

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY
ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 3
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA



INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY—SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 3—PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 3
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, Descriptive Cataloguer
and
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Descriptive Cataloguer

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued June 1967

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1967

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price \$1

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups)

Hosts

Subject Headings

Treatment

With this part of Supplement 16, and with future supplements, the parts of each supplement will be as follows:

<i>Part</i>	<i>Title</i>
1	Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology Authors: A-Z
2	Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Protozoa
3	Trematoda and Cestoda
4	Nematoda and Acanthocephala
5	Arthropoda, etc.
6	Subject Headings—Treatment
7	Hosts

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there

is a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name. In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets []. Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite card means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available.

THE HISTORY OF THE

Faint, illegible text in the left column, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text in the right column, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

- Acanthatrium atrio-papillatum n. sp. Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Mizelle, 1938
Key (intestin grêle antérieur et moyen) 8-11
Chamaeleo oustaleti all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo verrucosus
- Acanthatrium atriopapillatum C., D. et B., 1961 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-305, 320-325, 329, figs. 3-G, 6,2 (E) & 3-G, 8 (E)
Chamaeleo lateralis all from Madagascar
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
- Acanthatrium atriopapillatum var. secundum [n.var.] Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 38-39, 69, fig. 12
Key
Chamaeleo oustaleti (intestin grêle) Madagascar
- Acanthatrium hitaense Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Acanthatrium hitaense Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Acanthatrium obtusum Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and (Looss, 1896) Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
key
- Acanthocolpiata n. subo. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209-210
- Acanthocolpoidea n. superf. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209-210
type family: Acanthocolpiidae Lühe, 1909
- Acanthocotyle sp. Kearn, G. C., 1963 e
Raia clavata, feeding habits
- Acanthoparyphium Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
Echinostomatidae sen. str.; Himasthlinae
key
- Acanthoparyphium Velasquez, C. C., 1964 b, 265
Echinostomatinae
- Acanthoparyphium para-charadrii sp. n. Velasquez, C. C., 1964 b, 261-265, pl., figs. 1-9
Cerithium (Potamides) ornata (muscles and operculum) Philippines
guinea pig (exper.)
duckling (exper.)
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Martin, W. E.; and Bils, R. F., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-11
excretory concretions; formation and fine structure
- Acanthopsolus oculatus Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 (Levensen) Lena river
[Myoxocephalus sp.]
- Acanthopsolus oculatus Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 316 (Levensen, 1881) Kamchatka
Myoxocephalus jaok (intestine)
- Acanthostomum megacetabulum Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 376-377, 380, fig. 2
sp. nov.
Drymarchon corais melanurus Tabasco, Mexico (upper intestinal tract)
- Achillurbainiidae Dollfus, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1962 f, 397
As syn. of Orchipedidae Skrjabin, 1924
- Actinocleidus Mueller, 1937 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Actinocleidus fergusonii McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Mizelle 1938 Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis cyanellus
- Actinocleidus longus McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Mizelle, 1938 Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis cyanellus
- Actinocleidus maculatus McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Mueller 1937 Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis megalotis
- Adenodiplostomum Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
Key, Strigeida
- Adleriella minutissima Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Witenberg, 1929)
- Adolescaria notocotyli-attenuati Zajick, D., 1963 d, fig. 8F
- Aephnidiogenes barbarus Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 111, 115, 116, 117, figs. 4-5
Nicoll, 1915 Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
? As syn. of Aephnidiogenes senegalensis Dollfus and Capron 1958
- Aephnidiogenes dollfusi Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 118
Razarihelisoa, 1960
? As syn. of Aephnidiogenes senegalensis Dollfus and Capron 1958
- Aephnidiogenes senegalensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 118
Dollfus and Capron 1958
? Syn: Aephnidiogenes dollfusi Razarihelisoa, 1960
- Alaria Krause Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
Key, Strigeida
- Alaria Schrank Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
Key, Strigeida
- Alaria Schrank 1788 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115-118
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
Key to species
- Alaria Schrank subgenus Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
key
- Alaria sp. Rausch 1959 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
As syn. of Alaria (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Alaria sp. Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1964 a, figs. 9-13
Ciconia ciconia (connective tissue of throat and neck region)
- Alaria (Alaria) alata Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117
Key
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
Natrix natrix Poland
Alaria alata Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
[Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine) Akmolinsk oblast
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 61
(intestine) all from Far East
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopex lagopus all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., 2 f
Schrank v. Paula, 1788 all from Poland
(small intestine)
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Alaria alata Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host all from Poland
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Alaria alata Goeze, 1782 Mituch, J., 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes crucigera Slovakia
- Alaria alata Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Dagestan

- Alaria alata* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Dagestan
- Alaria alata* Odening, K., 1961 j
Natrix natrix all from Berlin Tierpark
Vipera berus
- Alaria alata* Odening, K., 1963 d, figs. 1-
life cycle
- Alaria alata* Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz,
dog (alimentary tract) T., 1963 a
Wrocław
- Alaria alata* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Natrix tessellata Transcaucasia
- Alaria alata* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 a
Rana ridibunda all from SSSR
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
Rana terrestris
[Rana temporaria]
Rana esculenta
[Bufo viridis]
Bufo bufo
- Alaria alata* Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
(small intestine) V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
[Canis familiaris] 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes all from Sredne and Nizhne
[Canis lupus] Povolzh'e
[Vulpes corsac]
- Alaria alata* Goeze, 1782 Skurski, R., 1963 a
fox (small intestine) Lwów, Poland
- Alaria alata* (Goeze 1782) Sołtys, A., 1962 b
Schrank 1788 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Martes martes (body cavity)
- Alaria alata* (Goeze 1782) Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Krause 1914 Czechoslovakia
Rana esculenta
- Alaria* (Alaria) americana Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 118-
Hall et Wigdor 1918 120, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Alaria canis* La Rue et Fallis 1934; *Alaria min-*
nesotae Chandler 1954 Itasca Park, Minnesota
key
Mephitis mephitis
- Alaria* (Alaria) arisaemoides Augustine et Uribe Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 120-
1927 122, fig. 3
Syn.: *Alaria oregonensis* La Rue et Barone 1927
key
- Alaria canadensis* Webster Dubois, G., 1963 b, 128
et Wolfgang 1956
as syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae canadensis
Webster et Wolfgang 1956
- Alaria canis* La Rue et Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
Fallis 1934
As syn. of *Alaria* (Alaria) americana Hall et Wigdor 1918
- Alaria* (Paralaria) Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
clathrata
key
- Alaria dubia* Chandler et Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
Rausch 1946
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Alaria freundi* Sprehn 1932 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Alaria intermedia* (Olivier Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
et Odlaug 1938)
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Alaria michiganensis* Hall Dubois, G., 1963 b, 130-131,
et Wigdor 1918 fig. 12
species inq. Detroit, Michigan
Canis familiaris
- Alaria minnesotae* Chandler Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
1954
As syn. of *Alaria* (Alaria) americana Hall et Wigdor 1918
- Alaria minuta* Chandler et Dubois, G., 1963 b, 124
Rausch 1946
As syn. of *Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Bosma 1931
- Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118, 124-
Bosma 1931 128
Key
Syns.: *Alaria freundi*; *Alaria intermedia*; *Alaria dubia*
Alaria minuta; *Alaria* sp. Rausch 1959
- Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
mustelae
Key
- Alaria* (Paralaria) mustelae Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118, 124,
canadensis Webster et Wolf- 127, 128, 139, figs. 8-9
gang 1956 [n. rank]
Syn.: *Alaria canadensis* Webster et Wolfgang 1956
key
- Alaria* (Alaria) nasuae La Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 122-
Rue et Townsend 1927 124, fig. 4
Key
Nasua nasica Parc zoologique National de
Washington, D. C.
- Alaria oregonensis* La Rue Dubois, G., 1963 b, 120
et Barone 1927
As syn. of *Alaria* (Alaria) arisaemoides Augustine et
Uribe 1927
- Alaria* (Paralaria) pseudo- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118
clathrata
Key
- Alaria* (Paralaria) taxideae Dubois, G., 1963 b, 118, 128-
Swanson et Erickson 1946 130, figs. 10-11
Key
- Alariinae Hall et Wigdor Dubois, G., 1951 b, 640, 669
Strigeida, key
- Alariinae Hall et Wigdor Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113, 114-
1918 115
Syn.: Fibricolinae Sudarikov 1960
Key to genera
Includes: Podospalthium; Pharyngostomum; Pharyngosto-
moides; Parallelorchis; Procyotrema; Cynodiplostomum;
Didelphodiplostomum; Alaria; Enhydridiplostomum;
Fibricola; Prudhoella
- Alcicornata Skrjabin et Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 120-
Schulz, 1937 122, fig. 3
As syn. of Bucephalata La Rue, 1926
- Alcicornida Poche, 1925 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 117, 120-
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushan- 122, fig. 3
skaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of Bucephalata La Rue, 1926
- Alcicornis carangis Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
MacCallum, 1917 M., 1964 a, 171-172, pl., fig. 2
Caranx ruber (intestine) Curaçao
- Alcicornis carangis of Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960, M., 1964 a
nec MacCallum, 1917
As syn. of Alcicornis siddiqii n. sp.
- Alcicornis siddiqii n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Syn.: Alcicornis carangis M., 1964 a, 171-172, 175, pl.,
of Siddiqi & Cable, 1960, fig. 3
nec MacCallum, 1917. Puerto Rico
Caranx ruber (stomach)
- Aliptrema Odening, K., 1964 b, 479
Ochetosomatidae
- Allassogonoporidae Odening, Odening, K., 1964 b, 469, 477
1964
includes: Allassogonoporus; Cephalophallus
- Allassogonoporus Olivier, Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
1938
Allassogonoporidae

- Allassogonoporus amphorae-formis* (Mödlinger, 1930) Odening, K., 1964 b, 469-470, fig. 10
Myotis myotis (Dünndarm) Berlin
- Allechinostomatinae* Sudarikov, 1950 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
 As syn. of *Echinochasminae* Odhner, 1910
- Allechinostomum* Odh., 1910 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmiidae n. fam.;
Echinochasminae, key
- Allechinostomum renale* Yeh, 1954 Odening, K., 1963 e, 56
 As syn. of *Ignavia renalis renalis* (Yeh, 1954).
- Allocreadiata* (Skrjabin, Petrov und Koval' 1958) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
 includes: superfamilies *Allocreadioidea* (Nicoll 1934) Dollfus 1949 char. emend.; *Lepocreadioidea* Cable 1956
- Allocreadiida* Odening, 1960 Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Digenea, *Redioinei*
- Allocreadiidae* Stossich, 1903 Roitman, V. A., 1963 c
 morphology
 Includes: *Allocreadium* Looss, 1900; *Neallocreadium* Achmerov, 1960; *Crepidostomum* Braun, 1900
- Allocreadioidea* (Nicoll 1934) Dollfus 1949 char. emend. Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Allocreadium* Looss, 1900 Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 303
Allocreadiidae Stossich, 1903
- Allocreadium* sp. [Phoxinus czekanowskii] [P. percnurus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 113-114, fig. 3
 all from Yenisei river
- Allocreadium baueri* Spassky et Roitman, 1959 Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
 As syn. of *Allocreadium transversalis* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Allocreadium carparum* Odening Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Allocreadium gobii* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Allocreadium gobii* nov. sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 303-305, fig. 1
 Syn.: *Neallocreadium* sp. II Achmerov, 1960
 (intestine) all from Zeka river
Gobio gobio cynocephalus
Parasilurus asotus
- Allocreadium hemibarbi* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Allocreadium hemibarbi* nov. sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 305-307, fig. 2
 Hemibarbus labeo (intestine) Tom river
- Allocreadium ictaluri* Peters, L. E. (jr.); and Laevapex fusca (tissue) Self, J. T., 1963 a
Lampsilis siliquoidea (mantle) all from southeastern Oklahoma
- Allocreadium isoporum* Looss Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 113
 all from Yenisei river
 [Rutilus rutilus lacustris]
 [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis]
 [L. idus]
 [Carassius carassius]
- Allocreadium isoporum* [Leuciscus idus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
 Lena river
- Allocreadium isoporum* Diptychus dybowskii Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
 Aktu-Su river
- Allocreadium isoporum* Leuciscus idus (intestine) Carassius carassius " Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 all from Petchora River
- Allocreadium isoporum* Leuciscus cephalus Barbus barbatus Alburnus alburnus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
 all from Tisza River
- Allocreadium isoporum* Looss Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.; [1949 a], 85
 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
 [Rutilus rutilus lacustris]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [L. leuciscus baicalensis]
 [Carassius carassius]
 [Tinca tinca]
 [Gobio gobio]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Esox lucius]
 [Lota lota]
- Allocreadium isoporum* Zeya River Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
- Allocreadium isoporum* subsp. macrorchis Zeya River Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
- Allocreadium isoporum* macrorchis Koval et Kulkowskaja, 1957 fish Amur basin Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
- Allocreadium maculatum* nov. sp. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1963 a, 250-252, fig. 1
 Hemibarbus maculatus (intestine) lake Udyl on the Amur
- Allocreadium spindale* n. sp. Saksena, J. N., 1958 b, 227-229, pl., figs. 1-2
 Mastacembalus armatus (intestine) Raipur
- Allocreadium transversale* Carassius carassius (intestine) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 Petchora River
- Allocreadium transversale* Gobio gobio Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
 Tisza River
- Allocreadium transversalis* Zeya River Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
- Allocreadium transversalis* (Rudolphi, 1802) Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
 Syn.: *A. baueri* Spassky et Roitman, 1959
 fish Amur basin
- Allodiplostomum Yamaguti* Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
- Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont, 1921) Holloway, H. L., (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
Ictalurus nebulosus nebulosus Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Alloglyptus crenshawii* Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Allomegasolena spinosa* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179
Chaetodipterus faber (ceca) all from Jamaica
Lutianus apodus "
- Allopharynx multispinosus* Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Amphibdella narcine* sp. n. Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 245, 246, 247, pl. III, figs. 1-6
Narcine timlei (gills) Trivandrum (southwest coast of India)
- Amphimerus* [spp.] Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 b
- Amphimerus anatis* (Yamaguti, 1933) Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogorov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Anas acuta (liver) Kamchatka

- Amphimerus caninus* Barker, 1911
As syn. of *Opisthorchis noverca* (Braun, 1902) Barker, 1911
- Amphimerus pseudofelineus* (Ward, 1901) Barker, 1911
As syn. of *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Braun, 1902
- Amphimerus pseudofelineus* cat (liver) Rotherbacher, H. J.; and Lindquist, W. D., 1963 a, figs. 2-5
- Amphistome cercariae* life cycle Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a Samgorsk valley
- Amurotrema dombrowskajae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Anchitrema sanguineum* Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Anchoradiscus Mizelle*, 1941
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Anchylodiscus Johnston & Tiegs*, 1922
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancylodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1937
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancylodiscoides siluri* [Silurus glanis] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* Silurus glanis (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Ancyrocephalinae* Bychowsky, 1937
Dactylogyridae
Key to genera, includes: *Heteroncleidus* Bychowsky, 1956; *Protancyrocephalus* Bychowsky, 1957; *Parancyrocephaloides* Yamaguti, 1938; *Rhabdosynochus* Mizelle & Blatz, 1941; *Quadriacanthus* Paperna, 1961; *Ciclidogyrus* Paperna, 1960; *Clavunculus* Mizelle et al, 1956; *Anchoradiscus* Mizelle, 1941; *Actinocleidus* Mueller, 1937; *Daitresoma* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Empleurosoma* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Parancylo-discoides* Caballero & Bravo-Hollis, 1960; *Diplectanotrema* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Ancyrocephaloides* Yamaguti, 1938; *Murraytrema* Price, 1937; *Pseudomurraytrema* Bychowsky, 1957; *Bychowskyella* Achmerow, 1952; *Anchylodiscus* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Tetrancistrum* Goto & Kikuchi, 1917; *Hamatopeduncularia* Yamaguti, 1953; *Ancylodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1937; *Mizelleus* Jain, 1957; *Bifurcophaptor* Jain, 1958; *Ancyrocephalus* Creplin, 1839; *Cleidodiscus* Mueller, 1934; *Urocleidus* Mueller, 1934; *Parahaliotrema* gen. n.; *Metahaliotrema* Yamaguti, 1953; *Haliotrema* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; *Pseudohaliotrema* Yamaguti, 1953; *Pseudohaliotrematoides* Yamaguti, 1953.
- Ancyrocephaloides* Yamaguti, 1938
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancyrocephalus* Creplin, 1839
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* Gobio gobio Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109 Yenisei river
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Lucio-perca lucio-perca (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839
Perca fluviatilis (gill branchiae) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ancyrocephalus* (s. l.) parvus n. sp. [Phoxinus phoxinus] (gills) Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109, 154 Yenisei river
- Ancyrocephalus salinus* Paperna, 1964
Aphanis dispar (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii* Parona and Perugia, 1890 (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a all from Israel
- Mugil cephalus*
Mugil capito
Mugil auratus
Mugil labeo
- Antorchiinae* Yamaguti, 1958
Fellodistomidae
Key
Key to genera
Syn.: *Pentagramminae* Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367, 369
- Antorchis* Linton, 1911
Fellodistomidae; *Antorchiinae*
Key Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 369
- Antorchis holacanthi* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Holacanthus tricolor (ceca) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174 Jamaica
- Antorchis urna* (Linton, 1910) (ceca and intestine) Pomacanthus arcuatus P. paru Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174 all from Curaçao and Jamaica
- Apatemon* Szidat
Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Apatemon cobitidis* (Linstow, 1890) n. comb. Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 578-597, figs. 1-2
- Apatemon cobitidis* cobitidis [n. comb.] Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 581-597, figs. 3, 5, 7
Lymaea peregra peregra
Nemachilus barbatulus
Cottus gobio
- Apatemon cobitidis eucaliae* n. ssp. Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 594, 596
Eucalia inconstans
- Apatemon cobitidis pellucidus* (Yamaguti 1933) *Mogurnda obscura* Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 589, 593, 594-597
- Apatemon cobitidis proterorhini* n. ssp. Vojtek, J., 1964 a, 582-597, figs. 4, 6, 8
Lymaea peregra peregra
Proterorhinus marmoratus
- Apatemon fuligulae* Yamaguti, 1933
Mergus serrator (small intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201 Kamchatka
- Apatemon gracilis* Limnaea ovata Planorbis carinatus Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 47, 48, 49, fig. 8 all from Netherlands
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928
Anas domestica (small intestine) Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 China
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) (intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201 all from Kamchatka
Anser fabalis
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. penelope
A. clypeata
A. formosa

- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819).-- Continued.
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula
A. marila
Melanitta americana
Mergus serrator
M. albellus
M. merganser
- Apatemon gracilis* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O.I., 1963 a.-- Continued
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928 pigeons and ducklings (exper.)
Herpobdella atomaria Zajicek, D., 1963 b, 258
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928 (hepatopankreas)
Anisus vortex
Anisus leucostomus
Anisus spirorbis Zajicek, D., 1963 c
- Apatemon gracilis minor* Yamaguti, 1933
Erpobdella octoculata
Lymnaea pereger Erasmus, D. A., 1962 b
 Windermere; South Wales
- Apatemon gracilis pellucidus* Yamaguti, 1933
Cottus gobio Erasmus, D. A., 1962 b
 near Cardiff
- Aphanuroides n. g. Hemiuridae; Lecithasterinae* Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 e, 231
 tod: *A. lethrini n. sp.*
- Aphanuroides lethrini n. g., n. sp. (tod)* Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 e, 231-233, 237, pl., fig. 1
Lethrinus nebulosus (alimentary tract) Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Aphanurus bailloni n. sp.* Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 e, 233-234, 237, pl., fig. 2
Trachynotus bailloni Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Aphanurus harengulae* Yamaguti, 1938
 As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110
- Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
 Syns.: *Distomum ocreatus* Monticelli, 1887, Stossich, 1888, 1898, nec Rudolphi, 1819, nec Olsson, 1867; *Apobrama stossichi* Monticelli, 1891; *Hemiurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Lühe, 1901; *Aphanurus virgula* Looss, 1907; *Aphanurus harengulae* Yamaguti, 1938
Harengula dispilonotus (small intestine) Puerto Princessa, Palawan Island, Philippines
 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110
 As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Apharyngostrigea Ciurea* Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666
- Apharyngostrigea sp.* Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 25
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae (muscles) Israel
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* Leuciscus idus (body cavity, liver & fatty tissue) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
 Volga River
- Apharyngostrigea ibis* El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 386, 387, fig. 3
 Azim, 1935
 Biophalaria alexandrina Egypt
- Apharyngostrigea joanae* Gupta, N. K., 1964 b, 179-181, 1 fig.
Ardeola grayii (intestine) Punjab, India
- Apobrama stossichi* Monticelli, 1891
 As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110
- Apocreadium [sp.] Cantherines pulles* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 221
 Jamaica
- Apocreadium balistis* Manter, 1947
Balistes vetula (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
 Jamaica
- Apocreadium mexicanum* Manter, 1937
Monacanthus hispidus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
 Jamaica
- Aponurus elongatus* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Chaetodipterus faber (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213
 Jamaica
- Aponurus symmetricorhynchus* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
 As syn. of *Brachadena pyriformis* Linton, 1910.
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
- Apophallus* [lapsus as: *Apophalus*] Paperna, I., 1964 a, 30
- Apophallus sp. larvae* (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
 all from Amgun river
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Apophallus sp.* Mustella lutreola Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Poland
- Apophalus [sic] sp.* *Varicorhinus damascinus* (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, figs. 6-7
 Israel
- Apophallus bacalloti* Morosov [1952]
 (surface du corps) Timon-David, J., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
 all from Provence, France
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Gambusia affinis holbrooki
 canard (exper.)
- Apophallus brevis* (Ransom, 1920)
Alopex lagopus (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 b
 Poland
- Apophallus brevis* effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 Poland
- Apophallus donicus* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
 Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Apophallus muhlingi* Larus ridibundus Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
 Moskov oblast
- Apophallus muhlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 all from Poland
- Apophallus muhlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909
 (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b
 all from Poland
Alopex lagopus
Mustela vison

- Apophallus mühlingi*
effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
- Apophallus muehlingi*
(Jägerskiöld 1899)
Larus r. ridibundus
(Dünndarm)
- Apophallus muehlingi*
Lutreola vison
- Apophallus venustus*
(Ransom, 1920)
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Apophalus*
[lapsus for: *Apophallus*]
- Apopharynx bolodes* (Braun, 1902)
Fulica atra
- Aporchis Stossich*, 1905
key
- Echinostomatidae* sensu str.;
- Aporchis rugosus* Linton, 1928
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
- Aporocotyle simplex*
Theragra chalcogramma
- Archaeodiplostomum Dubois*
Key, *Strigeida*
- Artyfechinostomum*
Key
- Artyfechinostomum Lane*, 1915 (? = *Testisacculus Bhalerao*, 1927 = *Reptiliotrema Baskirova*, 1941)
Echinostomatidae sensu str.; *Himasthlineae*, key
- Artyfechinostomum Lane*, 1915
Syns.: *Paryphostomum* Dietz, 1909; *Reptiliotrema* Baskirova, 1941.
- Artyfechinostomum mehrai*
woman (intestine)
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane*, 1915.
As syn. of *Echinostoma malayanum* Leiper, 1911.
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex*
Mallivora indica (intestine)
- Ascocotyle ampullacea*
Miller & Harkema, 1962
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Aspidobothrea Burmeister*, 1856
Malacobothridia
Includes: *Aspidogastridae*
- Aspidocotylea Monticelli*, 1892
As syn. of *Aspidostrata* Faust, 1932
- Aspidogaster amurensis*
Aspidogaster enneatis
Ekman, 1932 (intestine)
Barbus canis
Barbus longiceps
- Aspidogaster limacoides*
Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Aspius aspius "
- Aspidogaster limacoides*
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Odening, K., 1964 a, 269, 271, fig. 5
Berlin
- Wolter, R., 1961 a
Germany
- Harkema, Reinard; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Virginia
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, 30
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
- Himasthlineae
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 220
Lower Amur
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 311
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
- Reddy, D. B.; Ranganaykamma, I.; and Venkataratnam, D., 1964 a, fig. 1
South India
- Lie Kian Joe, 1963 b
- Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a, 24, 25
- Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
Faust, 1932
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Kosareva*, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Aspidogastiformes* Skrjabin
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of *Aspidogastredida* Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962, nom. nov.
- Aspidostrata* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of *Aspidogastredida* Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962, nom. nov.
- Aspidostrata* Faust, 1932
(type suborder of *Aspidogastredida*)
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type family: *Aspidogastridae*
- Syns.: *Aspidocotylea Monticelli*, 1892
- Aspidogastrea* Faust et Tang, 1936
As syn. of *Aspidogastredida* (Faust et Tang, 1936)
Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Aspidogastredida* nom. nov.
(type order of *Aspidogastredidea*)
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type suborder: *Aspidogastrata*
- Syns.: superorder *Aspidogastiformes* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; order *Aspidostrata* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Aspidogastredidea* (Faust et Tang, 1936) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
Trematoda
Syn.: *Aspidogastrea* Faust et Tang, 1936
- Aspidogastridae* Poche, 1907
(type family of *Aspidostrata*)
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Aspidogastridae* Poche, 1907
Aspidobothrea
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Astiotrema amydae*
Amyda sinensis (intestine)
- Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Far East
- Astiotrema giganticum* n. sp.
Trionyx gangeticus (intestine)
- Tiwari, I. P., 1958 a, 246-247, 251, fig. 1
- Astiotrema lobiorchis*, n. sp.
Kachuga dhongoka (intestine)
- Tiwari, I. P., 1958 a, 246, 248-249, 251, fig. 2
- Astiotrema mehrai*, n. sp.
Kachuga dhongoka (intestine)
- Tiwari, I. P., 1958 a, 246, 249-251, fig. 3
- Astiotrema monticelli*
[*Natrix natrix*]
[*Pelobatidae* sp.]
[*Rana terrestris*]
Bithynia leachi
- Shevchenko, N. N., 1958 a
all from northern Donets
- Astiotrema spinosa*
Amyda sinensis
- Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Far East
- Astiotrema trituri*
B. Grabda, 1959
Triturus cristatus (Darm)
- Vojtková, L., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
Lednice, Czechoslovakia
- Asymphyllodora* sp.
Anisus vortex (hepatopancreas)
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Czechoslovakia
- Asymphyllodora demeli*
Markowski, 1935
Gobius minutus
Gobius microps
Gobius niger
- Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Asymphyllodora imitans*
Aspius aspius (intestine)
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Asymphyllodora imitans*
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Asymphyllodora cubanicum*
[sic]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
[*Abramis sapa*]
- Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya river

- Asymphylodora markevitschi [sic] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Asymphylodora markevitschi (?) Kulakowskaja, 1947 fish Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311 Amur basin
- Asymphylodora tincae [Tinca tinca] Kocylowski, B., 1960 b Polse
- Asymphylodora tincae Moeder, 1970 (intestine) Paperna, I., 1964 a all from Israel
- Garra rufus
- Barbus canis
- Barbus longiceps
- Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
- Tylognathus steinitziorum
- Tilapia zilli
- Haplochromis flavii josephi
- Tilapia nilotica
- Xiphophorus helleri
- Asymphylodora tincae (Moeder) Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- [Rutilus r. lacustris]
- [Leuciscus idus]
- [L. leuciscus baicalensis]
- [Carassius carassius]
- [Tinca tinca]
- Asymphylodora tincae Moeder Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Athesmia attilae Travassos, 1917, Travassos, 1944 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Athesmia butensis Petri, 1942, Travassos, 1944 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Athesmia foxi Goldberger & Crane, 1911, Travassos, 1944 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-4
- Syns.: Athesmia rudecta (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944; A. attilae Travassos, 1917, Travassos, 1944; A. jollieii Schell, 1957; A. butensis Petri, 1942, Travassos, 1944; A. pricei McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944; A. wehri McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944; A. parkeri Vigueras, 1942, Travassos, 1944; A. foxi Goldberger & Crane, 1911, Travassos, 1944. all from Cachimbo, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Chiropotes albinasa
- Procyon cancrivorus
- Athesmia jollieii Schell, 1957 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Athesmia parkeri Vigueras, 1942, Travassos, 1944 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Athesmia pricei McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Athesmia rudecta (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Athesmia wehri McIntosh, 1937, Travassos, 1944 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1962 a
- As syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1899.
- Atractotrema Goto et Ozaki, 1929 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 375
- Monodhelimnithidae; Atractotrematinae n. subfam.
- Atractotrematidae Yamaguti, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371
- reduced to rank of subfam.
- Atractotrematinae n. subfam. Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372, 375
- Monodhelimnithidae
- Key
- Includes: Atractotrema
- Australapatemon sp. (duodenum and small intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201 all from Kamchatka
- Anas platyrhynchos
- A. penelope
- A. crecca
- A. acuta
- Aythya marila
- Melanitta deglandi
- M. americana
- Mergus albellus
- Australapatemon intermedius (Johnston, 1904) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201 Kamchatka
- Anser fabalis (intestine) McMahon, J. W., 1964 a Chesapeake Bay
- Axinoides gracilis (Linton) 1940
- Tylosurus marinus (gills) Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Azygatoidea Mehra, 1957
- Azygia lucii (Müller) [Exox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 115 Yenisei river
- Azygia lucii Lucioerca lucioerca (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga river
- Azygia lucii Esox lucius (stomach) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Azygia lucii Salmo trutta m. lacustris Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Azygia lucii Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Azygia lucii (Müller) [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- [Acerina cernua]
- [Esox lucius]
- [Perca fluviatilis]
- Azygia robusta Odhner [Hucho taimen] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 115, 144, 145 all from Yenisei river
- [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
- [Esox lucius]
- Azygia robusta [Hucho taimen] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 all from Lena river
- [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
- Azygia robusta Stenodus leucichthys nelma (stomach) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Azygia robusta Odhner [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Hucho taimen
- Azygia robusta Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Azygia stunkardi sp. nov. Chana (Ophicephalus) Raj, S. L., 1964 b, 53-56, figs. 1-2 Jabalpur, India
- striatus (stomach) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Azygiata La Rue 1957 includes: superfamily Azygioidea Skrjabin und Gusan-skaja 1956
- Azygiida (La Rue, 1957), stat. et nom. emend. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
- Digenea, Redioinei
- Azygioidea Skrjabin und Gušanskaja 1956 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88

- Bacciger harengulae of Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Manter, 1947, nec Yamaguti, 1938
As syn. of *Pseudobacciger manteri* n. sp.
- Bacciger opisthonemae n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177-178, 181, pl., fig. 9
Opisthonema oglinum (ceca and intestine) Jamaica
- Bacciger petrowi (Layman, 1930) Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 318
Gadus macrocephalus Kamchatka
- Baccigerinae Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367, 370
Fellodistomidae
Key
- Basantisia ramai Pande (1938) Murhar, B. M., 1960 b, fig. 1
Columba domestica (intestine) Nagpur, India
- Benedenia posterocolpa Hargis, 1955 McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Rhinoptera bonasus (skin, ventral surface) Chesapeake Bay
- Bicotylophora trachinoti (MacCallum, 1921) Price, 1936 McMahon, J. W., 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-9
Trachinotus carolinus (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Bifurcophaptor Jain, 1958 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Bilharzia haematobium Derian, E., 1964 a
Egypt, geographic pathology
- Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski 1895) Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 51, 52, fig. 9
Planorbis corneus Netherlands
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowal., 1895) Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 438-441
Philomachus pugnax (pečeň.) Eastern USSR
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski 1895) Odening, K., 1964 a, 268
Anas p. platyrhynchos (Mesenterialvenen) Berlin
- Bilharziella polonica (Fulica atra (blood vessel) Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Bilharziella polonica (Kow., 1895) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
Ardea cinerea
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas querquedula
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marila
Podiceps cristatus
Podiceps griseigena
- Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewski, 1895) Looss, 1899 Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Bilharziella polonica Kowalewski 1895 Zďárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 28
Planorbis corneus (hepatopankreas) Czechoslovakia
- Bivesicula caribbensis Cable & Nahhas, 1962 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 178
Myripristis jacobus (pyloric ceca) Curaçao and Jamaica
- Bolbocephalodes Strand Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbocephalodidae Strand Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbocephalodines Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbophorus Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
Key, Strigeida
- Bolbophorus Dubois, 1935 Mehra, R. K., [1962 d]
Diplostomidae
- Bolbophorus sp: "possibly both B. confusus typ. and Bolbophorus c. levantinus, Paperna and Lengy, 1963" Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Varicorhinus damascinus (spleen)
Barbus longiceps (muscles)
Tilapia nilotica
Tilapia zillii
Tilapia galilaea
- Bolbophorus confusus Mehra, R. K., [1962 d]
(Kraus, 1914) Dubois, 1935 Allahabad
Pelecanus o. onocrocotalus
- Bolbophorus indiana n. sp. Mehra, R. K., [1962 d], 125-126
Anhinga melanogaster
- Brachadena cheilionis n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 111, 114, 115, figs. 2-3
Cheilio inermis (small intestine) Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Brachadena pyriformis Linton, 1910 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Syn.: Aponurus symmetrorchis Siddiqi & Cable, 1960.
all from Curaçao and Jamaica
(stomach)
Archosargus unimaculatus
Anisotremus virginicus
Bathystoma striatum
Calamus bajanado
Eucinostomus pseudogula
Haemulon bonariense
H. sciurus
H. flavolineatum
- Brachycoelium mesocoelii-formis sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 b, 1-4, fig. 1
Anolis scypheus (intestino delgado) Cachimbo, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Brachycoelium salamandrae (Frölich 1789) Stiles et Hassall 1898 Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 44, 45, 46, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2
all from Czechoslovakia
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Salamandra salamandra
- Brachycoelium salamandrae (Frölich, 1789) Stiles et Hassall, 1898 Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Salamandra salamandra (Darm) Kninitzcher Talsperre, Czechoslovakia
- Brachylaemida nova ordo Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
includes: suborders Brachylaemata; Zoogonata nova sub-orde; Heronimata Skrjabin and Sul'c 1937; Rencolata La Rue 1957; Eucotylata nova subordo
- Brachylaema sp. Dujardin, 1843 Canaris, A. G., 1963 b
all from Kenya, East Africa
- Succinea sp. (kidney)
Halicarion sp.
Urocyclidae [sp.]
Tauraco hartlaubi (small intestine)
Phoeniculus bollei (small intestine)
Frankcolinus jacksoni (small intestine)
Turdus olivaceus (small intestine)

- Brachylaemus sp. (Dujardin, 1843)
Sorex araneus
- Brachylaemus sp.
Lacerta strigata
- Brachylaemus sp.
Succinea putris (hepato-pankreas, ledvina)
- Brachylaemus aequans
life cycle
Macrochlamys schmidti
[Rodentia]
[Insecta]
- Brachylaemus arcuatus
Dujardin, 1843
fox
- Brachylaemus fuscatus
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Pica pica
- Brachylaemus fuscatus
(Rudolphi, 1819)
(intestine)
Turdus merula
T. musicus
T. viscivorus
T. pilaris
Strix aluco
Scelopax rusticola
- Brachylaemus recurvus
(Dujardin, 1845)
(intestine)
Eutamias sibiricus
E. asiaticus
- Brachylaemus suis Balozet, 1936
Sus scrofa (small intestine)
- Brachylaema virginiana
opossum (intestine)
- Brachylaimata
includes: superfamily Brachylaemoidea Allison 1943
- Brachylaima fulvum Dujardin 1843
Sorex araneus araneus
- Brachylecithum filum
Passer domesticus (liver)
- Brachylecithum sp.
Tringa hypoleucos
(intestine ?)
- Brachylecithum sp.
(liver)
Sturnella magna
Melospiza georgiana
- Brachylecithum exochocotyle
Toxostoma rufum (liver)
- Brachylecithum grummti n. sp.
Thraupis ornata (Gallensblase und Gallengänge)
- Brachylecithum nanum
Passerella iliaca (liver)
- Brachyphallus crenatus
(Rudolphi, 1802)
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Brachyphallus crenatus
Theragra chalcogramma
- Brachyphallus crenatus
(Rudolphi, 1802)
(stomach)
Clupea pallasi
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
- Brachyphallus nasae n. sp.
Nasa sp.
Holocentrus spiniferus
- Braunina Heider
Key, Strigeida
- Brauninidae Bosma
Key, Strigeida
- Braunininae Wolf
Key, Strigeida
- Brijicola Pande, 1960
As syn. of Saakotrema Skrjabin and Baschkircva, 1956
- Brijicola caballeroi
Pande, 1960
As syn. of Saakotrema caballeroi (Pande, 1960) n. comb.
- Brumptia bicaudata
(Justin Poirier 1908)
elephant (intestine, stomach)
Elephas cyclotis (intestine)
- Bucephalata La Rue 1926
includes: superfamily Bucephaloidea La Rue 1926
- Bucephalata La Rue, 1926
(type suborder of Bucephalida)
Syns.: suborder Gasterostomata Odhner, 1905; order Alciornata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; superfamily Alciornida Poche, 1925
- Bucephalida Odening 1960
includes: suborder Bucephalata La Rue 1926
- Bucephalidae Poche, 1907
(type family of Bucephalata)
- Bucephalidida (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 (type order of Bucephalididea)
Syns: superorder Gasterostomatiformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; superorder Gasterostomatida Odening, 1960; order Gasterostomatata (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Bucephalididea Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
Trematoda
Syn.: Gasterostomatoinei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Bucephaloidea La Rue 1926
Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Bucephaloides arcuatus
(Linton, 1900) Hopkins, 1954
Scomberomorus cavalla
(intestine and ceca)
- Bucephaloides longicirrus
(Nagaty, 1937) Hopkins, 1954
Sphyraena barracuda
(ceca and intestine)
- Bucephaloides longoviferus
(Manter, 1940) Hopkins, 1954
Syn.: Bucephalopsis longoviferus Manter, 1940.
Sphyraena barracuda
(ceca and intestine)
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Panin, V. Ia.; and Sumenkova, N. I., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Rayski, C., 1963 a, 287, 288, fig. 1
Scotland
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 163
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
all from Wales
- Petrov, A.M.; Chertkova, A.N.; and Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a, 103-105, fig. 1
all from Primorskii kraj
- Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Bulgaria
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Dowler, J. L., 1963 a
Giles County, Virginia
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Rigoli, E., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
provincia di Terni
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 169, 170, fig. 4
Nizhnii Amur
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Odening, K., 1963 c, 504, 510-512, 513, 514, figs. 4-5
Brasilien
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
Amgun river and Datta
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 320
all from Kamchatka
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 d, 225-226, 230, pl., fig. 1
all from Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 679
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
- Gupta, P. D., 1962 a
As syn. of Saakotrema Skrjabin and Baschkircva, 1956
- Gupta, P. D., 1962 a, 271
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 328-329
Medje, Gangala na Bodio SDE; Ituri, Nioka; Eolobo; Stanleyville; Yangambi; Euta à Aketi
Buta à Aketi
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Guschanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type family: Bucephalidae
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Guschanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type suborder: Bucephalata Bucephalididea
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Guschanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
type order: Bucephalidida
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao and Jamaica

- Bucephaloides sibi* (Yamaguti, 1940) Hopkins, 1954
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 257
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Euthynnus yaito* (small intestine)
Scriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
- Bucephalopsis gracilens-cens* [sic] (Rudolphi, 1819)
all from Kamchatka
Plattessa quadrituberculatus (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus (intestine)
- Bucephalopsis longoviferus* Manter, 1940
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
As syn. of *Bucephaloides longoviferus* (Manter, 1940) Hopkins, 1954.
- Bucephalopsis wui*, sp. nov.
Elopichthys bambusa (intestine)
Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 571-572, 579, fig. 4
Taihu
- Bucephalus* sp.
Centropomus undecimalis (ceca)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 171, pl., fig. 1
Jamaica
- Bucephalus allahabadensis* n. sp.
Bagarius bagarius (intestine)
Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 36, 40, 41, 42, fig. 3
Allahabad, India
- Bucephalus bagarius* n. sp.
Bagarius bagarius (intestine)
Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 36, 37, 38, fig. 1
Allahabad, India
- Bucephalus cuculus*
Crassostrea virginica
Sprague, V., 1964 a, figs. 18-19
Lambstone Bar, Upper Tangier Sound, Chesapeake Bay; and Chincoteague Bay, Md.
- Bucephalus elegans* Woodhead 1930
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis cyanellus
McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Bucephalus indicus*
Srivastava, 1938
As syn. of *Bucephalus tridentacularia* Verma, 1936
- Bucephalus markewitschi* [Silurus glanis]
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
Silurus glanis (intestine)
Abramis ballerus (gills, muscles, fins, intestine)
Lucioperca lucioperca (gills, intestine)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
Esox lucius (intestine)
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
all from Tisza River
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
[*Abramis brama*]
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
Baer
As syn. of *Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Sieb.
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
Baer
As syn. of *Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Sieb.
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 85
- Bucephalus polymorphus*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Bucephalus scorpaenae* Manter, 1940
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 171
Scorpaena plumieri (ceca and intestine)
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Bucephalus tridentacularia* Verma, 1936
Syn.: *Bucephalus indicus* Srivastava, 1938
Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 42, 43
- Bucephalus tridentacularius* n. sp.
Bagarius bagarius (intestine)
Srivastava, C. B., 1963 a, 36, 38, 39, 40, fig. 2
Allahabad, India
- Bucephalus varicus* Manter, 1940
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 170-171
(ceca and intestine)
all from Curaçao and Jamaica
Caranx bartholomaei
Chloroscombrus chrysurus
Seriola dumerili
Caranx crysos
C. hippos
C. latus
C. ruber
- Buckleytrema* Gupta, 1956
Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 373, 374
Monodhelminthidae; Meirratrematinae
Key
- Bunocotyle cingulata* Odhner, 1928
Reimer, J., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1-3
Perca fluviatilis
Hydrobia ventrosa
- Bunodera luciopercae* [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 114
all from Yenisei river
- Bunodera luciopercae* [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Bunodera lucioperca* (Müller, 1776)
Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caeca)
Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Bunodera luciopercae*
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Bunodera lucioperca* [Lucioperca lucioperca]
Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Bunodera luciopercae*
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Bunodera luciopercae*
seasonal variability
Malakhova, R. P., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Bunodera luciopercae* [Perca fluviatilis]
Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Bunodera luciopercae*
O. F. Müll.
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus l. baicalensis*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Lota lota*]
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Bunodera luciopercae* Müller
Blicca björkna
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Bayerischen Donau
- Bunoderella* gen. n.
Allocreadiidae; Bunoderinae emend.
Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 652
mt: *B. metterii* n. sp.
- Bunoderella metterii* sp. n. (mt)
Ascaphus truei (small intestine)
Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 652-654, figs. 1-4
Washington and Idaho
- Bunoderinae*
diagnosis emend.; includes: *Bunodera*; *Bunoderella* gen. n.
- Buxifrons buxifrons* (R. T. Leiper 1910)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 330-331
riv. Kasai; Nouvelle-Anvers; Kindu
Kasai
- Hippopotamus* (estomac)
elephant (estomac)
- Bychowskyella Achmerow*, 1952
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key

- Caballerotrema Prudhoe, 1960 key
Echinostomatidae sen. str.; Himasthlinae
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
- Cadenatella kyphosi n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190-192, pl., figs. 22-23
Kyphosus sectatrix (intestine)
Jamaica
- [Calicophoron sp.] domestic animals Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR
- Calicophoron sp. Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 353
bovidé (estomac) Afrique Centrale
- Calicophoron sp. Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
sheep India
- Calicophoron sp. Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
[Bos taurus] (rumen) Mordva ASSR
- [Calicophoron calicophorum] domestic animals Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR
- Calicophoron calicophorum Freon BU Horak, I. G., 1964 a
- Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 b, 12, 14, fig. 2 a
Syn.: Paraphistomum skrjabini Popova, 1957
[Bos taurus] (reticulum) Khabarovsk krai
- Calicophoron calicophorum anthelmintics New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1964 a, fig.
- Calicophoron crassum Stiles et Goldberger (1910) Khan, M. I., 1963 a
(stomach and bileduct) all from Karachi, Pakistan
cows
buffaloes
- Calicophoron erschowi Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 b, 14, 15, fig. 2 b
Davydova, 1959 Khabarovsk krai
[Bos taurus] (reticulum)
- Calicophoron ijimai (Fukui) 1922) Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 352
(estomac) all from Afrique Centrale
boeuf
Bos caffer
- Calicophoron papillosum Stiles et Goldberger (1910) Khan, M. I., 1963 a
(stomach and bileduct) all from Karachi, Pakistan
cows
buffaloes
- Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus n. sp. Manter, H. W., 1955 b, 212-216, pl., figs. 1-5
(gill chamber)
- Callorhynchus capensis Capetown, South Africa
- Callorhynchus milii Wellington, New Zealand
- Capsala martinieri Bosc, 1811 Kearns, G. C., 1963 c, fig. 1
Mola mola
- Capsaloidea Price, 1936 Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
Monopisthocotylea
- Carassotrema mugilicola sp. n. Shireman, J. V., 1964 a, 555-556, figs. 1-2
Mugil cephalus (intestine) Norco, Louisiana
- Cardiocephalus Szidat Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
- Cardiocephalus longicollis (Rudolphi) Dubois, G., 1963 c
Larus ridibundus (intestin)
- Cardiocephalus longicollis (Rudolphi 1819) Odening, K., 1964 a, 269, fig. 3
Larus r. ridibundus (Darm) Berlin
- Carmyerius Stiles & Goldberger, 1910 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 365, 366
Gastrothylacidae; key to species
- Carmyerius sp. Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 354, 356
buffle (estomac) Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius dollfusi Golvan, Chabaud & Grétillat, 1957 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 366
key
- Carmyerius endopapillatus R. Ph. Dollfus, 1962 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 348
bovidés Kasaï; Tshikapa
Bos caffer (estomac) Manzadi; Kwamouth
- Carmyerius endopapillatus Dollfus, 1962 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 354, 366
key Afrique Centrale
Bos caffer (estomac)
- Carmyerius exoporus Maplestone, 1923 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 366
key
- Carmyerius graberi Grétillat, 1960 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 354, 365
key all from Afrique Centrale
(estomac)
Kobus thomasi
Bos caffer
- Carmyerius gregarius (Looss, 1896) Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 365
key
- Carmyerius gregarius Looss, 1896 Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a
Antilope cervicapra State Zoological Garden, Barang, Orissa
(rumen)
- Carmyerius gregarius (A. Looss 1896) congolensis n. var. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 345-348, figs. 3-4
Dongo, Shiloango
Syncerus sp. (estomac)
- Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder, 1901) Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 353, 366
key Afrique Centrale
Kobus defassa (estomac)
- Carmyerius minutus (Fischoeder, 1901) Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 353, 365
Kobus defassa (estomac) Afrique Centrale
- Carmyerius papillatus Grétillat, 1962 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 366
key
- Carmyerius parvipapillatus Grétillat, 1962 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 366
key
- Carmyerius schoutedeni n. sp. Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 355, 356, 357-362, 363, 366, pl. fig. 1; figs. 2-8
key Boocercus euryceros Uélé, à 15 km de Bafuka
(estomac)
- Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 354, 365
key Afrique Centrale
Kobus defassa (estomac)
- Carmyerius symethes (Fischoeder, 1901) Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 365
key
- Carmyerius welmani [sic] Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Grétillat, S., 1964 a, 365
key

- Carmyerius wenyoni* Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 366
Leiper, 1908
key
- Carneophallus lactophrysi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 M., 1964 a, 184
(intestine) all from Curaçao
- Myrichthys acuminatus*
M. oculatus
- Carneophallus turgidus* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
Leigh, 1958 C., 1964 a
Procyon lotor (small North Carolina; South
intestine) Carolina
- Catatropis* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
goose Assam
- Catatropis* sp. Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Catatropis filamentis* Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
Barker, 1915 A. N., 1962 a, 97
- Catatropis verrucosa* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Frölich, 1789 (caecum) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1963 a, 202
all from Kamchatka
- Anser fabalis*
A. erythropus
Anas acuta
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
- Catatropis verrucosa* Odening, K., 1963 e, 57-58,
(Frölich, 1789) fig. 15
Somateria mollissima (Bl- all from Berliner Tierparks
inddärme)
Bucephala clangula (Dünn-
darm)
- Catatropis verrucosa* Fr., Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
1789 Poland
Nyroca ferina
- Cathaemasia hians* Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E.,
(Rudolphi, 1809) 1964 a, figs. 1-3
(Oesophagus; selten auch
Mund-, Nasen- und Rachen-
höhle)
Ciconia ciconia
Ciconia nigra
- Centrocestus armatus* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Centrocestus armatus* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Centrocestus formosus* [sic] Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Nishigori, 1924) all from Israel
(gills)
- Acanthobrama terrae sanctae*
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Varicorhinus damascinus
Tilapia zilli
Tilapia nilotica
Tilapia galilaeae
Tristramella sacra
Gambusia affinis
Xiphophorus helleri
Mugil saliens
Ardea purpurea (intestine)
- Centrocestus nycticoracis* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Centrocestus nycticoracis* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cephalogonimus emydalis* Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Amyda sinensis (intestine) Far East
- Cephalogonimus retusus* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Dujardin, 1845 all from Plovdiv District,
Rana ridibunda Bulgaria
Bombina variegata
- Cephalophallus Macy* et Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Moore, 1954
- Allassogonoporicae
- Cephalotrema* sp. (?) Rohde, K., 1963 e, 325-326,
Rhinolophus stheno (Darm) fig. 1
Selangor, Malaya
- Cercaria* [sp.], "cercaires Arvy, L., 1963 b, pl., fig. 1
cotylicerques", "sporocystes Roscoff
blancs"
Gibbula umbilicalis
- Cercaria* [sp.], "cercaires Arvy, L., 1963 b, pl., fig. 2
cotylicerques", "sporocystes Roscoff
orangés"
Gibbula umbilicalis
- Cercaria* [sp.] (longifur- Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
cate) Ontario
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa
- Cercaria* [sp.] (brevifur- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 388-
cate ocellate) 389, fig. 5
Biomphalaria alexandrina Egypt
- Cercaria* [sp.] (mediofur- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 387,
cate ocellate) 388, 389, fig. 4
Biomphalaria alexandrina Egypt
- [*Cercaria* spp.] Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1958 b
molluscs
- Cercaria* spp. Honer, M. R., 1960 b
host specificity in snails
- Cercaria* [sp.] (Y-bladder) Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Cercaria* indet. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Lota lota 1962 b
Silurus glanis all from Bayerischen Donau
- Cercaria* [sp.] (gymno- Torn, R. J.; et al, 1964 a
cephalous) all from Costa Rica
Stenophysa pliculosa
Helisoma caribaeum guatemalense
Physa polakowsky
- [*Cercaria* spp.] Vergun, G. I., 1958 a
northern Donets
- Cercaria* I Petersen 1931 Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 42
Physa fontinalis (hepato- Czechoslovakia
pancreas)
- Cercaria angularis* n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1961 c, 22-23,
Hydrobia ulvae (hepato- 27, fig. 6
pancreas) Terschelling, Netherlands
- Cercaria apatemonis-* Zajiček, D., 1963 d
gracilis South Bohemia
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Cercaria baldai* n. sp. Nasir, P., 1964 a, 28-30,
Australorbis glabratus pl. figs. 1-2
Quebrada Seca, coast of
the Gulf of Paria
- Cercaria buchanani* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Cercaria cambrensis* Cole, James, B. L., 1964 a, 40
1938 near Swansea, South Wales
Cardium edule (shell,
cockle)
- Cercaria carcini* Guyenot Reimer, L., 1963 b, 260
et al, 1925
As syn. of Microphallus primus (Jägerskiöld 1908)
- Cercaria caribbea* XIII Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 456,
Cable, 1956 457
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
Bittium varium

- Cercaria caribbea* XIV Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 457
1956 Port Royal Harbor, Jamaica
Bittium varium
- Cercaria caribbea* XX Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 442
1956 Port Royal, Jamaica
Diodora cayenensis
- Cercaria caribbea* XXVI Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 453
Cable, 1956 Curaçao
Cerithium variabile
- Cercaria caribbea* XXVII Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 453
Cable, 1956 Curaçao
Nerita tessellata
- Cercaria caribbea* XXIX Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 453
Cable, 1956 Curaçao
Littorina mespillum
- Cercaria caribbea* XXXIII Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 455
Cable, 1956 Curaçao
Cerithium variabile
- Cercaria caribbea* XXXIV Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 462,
Cable, 1956 463, 464, pl., figs. 42-43
Port Royal, Jamaica
Columbella mercatoria
- Cercaria caribbea* XXXVI Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 446
Cable, 1956 Curaçao
Chione cancellata
- Cercaria caribbea* XLIII Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 439,
Cable, 1956 442, pl., fig. 17
Port Royal, Jamaica
Tellina martinicensis
Donax denticulatus
- Cercaria caribbea* XLIV Le Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 434,
Zotte, 1954 435, 468, pl., fig. 9
Port Royal, Jamaica
Cerithium variabile
- Cercaria caribbea* LI Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 437
1956 Awa di Oostpunt, Curaçao
Cerithium litteratum
- Cercaria caribbea* LIII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 430,
sp. 431, 432, 468, pl., figs. 1-2
Port Royal, Jamaica
Tellina martinicensis
- Cercaria caribbea* LIV n. sp. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 431,
432, 433, 468, pl., figs. 6-7
Port Royal, Jamaica
Tellina martinicensis
- Cercaria caribbea* LV n. sp. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 431,
433, 434, 468, pl., figs. 3-5,
8
Port Royal, Jamaica
Tellina martinicensis
- Cercaria caribbea* LVI n. sp. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 435,
436, 468, pl., figs. 10-11
Port Royal, Jamaica
Cerithium variabile
- Cercaria caribbea* LVII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 435,
sp. 436, 437, 468, pl., figs. 12-
13
Port Royal, Jamaica
Cerithium algicola
- Cercaria caribbea* LVIII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 438,
sp. 439, 468, pl., figs. 14-15
Port Royal, Jamaica
Cerithium variabile
- Cercaria caribbea* LIX n. sp. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 439,
440, 441, 468, pl., fig. 16
north coast of Curaçao
Thais rustica
- Cercaria caribbea* LX n. sp. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 439,
442, 443, 468, pl., figs. 18-
20
Curaçao
Columbella mercatoria
- Cercaria caribbea* LXI n. sp. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 443,
444, 445, 468, pl., figs. 21-
22
Port Royal Harbor, Jamaica
Columbella mercatoria
- Cercaria caribbea* LXII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 444,
sp. 445, 468, pl., figs. 23-24
Curaçao
Nitidella nitida
- Cercaria caribbea* LXIII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 444,
sp. 446, 447, 468, pl., figs. 25-
26
Port Royal, Jamaica
Tellina martinicensis
- Cercaria caribbea* LXIV n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 444,
sp. 447, 448, 468, pl., figs. 27-
28
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
Codakia pectinella
- Cercaria caribbea* LXV n. sp. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 448,
449, 450, 468, pl., fig. 29
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
Anachis obesa
- Cercaria caribbea* LXVI n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 449,
sp. 450, 451, 468, pl., figs. 30-
32
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
Nassarius vibex
- Cercaria caribbea* LXVII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 450,
sp. 451, 452, 468, pl., figs. 33-
34
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
Caecum nebulosum
- Cercaria caribbea* LXVIII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 450, 455,
sp. 456, 468, pl., fig. 35
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
Cerithium algicola
- Cercaria caribbea* LXIX n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 457,
sp. 458, 459, 468, pl., figs. 36-
37
Curaçao and Jamaica
Cerithium variabile
- Cercaria caribbea* LXX n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 458,
sp. 459, 460, 468, pl., figs. 38-
39
Awa di Oostpunt, Curaçao
Cerithium litteratum
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXI n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 458,
sp. 460, 461, 468, pl., figs. 40-
41
Port Royal, Jamaica
Cerithium variabile
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 463,
sp. 464, 465, 468, pl., figs. 45-
47
Kingston Harbor, Jamaica
Anachis obesa
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXIII n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 463,
sp. 465, 467, 468, pl., figs. 48-
50
Curaçao
Columbella mercatoria
- Cercaria caribbea* LXXIV n. Cable, Cable, R. M., 1963 a, 466,
sp. 467, 468, pl., figs. 51-57
Port Royal Harbor, Jamaica
Diodora cayenensis
- Cercaria cellulosa* Looss Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 57,
1896 fig. 10
Netherlands
Paludina vivipara
- Cercaria chromatophora* Zajčiček, D., 1963 d
Ginecinskaja 1959 South Bohemia
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Cercaria columbellae* Arvy, L., [1953 c]
Pagenstecher (1863)
Columbella rustica
- Cercaria cotyluri-erratici* Zajčiček, D., 1963 d
Lymnaea stagnalis South Bohemia
- Cercaria Diplostomi spathacei* (Rud. 1819) Ollsen 1876
Limnaea stagnalis Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 47,
fig. 7
Netherlands
- Cercaria diplostomi-spathacei* Zajčiček, D., 1963 d
Lymnaea stagnalis all from South Bohemia
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea peregra peregra
- Cercaria distyloides* Hamaajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 a
Fukuoka Prefecture

- Cercaria distyloides* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria echinata* Siebold Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 4A
Limnaea stagnalis South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinatoides* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 42, 43, Filippi 1854
Paludina vivipara Netherlands
- Cercaria echinatoides* Odening, K., 1961 h
 Filippi 1854
 As syn. of *Echinoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi, 1854) n. comb.
- Cercaria echinifera* La Odening, K., 1961 h
 Valette 1855
 As syn. of *Echinoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi, 1854) n. comb.
- Cercaria echinoparyphii* Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 6B
 spec. I *South Bohemia*
Limnaea stagnalis
- Cercaria echinoparyphii* Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 7
 spec. II A-B
Limnaea auricularia all from South Bohemia
Limnaea palustris
- Cercaria echinoparyphii-recurvati* Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 6A
Limnaea peregra peregra South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinostomi* Dubois Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 42, 43, 1929
Limnaea palustris Netherlands
- Cercaria echinostomi-parauli* Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 5B
Limnaea stagnalis South Bohemia
- Cercaria echinostomi-revoluti* Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 4B
Limnaea stagnalis South Bohemia
- Cercaria flexicorpa* Hobgood McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
 1938 all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis humilis
- Cercaria franci* n. sp. Arvy, L., [1953 c], 218, 219,
 Columbella rustica 220
- Cercaria furcata* Nitzsch Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 44, 45,
 1816 46, fig. 7
Limnaea stagnalis Netherlands
- Cercaria fursolensis* n. sp. Singh, (K.) S.; and Malaki, A.,
 Gyraulus convexiusculus 1963 a, 54-59, 60, figs. 1-3
 Kumaun region
- Cercaria gracilis* Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 2C
 Wesenberg-Lund 1934
Limnaea stagnalis South Bohemia
- Cercaria helicis* s. str. Ždárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 41
 Bona 1952
Succinea putris (ledvina) Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria helvetica* IV Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 2D
 Dubois 1927
Limnaea stagnalis South Bohemia
- Cercaria helvetica* VI Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 3A
 Dubois
Limnaea palustris South Bohemia
- Cercaria helvetica* IX Zajícěk, D., 1963 d, fig. 2B
 Dubois 1927
Limnaea auricularia South Bohemia
- Cercaria helvetica* XXVII Ždárská, Z., 1963 a, pl. II
 Dubois 1929 fig. C; pl., figs. 34-35
 (hepatopankreas) all from Czechoslovakia
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea palustris
- Cercaria incerta* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 a
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria incerta* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria innominatum* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria kumaunensis* n.sp. Singh, (K.) S.; and Malaki,
Viviparus bengalensis A., 1963 a, 62, 63-68, figs.
 typical 7-9
 Kumaun region
- Cercaria lebouri* Stunkard, Honer, M. R., 1961 b, fig. 3
 1932
Hydrobia stagnorum Hondsbosche Zeewering,
 Noord-Holland Province,
 Netherlands
- Cercaria lebouri* Honer, M. R., 1961 c
 Stunkard 1932
Hydrobia ulvae Terschelling Island,
 Netherlands
- Cercaria letifera* (Fuhrm.) Niewiadomska, K., 1963 c
 As syn. of *Tylodelphys clavata* (Nord.)
- Cercaria libertina* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria limmaeae-ovatae* Ždárská, Z., 1963 a, figs.
 Linstow 1884 32-33
 (hepatopankreas) all from Czechoslovakia
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea peregra ovata
Limnaea palustris
- Cercaria limmaeae-truncatulae* Linstow 1884 Ždárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 31
 (hepatopankreas) Czechoslovakia
Galba truncatula (hepatopankreas)
- Cercaria limmaeae-truncatulae* Lins. Zdun, V. I., 1958 a, 53
 pastures
- Cercaria manei* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria manzanarensis* Nasir, P., 1964 b, 31-33,
 n. sp. figs. 1-3
Limnaea (*Pseudosuccinea*) Rio Manzanares
columella
- Cercaria markowskii* n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1961 b, 13, 14,
 Hydrobia stagnorum 15, fig. 4
 Hondsbosche Zeewering,
 Noord-Holland Province,
 Netherlands
- Cercaria megalura* Cort, Cable, R. M.; and Hayes, K.
 1914 L., 1963 a, 41
 As syn. of *Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914) n. comb.
- Cercaria microphallidarum* Reimer, L., 1963 b, 255-256
 Nr. 1 nov. sp. Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
Hydrobia ulvae
- Cercaria microphallidarum* Reimer, L., 1963 b, 258, 266-
 Nr. 2 nov. sp. 267, 268, figs. 9-10
 (Mitteldarmdrüse) Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Cercaria microphallidarum* Reimer, L., 1963 b, 268-269,
 Nr. 3 nov. sp. fig. 11
 (hepatopankreas) Insel Hiddensee, mittlere
 Ostsee
- Cercaria microphallidarum* Reimer, L., 1963 b, 269, fig.
 Nr. 4 nov. sp. 12
 (hepatopankreas) Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee

- Cercaria moliniellae-anceps* Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 5A
Limnaea palustris South Bohemia
- Cercaria monostyloides* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria neerlandica* 1 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 61, 62, fig. 13
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 2 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 62, 63, fig. 14
Bithynia tentaculata (?) Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 3 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 34, 36, 63
Planorbis planorbis Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 4 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 63, 64, fig. 14
Limnaea truncatula Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 5 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 63, 64, fig. 14
Limnaea ovata Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 6 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 64, 65, fig. 15
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 7 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 65, 66, fig. 16
Planorbis carinatus Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 8 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 66, 67, fig. 16
Limnaea palustris Netherlands
- Cercaria neerlandica* 9 n. sp. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 65, 67, fig. 15
Netherlands
- Cercaria nipponensis* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria nipponensis* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria nodulosa* von Linstow 1873 Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 57, fig. 10
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria notocotylis-attenuati* Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 3B
all from South Bohemia
- Limnaea stagnalis*
Limnaea palustris
Limnaea peregra peregra
- Cercaria notopalae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650
Johnston & Beckwith, 1945
- Cercaria ocellata* Robinson, D. L. H., 1961 c
Limnaea stagnalis all from vicinity of Winches Farm Field Station, St. Albans
Limnaea ovata
- Cercaria ocellata* La Vallette 1854 Zajfček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
- Limnaea stagnalis*
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea auricularia
- Cercaria opisthioglyphe-ranae* Zajfček, D., 1963 d, fig. 2A
Limnaea stagnalis South Bohemia
- Cercaria papillosa* Ercolani 1882 Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 38, 39, 40, fig. 5
Bithynia tentaculata Netherlands
- Cercaria penalverii* n. sp. Nasir, P., 1964 c, 34-36, pl. fig. 1
Limnaea (Pseudosuccinea) columella Rio Manzanares
- Cercaria prima* Sinitsin Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 54, 55, 1905
Planorbis vortex Netherlands
- Cercaria pugio* Linstow 1884 Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 36-37, pl. II, fig. A
Planorbis corneus (hepatopankreas) Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria pulchelli* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 b, 77, 78-79, 80, 83, figs. 1-2
Bithynia pulchella Bareilly, India
- Cercaria pusilla* Looss 1900 Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 29-30
(hepatopankreas) all from Czechoslovakia
Viviparus viviparus
Viviparus acerosus
- Cercaria rhodometopa* Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 486
- Cercaria rithorensis* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 b, 80, 81-82, figs. 3-4
Gyraulox convexusculus Bareilly, India
- Cercaria sanguinicolae-inermis* Zajfček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra peregra
- Cercaria sanlorenzensis* n. sp. Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño, A., 1964 a, 267-269, pl., figs. 1-4
Pomacea glauca San Lorenzo, east of Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria spinulosa* Zajfček, D., 1963 d
Ginecinskaja 1959 South Bohemia
Limnaea stagnalis
- Cercaria stylosa* Linstow 1884 Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 38
Anisus leucostomus (hepatopankreas) Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria szidati* Anderson Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650
As syn. of *Paracoenogonimus szidati* (Anderson, 1944) comb. nov.
- Cercaria thapari* sp. nov. Rai, S. L., 1963 d, 26-30, figs. 1-2
Vivipara bengalensis Gurab tank, near Jabalpur, India
- Cercaria tregouboffi* n. sp. Arvy, L., [1953 c], 218
Columbella rustica
- Cercaria umbilicalis* Arvy, L., 1963 b
Da Costa
[lapsus for *Gibbula umbilicalis* Da Costa, Mollusca]
- Cercaria vaga* L. & U. Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 32-33
Szidat 1933
- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Arvy, L., 1963 b, pls., figs. 3-8
Pelseneer Roscoff
Gibbula umbilicalis
- Cercaria vivax* Sonsino Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
As syn. of *Prohemistomum vivax* (Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933.
- Cercaria vulgaris* n. sp. Zdun, V. I., 1958 a, 53
pastures
- Cercaria yoshidae* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercaria yoshidae* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Cercariae* [spp.] Cable, R. M., 1963 b
22 n. spp. (unnamed) from Curaçao and Jamaica
- [*Cercariae* sp.] (cystocercous) Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
life cycle Samgorsk valley

- Cercariaeum [sp.] I Petersen
Paludina vivipara
Cercariaeum [sp.] Nr. 1 Petersen, 1931
As syn. of Leucochloridiomorpha lutea (v. Baer, 1827) n. comb.
Cercariaeum gibba Wesenberg-Lund 1934
Limnaea stagnalis (svalovina noky)
Cercariaeum neerlandicum 1 (=C. neerlandica 10) n.sp.
Planorbis planorbis
Cercarioides aharoni Witenberg, 1929
Larus argentatus (bursa of Fabricius)
Cercocotyla Yamaguti Strigeida, key
Cercocotyla, emend. key
Diplostomatidae
Cercocotyla rudis sp. nov.
Ceryle rudis (small intestine) key
Cestotrema mollissimus Morozov, 1960
As syn. of Gymnophallus mollissimus
Ceyloncotyle [lapsus for Ceyloncotyle]
Ceyloncotyle [lapsus as: Ceyloncotyle]
Ceyloncotyle nasmarki n. sp.
Ovis aries (rumen)
Ceyloncotyle scoliocoelium Fischeoeder (1910) (stomach) cows buffaloes
Ceyloncotyle [sic] scoliocoelium sheep
Chauhanea madrasensis Ramalingam 1953
Sphyaena commersonii (branchies)
Chaunocephalus [lapsus as: Haunocephalus]
Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795) (Dünnarm)
Ciconia ciconia
Ciconia nigra
Chaunocephalus ferox (Rud. 1795) Dietz, 1909
Neophron percnopterus (intestine)
Anastomus oscitans (intestine)
Chaunocephalus ferox (Rud. 1795) Dietz, 1909
Anastomus oscitans (intestine)
Haunocephalus [sic] ferox (Rud., 1795)
Ciconia ciconia
Chaunocephalus ferox Rudolphi, 1795
Botaurus stellaris (mid-intestine)
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 58, 59, fig. 11
Netherlands
Voelker, J., 1963 a, 518
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, pl. II, fig. D
Czechoslovakia
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 58, 67, 68, fig. 11
Netherlands
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 221
lower Amur
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
Gupta, R., 1963 c, 77
Gupta, R., 1963 c, 75-77, 81, 82, 83, pl., figs. 1-2
near Lucknow
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 88
Mukherjee, R.P.; and Deorani, V.P.S., 1962 a
Mukherjee, R.P.; and Deorani, V.P.S., 1962 a
Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 a, 70, 71-72, fig. 1
Bareilly (U.P.) India
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa, M., 1959 a, 78
Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1964 a, figs. 4-7
Rai, S. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
all from Jabalpur, India
Rai, S. L., 1963 b, figs. 1-4
Jabalpur, India
Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Wales
- Chiorchis n. s. g. subgenus of Chiorchis Cladorchiinae
Chiorchis (Prochiorchis) noci Th. Barrois 1908
Macacus cynomolgus (caecum)
Chonophorus rovirosai Caballero, 1942
Dermatemys mawii (lower intestinal tract)
Choledocystus festina (Cordero, 1944) Babero, 1951
Syn.: Glypthelmins festina Cordero, 1944.
Bufo arenarum
Choledocystus linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
Syn.: Distoma linguatula Rudolphi, 1819; Glypthelmins linguatula of Babero, 1951 (nec Rudolphi, 1819) in part; G. sera Cordero, 1944, of Babero, 1951; G. simulans de Freitas, 1941, of Babero, 1951; Margeana linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819), Cheng, 1959
Leptodactylus ocellatus Brazil
Bufo marinus "
B. musicus "
Ceratophrys cornuta "
Rana tigerina Indochina
Choledocystus pennsylvaniensis (Cheng, 1961) n. comb.
Syn.: Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis Cheng, 1961 (small intestine) all from Clarke, Chatham counties, Georgia
Hyla crucifer
Pseudacris nigrita
Choledocystus pennsylvaniensis (Cheng, 1961) excretory system
Chrisomon emend. Monorchiidae
Chrisomon sp. Selar crumenophthalmus Jamaica
Chrisomon decapteri n. sp.
Decapterus macarellus (intestine)
Ciclidogyrus Paperna, 1960
Ancyrocephalinae, key
Ciclidogyrus arthracanthus Paperna, 1960
Paperna, 1960 (gills)
Tilapia zilli
Tristramella simonis
Tristramella sacra
Ciclidogyrus bifurcatus Paperna, 1960
Paperna, 1960 (gills)
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Tilapia nilotica
Ciclidogyrus cirratus Paperna, 1964
Paperna, 1964
Tilapia galilaea (gills)
Ciclidogyrus tiberianus Paperna, 1960
Paperna, 1960
Tilapia zilli (gills)
Ciclidogyrus tilapiae Paperna, 1960
Paperna, 1960 (gills)
Tilapia nilotica
Tilapia galilaea
Tristramella sacra
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 c, 449
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 c, fig. 2, pl., fig. 1
Phnompenh (Cambodge)
Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 354
Tabasco, Mexico
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 533
Cordero, 1944.
Uruguay
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 522, 523, 533
Rudolphi, 1819; Glypthelmins linguatula of Babero, 1951 (nec Rudolphi, 1819) in part; G. sera Cordero, 1944, of Babero, 1951; G. simulans de Freitas, 1941, of Babero, 1951; Margeana linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819), Cheng, 1959
Brazil
"
"
"
Indochina
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.P., 1963 a, 524-531, 533, 534, figs. 1-8
all from Clarke, Chatham counties, Georgia
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 c
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 204
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 223
Jamaica
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 202-204, pl., figs. 36-37
Curaçao
Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel

- Cladorchioidea* (Skrjabin 1949) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Clavunculus Mizelle et al*, 1956 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Clavunculus unguis* (Mizelle and Cronin, 1943) Mizelle et al., 1956 Mizelle, J. D.; and Crane, J. W., 1964 a
Sacramento County, California
- Cleidodiscus Mueller*, 1934 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Cleidodiscus diversus* Mizelle 1938 McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Lepomis macrochirus*
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
- Cleidodiscus robustus* Mueller, 1934 McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis macrochirus
- Cleptodiscus havanensis* (Vigueras, 1940) n. comb. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 178
Syn.: *Macrorchitrema havanensis* Vigueras, 1940.
Holacanthus tricolor Jamaica
(intestine)
- Clinostomatata* (Allison 1943) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamily *Clinostomatoidea* Dollfus 1931
- Clinostomatida* (Allison, 1943), stat. et nom. emend. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Digenea, Redioinei
- Clinostomatoidea* Dollfus 1931 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Clinostomum* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 324-325
poissons
Dongo, Shiloango
- Clinostomum* sp. Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 e, 141, 142, 143, fig. 5
Felis catus domesticus (mouth)
Durban, Natal
- Clinostomum complanatum* [Aspius aspius] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Clinostomum complanatum* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Clinostomum complanatum* Rud. 1819 Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Varicorhinus damascinus (muscles)
Barbus canis (muscles)
Cyprinus carpio (muscles)
Blenius vulgaris (muscles)
Gambusia affinis (ovary)
Tilapia nilotica
- Clinostomum complanatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 404
Ardea purpurea manilensis Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Clinostomum cutaneum* [? n. sp.] Paperna, I., 1964 a, 32
Syn.: *Clinostomum* sp., Paperna, 1964
(under skin; muscles) all from Israel
Tilapia zilli
T. nilotica
T. galilaea
Tristramella simonis
- Clinostomum* sp., Paperna, 1964 Paperna, I., 1964 a, 32
As syn. of *Clinostomum cutaneum* [? n. sp.]
- Clinostomum falsatum* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 e, 137-140, 141, 142, 143, figs. 1-4
Felis catus domesticus (mouth)
Lydenburg, Transvaal
- Clinostomum giganticum* temperature Agarwal, S. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Clinostomum kassimovi* domestic and wild birds Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1958 a
Lenkoran lowland
- Clinostomum lophophallum* Ardea sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Indonesia
- Clinostomum marginatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
Lepomis gibbosus Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Clinostomum marginatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Richard, J., 1962 a, 175, 176-178, 179, fig. 3
Bulbulcus ibis (gésier, cavité générale, sinus nasaux) Madagascar
- Cloacitrema marilae* sp. nov. Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Leonov, V. A., 1963 a, 216-217, fig. 1
Aythya marila (rectum and cloaca) Kamchatka
- Cloacitrema marilae* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Aythya marila (rectum and cloaca) Kamchatka
- Cloacitrema michiganensis* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Cloacitrema pharyngeata* nov. sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 179-180, 189, 190, 193, fig. 12
(body cavity) all from Nizhnii Amur
Tringa glareola
Limosa lapponica ?
- Cloephora* Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
Echinostomatidae sen. str.; Himasthlinae, key
- Clonorchis* [sp.] Koç, F., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* chloroquine diphosphate Basnuevo, J. G., 1956 i
- Clonorchis sinensis* distomatosis Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* Cobbold 1875 Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
As syn. of *Opisthorchis sinensis*
- Clonorchis sinensis* soluble antigens and diagnosis Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* Hemiculter kneri Kim, D. C.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, figs. 19-21
H. akoensis all from Taiwan (Formosa)
H. macrolepis
Aphyocypris kikuchii
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Carassius auratus
Pseudorasbora parva
P. parva uchidai
Rhodeus ocellatus
Acheilognathus himantegus
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Zacco platypus
Z. temmincki
Tilapia mossambica
Ophiocephalus maculatus
- Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 30, 42
Mustela sibiricus Far East
- Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 58
Canis lupus all from Far East
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
- Clonorchis sinensis* human Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Clonorchis sinensis* acid phosphatase Ma, L., 1964 a

- Clonorchis sinensis* epidemiology in Japan
Parafossarulus manchouricus
Pseudorasbora parva
Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus
Biwa zezera
Acheilognathus moriokae
Otsuru, M.; Saito, S.; Hasegawa, K.; and Hori, M., 1963 a
all from Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis* white housewife (had lived in Shanghai, heart failure)
Recant, L.; and Stanley, H.W., 1961 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* diagnosis
Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* Chinese seaman (feces)
Walsh, J. P., 1957 a
New Zealand
- Clupeocotyle brevoortia*
Hargis, 1955
Brevoortia tyrannus (gills)
McMahon, J. W., 1963 a, pl. figs. 10-13
Chesapeake Bay
- Codonocephalus* [sp.] fine structure of paranephridial plexus
Reisinger, E., 1964 a
- Codonocephalus urnigerus*
Rana ridibunda
Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi 1819)
Rana esculenta
Vojtková, I., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Coelitrema oschmarini* sp. nov.
Amyda sinensis (liver)
Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 83-84, 87, 88, fig. 3
Far East
- Coitocaecum* sp.
Labrisomus bucciferus (intestine)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 198, 203, pl., fig. 30
Jamaica
- Coitocaecum bathygobium*
Bathygobius fuscus
Noble, E. R., 1963 a
Diamond Head beach, Oahu, Hawaii
- Coitocoecum skrjabini* [Abramis ballerus]
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Collyriclum faba*
Fringilla coelebs (corium and subcutis)
Groth, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
Ebersbach
- Complexobursa* gen. n.
Lissorchiidae; Complexobursinae subfam. n.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 a, 667, 668, 669
mt: C. vjetnamensis sp. n.
- Complexobursa vjetnamensis* gen. et sp. n. (mt)
Therapon theraps (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 a, 665-667, 668, 669, figs. 1-2
North-Viet-nam bay
- Complexobursinae* subfam. n.
Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925
Includes: *Complexobursa* gen. n.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 a, 668, 669
- Conchogaster* Lutz, 1928 ex parte
As syn. of *Uvulifer Yamaguti*.
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
- Conspicuum acuminatum* (Nicoll, 1915) Trav., 1944
Pica pica
Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 162-163
Bulgaria, Northeastern
- Conspicuum icteridorum* (gall bladder)
Sturnella magna
Quiscalus quiscula
Passerella iliaca
Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Conspicuum icteridorum* Denton and Byrd, 1951
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (gall bladder)
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Conspicuum macrorchis* Denton and Byrd, 1951
Agelaius phoeniceus
phoeniceus (gall bladder)
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Cornucopula* Rankin (1939) pro parte
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677-678
Gynaecotylinae Guschanskaia (1952) emend
Includes subgen.: *Cornucopula* comb. nov.; *Travassostrema* nom. nov.; *Derytrema* nom. nov.
- Cornucopula* comb. nov.
As subgenus of *Cornucopula* Rankin (1939) pro parte
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Cornucopula* (C.) adunca (Linton, 1905) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Cornucopula* (C.) gallica nov. sp.
Larus argentatus michaellis
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 669-672, 677, figs. 1-2
Camargue, France
- Cornucopula* (Travassostrema) jägerskioldi (Travassos, 1920) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
- Cornucopula* (C.) nassicola (Cable et Hunninen) comb. nov.
Syn.: *C. sippiwissetensis* Rankin, 1939
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Cornucopula* (Derytrema) riggini (Dery, 1958) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
- Cornucopula* (Travassostrema) simillimus (Travassos, 1920) comb. nov.
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
- Cornucopula sippiwissetensis* Rankin, 1939
As syn. of *C. (C.) nassicola*
Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Corrigia* sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus
Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Cotyaspis parasinensis* sp. nov.
Amyda sinensis (intestine)
Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 80-81, 87, 88, fig. 1
Far East
- Cotylogaster basiri*
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Calamus bajanado (intestine)
Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 170
Jamaica
- Cotylophoron* sp.
Tragelaphus scriptus (estomac)
Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 352
Afrique Centrale
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (F. Fiscoeder 1901) bovidés
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 331-334, pl., fig. 2
Kissenyi
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fiscoeder, 1901)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Cotylophoron cotylophoron* physiological studies
Goil, M. M., 1963 a
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content
Goil, M. M., 1964 b
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* sheep and goats
Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a
Uttar Pradesh
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (stomach)
cows
buffaloes
goats
sheep
Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Cotylophoron skrjabini* n. sp.
Capra hircus (rumen)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1963 a, 73-75, figs. 2-5
Bareilly (U.P.) India
- Cotylotretus cubanicus* n. sp.
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Artiukh, E. S., 1958 a, 7-8
Krasnodar krai
- Cotylyurini* Dubois
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666

- Cotylurus Szidat* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
Strigeida, key
- Cotylurus Szidat*, 1921
Key to species
- Cotylurus* sp.
(intestine)
Clangula hyemalis
Anas acuta
Aythya marila
- [*Cotylurus* sp.] *Tetra-*
cotylea cotyluri spec.
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. peregra peregra
L. auricularia
L. palustris
Physa fontinalis
- Cotylurus* sp.
(hepatopankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Planorbis corneus
- Cotylurus* sp. II Giněcins-
kaja 1959
Limnaea palustris (hepato-
pankreas)
- Cotylurus* ban Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Cotylurus brevis* Dubois and
Rausch, 1950
Key
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rud., 1808)
Numenius madagascariensis
Limosa limosa
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rudolphi, 1808) Szidat,
1928
key
- Cotylurus cornutus* (Rud.
1809) Szidat 1928
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea palustris
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rudolphi, 1808)
(intestine)
Aythya fuligula
Melanitta americana
Anas acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
Aythya marila
Mergus merganser
M. albellus
Anas platyrhynchos
- Cotylurus cornutus*
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
- Cotylurus cornutus*
(Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928
pigeons and ducklings (exper.)
Lymnaea peregra peregra
- Cotylurus cornutus* Rudolphi
1819
(obojetná žláza)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra ovata
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Anisus vortex
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 299, 300-301
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8E
all from South Bohemia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 24
all from Czechoslovakia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 23
Czechoslovakia
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
187
all from Nizhnii Amur
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 48, 49,
fig. 8
all from Netherlands
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Zajíček, D., 1963 b, 258
- Zajíček, D., 1963 c
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Cotylurus erraticus*
(Rudolphi)
Columbus arcticus (intestin)
- Cotylurus erraticus*
(Rudolphi, 1809) Szidat,
1928
key
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rud.,
1809) Szidat, 1928
(small intestine)
Gavia stellata
Sterna hirundo
- [*Cotylurus erraticus*]
Cercaria cotyluri-erratici
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Cotylurus flabelliformis*
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa
- Cotylurus flabelliformis*
(Faust, 1917) Van Haitsma,
1931
Key
- Cotylurus gallinulae* (Lutz,
1928) Dubois, 1937
Key
- Cotylurus hebraicus* Dubois,
1934
Key
- Cotylurus hebraicus*
Branta canadensis
- Cotylurus hebraicus* Dubois,
1934
Anas acuta (intestine)
- Cotylurus intermedius* sp.
nov.
Key
Hydrophasianus chirurgus
(intestine)
- Cotylurus japonicus* Ishii,
1932
Key
- Cotylurus japonicus* Ishii,
1932
(small intestine)
Anas clypeata
Melanitta deglandi
Aythya marila
- Cotylurus lintoni* (Vigue-
ras, 1944) Dubois and
Vigueras, 1949
Key
- Cotylurus medius* Dubois and
Rausch, 1950
Key
- Cotylurus orientalis*
Vidyanthi, 1937
Key
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudol-
phi 1802) Dubois, 1937
Key
- Cotylurus platycephalus*
(Creplin)
Stercorarius parasiticus
(intestin)
- Cotylurus platycephalus*
(Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
Key
- Dubois, G., 1963 c
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Dubois, G., 1963 c
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
223
all from lower Amur
- Zajíček, D., 1963 d
South Bohemia
- Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
Ontario
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.;
and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
eastern Washington
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Kamchatka
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 297-299, 300, 301, 302,
pl., fig. 2; fig. 3
- Chinhat Lake, India
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
rov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301
- Dubois, G., 1963 c
- Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N.,
1963 a, 301

- Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825)
Larus schistisagus (cloaca)
Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
lower Amur
- Cotylurus syrius Dubois, 1934
Key
Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 301
- Cotylurus variegatus Creplin
[Acerina cernua]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
Yenisei river
- Cotylurus variegatus Creplin
Syn.: Tetracotyle ovata v. Linst.
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Gobio gobio]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Acerina cernua]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Cotylurus variegatus Creplin
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Crassicutis gerridis n. sp.
Gerres cinereus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184-186, pl., fig. 16
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Crassicutis marina Manter, 1947
Gerres cinereus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
Jamaica
- Crassiphiala Van Haitsma Strigeida, key
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
- Crassiphiala bulboglossa Rhinichthys atratulus R. cataractae (all from integument)
Houde, E. D., 1964 a
all from Mill River, Williamsburg, Massachusetts
- Crassiphialini Dubois Strigeida, key
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669
- Crepidostomum sp.
Orconectes propinquus
Gesinski, R. M.; Thomas R. E.; and Gallicchio, V., 1964 a
Ohio
- Crepidostomum auriculatum Wedl.
[Acipenser ruthenus]
[A. baeri]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 115
all from Yenisei river
- Crepidostomum auriculatum [Acipenser baeri]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Crepidostomum auriculatum Wedl.
[Acipenser ruthenus]
[A. baeri]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Crepidostomum baicalense Layman
[Thymallus arcticus]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 114
Yenisei river
- Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn, 1903)
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Lepomis gibbosus
L. macrochirus macrochirus
Holloway, H. L., (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
all from Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Crepidostomum farionis (O. F. Müll.)
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. muksun]
[C. nasus]
[Thymallus arcticus]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 114
all from Yenisei river
- Crepidostomum farionis [Coregonus sardinella]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus lavaretus]
[C. muksun]
[Salvelinus jacuticus]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Crepidostomum farionis (O. F. Müller, 1784)
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 20, 21
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Crepidostomum farionis (Müller, 1784)
Thymallus thymallus (lower intestine)
Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Crepidostomum farionis (intestine)
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Coregonus sardinella maris-albi
C. peled
C. nasus
[C. lavaretus]
Thymallus thymallus
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Crepidostomum farionis (O. F. Müller 1784) Lühe 1909
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmo irrideus
Salvellinus fontinalis
Thymallus thymallus
Ergens, R., 1963 b, pl., fig. 1
all from ČSSR
- Crepidostomum farionis Salvelinus alpinus
Kononov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Crepidostomum farionis [Salmo sp.]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 245
Leningrad pond fisheries
- Crepidostomum farionis O. F. Müll.
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Crepidostomum farionis ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host
Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
River Teify, West Wales
- Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900)
(pyloric caeca)
Salmo trutta
Thymallus thymallus
Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun 1900)
Salmo trutta m. fario
Salmo irrideus
Thymallus thymallus
Ergens, R., 1963 b, fig. 2
all from ČSSR
- Crepidostomum metoecus ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host
Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
River Teify, West Wales
- Crepidostomum ussuriensis Layman, 1929
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (intestine)
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Datta
- Crepidostomum ussuriensis Crocodilicola Poche
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
- Cryptocotyle sp.
Gobius minutus
Gobius niger
Gobius microps
Gobius flavescens
Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Cryptocotyle concava (Creplin 1825)
Larus ridibundus
Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark

- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) *Aloplex lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1961 b Poland
Curumaiinae subfam. n. Microsaphidiidae Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 21-22
type genus: Curumai Travassos, 1961
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) *Aloplex lagopus* (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 d-e Poland
Cyathocotyle Mühling Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
Syn.: *Paracyathocotyle Szidat*, 1936.
key, Strigeida
- Cryptocotyle concavum* effect of diet on host *Aloplex lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
Cyathocotyle sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188
Tringa nebularia (small intestine) Nizhni Amur
- Cryptocotyle jejuna* (Nicoll, 1867) *Larus argentatus* Buchvarov, G. K., 1960 a Bulgaria
Cyathocotyle angingi Vidyarthi, 1948
key
- Cryptocotyle jejunum* dog Nardi, E., [1963 a], figs. 1-2 southern Italy
Cyathocotyle calvusi Verma, 1943
key
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin 1825) *Larus ridibundus* Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
Cyathocotyle indica Mehra, 1943
key
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) *Nyctereutes procyonides* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 58 all from Far East
Cyathocotyle orientalis Dubois, G., 1951 b, 661, 662, 663, fig. 9
Faust
Cyathocotyle phalacrocoraxi sp. nov. key
Phalacrocorax niger (intestine) Hardoi, U. P.
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) (small intestine) *Sterna hirundo* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222 all from lower Amur
Cyathocotyle prussica Stuge, T. S., 1963 a Zaisan Lake
Larus argentatus *L. canus* *L. schistisagus*
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) (duodenum) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199 all from Kamchatka
Cyathocotylidae Poche Key, Strigeida
Cyathocotylides Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
key, Strigeida
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) *Aloplex lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1961 b Poland
Cyathocotylidi Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
key, Strigeida
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) *Aloplex lagopus* (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b Poland
Cyathocotylinae Mühling Key, Strigeida
Cyathocotylodea (Dubois 1936) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
Cyathocotylodes Szidat, 1936 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
As syn. of *Holostephanus Szidat*.
- Cryptocotyle lingua* effect of diet on host *Aloplex lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
Cyclocoelata Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
[lapsus for: *Cyclocoelata*]
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) (intestine) *Larus marinus* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731 all from Wales
Cyclocoelata La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
[lapsus as: *Cyclocoelata*]
suborder of *Echinostomida* La Rue
Cyclocoelata La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamily *Cyclocoeloidea* Nicoll 1934
Cyclocoelida (La Rue, 1957), stat. et nom. emend Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Digenea, *Redioinei*
- Cryptocotyle lingua* *Lutreola vison* Wolter, R., 1961 a Germany
Cyclocoeliidae gen. sp. (small intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Anas penelope A. *acuta* all from Kamchatka
- Curtuteria* nov. gen. *Echinostomatidae*; *Himasthinae* Reimer, L., 1963 a, 249, 252
tod: *C. numenii* n. sp.
Cyclocoeloidea Nicoll 1934 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Curtuteria* Reimer, 1963 *Echinostomatidae* sen. str.; *Himasthinae* Odening, K., 1963 e, 45
Cyclocoelum (*Hyptiasmus*) Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 d, 51
costaricensis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Curtuteria grummi* n. sp. *Somateria mollissima* key (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 43-44, fig. 3
Berliner Tierparks
- Curtuteria numenii* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) *Numenius phaeopus* (Dünndarmhälfte) Reimer, L., 1963 a, 249-252, figs. 1-2
Insel Hiddensee (westlich Rügen), mittlere Ostsee
- Curtuteria numenii* Reimer, 1963 key Odening, K., 1963 e, 44
Cyclocoelum (*Haematotrephus*) Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 d, 51
facioi n. sp. [nomen nudum] *Tringa hypoleucos* (air sac) Punjab, India
Jacana spinosa spinosa

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) macrorchis Harrah, 1922
Fulica atra atra | Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 401
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia | Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Gallinula chloropus (Leibeshöhle) | Odening, K., 1963 e, 59, fig. 17
Berliner Tierparks |
| Cyclocoelum microstomum (Creplin, 1829) Kossack, 1911
Fulica atra atra | Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 401
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China | Cyclocoelum mutabile Zeder, 1800
Capella gallinago delicata | Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado |
| Cyclocoelum microstomum Fulica atra (body cavity) | Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake | Cyclocoelum mutabile Zeder 1800
Gallinula chloropus
Tringa totanus
Anas strepera | Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland |
| Cyclocoelum microstomum (Creplin 1829) Kossack 1911
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea peregra ovata
Planorbis corneus | Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 11-14
all from Czechoslovakia | Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) obliquum Harrah, 1921.
As syn. of Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) elongatum Harrah, 1921 | Gupta, N. K., 1964 c |
| Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Calióris tenuirostris
Tringa nebularia
T. totanus
T. glareola | Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 185
all from Nizhnii Amur | Cynodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida | Dubois, G., 1951 b, 674 |
| Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800)
Ardea cinerea | Macko, J. K., 1964 a, fig. 1
Czechoslovakia | Cynodiplostomum Dubois
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key | Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114 |
| | | Cystodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida | Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678 |

- Dactylogyrosis ammonia Avdos'ev, B. S.; and Voznyi, N. E., 1963 a
- Dactylogyrus Diesing 1850 Syn.: Neodactylogyrus Price, 1938 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a, 139
- Dactylogyrus sp. [Phoxinus czekanowskii] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108 Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus sp. I. [Leuciscus leuciscus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 Lena river
- Dactylogyrus sp. II [Carassius auratus gibelio] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 Lena river
- Dactylogyrus sp. 1 [Abramis ballerus] Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Dactylogyrus sp. 2 [Abramis ballerus] Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- [Dactylogyrus sp.] diagnosis in carp Layman, E. M., 1958 a
- Dactylogyrus sp. 1 additional haptor al hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus sp. 2 additional haptor al hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus sp. [Leuciscus idus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
[L. leuciscus]
[Carassius carassius]
[C. auratus gibelio]
- Dactylogyrus sp. [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Leuciscus idus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Gobio gobio]
[Acerina cernua]
[Lota lota]
- Dactylogyrus sp. 1 Mizelle and Price, 1963 Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 577 As syn. of Pellucidhaptor pellucidhaptor sp. n.
- Dactylogyrus sp. 2 Mizelle and Price, 1963 Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 575 As syn. of Dactylogyrus orthodon sp. n.
- Dactylogyrus sp. Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Ha, K., 1964 a, 1237, figs. 2-3, 5-6
- Dactylogyrus acanthobramae Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae (gills)
- Dactylogyrus achmerowi [Cyprinus carpio] [C. carpio haematopterus] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a all from Latvia
- Dactylogyrus alatocirrus Gussev, 1955 Long, S., 1964 a all from Taihu
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Erythroculter dabryi
- Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878 Molnár, K., 1964 b, 456, 466 Hungary
Albumus albumus
- Dactylogyrus alatus f. maior [sic] Sidorow, 1956 Molnár, K., 1964 b, 456, 466 Hungary
Leuciscus idus
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wegener [Acerina cernua] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108 Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wegener, 1857 Molnár, K., 1964 b, 456 Hungary
Acerina cernua
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Weg. [Acerina cernua] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus neguvon; fish Bail'ozov, D., 1963 a
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin) [Carassius carassius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108 Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Engbert, H. R., 1964 a, figs. 2-3, 12-13
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus kapra (gill) Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852 Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) Cyprinus carpio (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Duj.) [Carassius carassius] [Cyprinus carpio] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) Wegener, 1857 Carassius auratus Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572 California
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Dujardin Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus [Cyprinus carpio] [C. carpio haematopterus] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a all from Latvia
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus Abramis ballerus (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, 1936 Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457, 464, 466 Hungary
Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus branchialis Gussev, 1955 Long, S., 1964 a all from Taihu
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Erythroculter dabryi
- Dactylogyrus carmeli Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
Paperna, 1964
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae (gills)
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus [sic] Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
Barbus barbus
- Dactylogyrus carpaticus Zachvatkin, 1951 Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457 Hungary
Barbus barbus
- Dactylogyrus chenminjungae Gussev, 1962 Long, S., 1964 a, Taihu
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewiczka, 1941 Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457 Hungary
Chondrostoma nasus
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi Abramis ballerus (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi Bychowsky, 1933 Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457 Hungary
Abramis ballerus
- Dactylogyrus contortus Gussev, 1955 Long, S., 1964 a Taihu
Erythroculter ilishaeformis

- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878
Blicca björkna
Vimba vimba Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457, 465, 467
all from Hungary
- Dactylogyrus corporalis* n. sp.
(gill filaments)
Carassius auratus (exper.)
Semotilus corporalis Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a, 139-143, pl. figs. 1-11
Jefferson County, West Virginia
- Dactylogyrus crassus* Kulwiec
[Carassius carassius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108
Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 107
Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Rutilus r. lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Rutilus rutilus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457, 466
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Rutilus rutilus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Bychowsky, 1934
Gobio gobio Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus curvicirrus* Achmerow, 1952
Culter erythropterus Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Wagener, 1857
Scardinius erythrophthalmus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 457
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Nybelin, 1937
Blicca björkna Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Nybelin Vimba vimba
Squalius cephalus Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
all from Bayerischen Donau
- Dactylogyrus drjagini* Diptychus dybowskii
Nemachilus barbatus toni Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
all from Aktu-Su river
- Dactylogyrus dyki* Ergens & Lucký, 1959
Barbus barbus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus dyki* Ergens and Lucky, 1959
Varicorhinus damascinus (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Dactylogyrus egregius* n. Richardsonius egregius Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572-573, 574, figs. 1-13
California
- Dactylogyrus ergensi* n. sp. Chondrostoma nasus (Kiemen) Molnár, K., 1964 a, 248-251, 252, fig. 1
Ungarn
- Dactylogyrus ergensi* Molnár, 1964 Chondrostoma nasus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus erythroculteris* Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (4)
Gussev, 1955 all from Taihu
Erythroculter oxycephalus
Erythroculter mongolicus
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter dabryi
- Dactylogyrus erythropterus* Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter dabryi Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus extensus* (=solidus)
kapra (gill) Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Müller and Van Cleave, 1932
Cyprinus carpio (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Dactylogyrus extensus* ecological conditions, artificial ponds, Israel Paperna, I., 1964 c
- Dactylogyrus extensus* (Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932) excluded from carp gills by *Dactylogyrus vastator*
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* [Abramis brama] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1857)
Rutilus rutilus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Leuciscus cephalus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener, 1857
Rutilus rutilus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus flagillicirrus* [sic] Gussev, 1955
Culter erythropterus Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Dactylogyrus floridcirrus* Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter mongolicus Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus foliicirrus* Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter ilishaeformis
Erythroculter dabryi Long, S., 1964 a
all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens, 1956
Leuciscus cephalus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus formosus* [Carassius auratus gibelio] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus fragilis* Gussev, 1955
Erythroculter mongolicus Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener, 1909
Alburnus alburnus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus galileensis* [sic] Paperna, 1964
Barbus longiceps (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Dactylogyrus garrae* Garra rufus (gills)
Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Dactylogyrus gussevi* Achmerow, 1952
Erythroculter mongolicus Long, S., 1964 a
Taihu
- Dactylogyrus helictocirrus* sp. nov.
Culter erythropterus (gill slits) Long, S., 1964 a, 23, 24, 28, 31, 32, fig. 3
Taihu
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* Ergens, 1956
Acerina cernua Molnár, K., 1964 b, 458
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Carassius carassius (gills) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River

- Dactylogyrus intermedius* [Carassius carassius] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Wegen. [Carassius carassius] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus kulwieci* [Barbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus* Achmerow, 1952 Ctenopharyngodon idella Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus* Ctenopharyngodon idella Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53 China
- Dactylogyrus leptobarbus* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579-580, 581, pl. figs. 1-9 California Leptobarbus hoevenii
- Dactylogyrus leucisci* Zachwátkin [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108 Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus leucisci* Sachw. [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus linstowi* [Barbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus macrocanthus* (Wegen.) [Tinca tinca] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus maculatus* sp. n. Rhinichthys osculus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 580, 581, pl. figs. 10-15 California
- Dactylogyrus magnihamatus* Achmerow, 1955 Erythroculter ilishaeformis Long, S., 1964 a Taihu
- Dactylogyrus malleus* Linstow, 1877 Barbus barbatus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus microlepidotus* sp. n. Orthodon microlepidotus Lavinia exilicauda exilicauda Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572, 573-575, figs. 1-13A all from California
- Dactylogyrus minor* Alburnus alburnus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus minor* Wagener, 1857 Alburnus alburnus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus minutus* [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Kulwiec, 1927 Cyprinus carpio (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Dactylogyrus mongolicus* Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (3)
- Dactylogyrus montschadskyi* Gussev, 1955 Culter erythropterus Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (5) Taihu
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 108 Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 all from Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Rutilus rutilus] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel & Bychowsky, 1934 Rutilus rutilus Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Rutilus rutilus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus nasalis* sp. n. (nasal cavity) Scardinius erythrophthalmus Rutilus rutilus Strelkov, Iu. A.; and Ha, K., 1964 a, 1236-1237, 1238, figs. 1 and 4 all from lakes of Pskovsk oblast and Karelia
- Dactylogyrus naviculoides* Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus nobilis* sp. n. Hypophthalmichthys nobilis Molnár, K., 1964 b, 459-461, fig. 1, 1-5 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus occidentalis* sp. n. Hesperoleucus symmetricus Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 580-582, pl. figs. 16-25a California
- Dactylogyrus orthodon* sp. n. Syn.: *Dactylogyrus* sp. 2 Mizelle and Price, 1963 Orthodon microlepidotus Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1964 a, 572, 574, 575-576, figs. 1-13 California
- Dactylogyrus osculus* additional haptorial hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus parapterocleidus* sp. nov. Culter erythropterus (gill slits) Long, S., 1964 a, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, fig. 2 Taihu
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus* additional haptorial hooks Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Wegener, 1909 Alburnus alburnus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 461, 464, 466 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus pellucidus* Gussev, 1955 Erythroculter oxycephalus Erythroculter ilishaeformis Erythroculter dabryi Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (6) all from Taihu
- Dactylogyrus peltatus* Gussev, 1955 Culter erythropterus Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (6) Taihu
- Dactylogyrus persis* Bychowski, 1949 Barbus canis (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Dactylogyrus petruschewskyi* Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (1)
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Bychowski, 1931 Abramis sapa Molnár, K., 1964 b, 461 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus prostatae* sp. n. Leuciscus cephalus Molnár, K., 1964 b, 461-462, fig. 2, 1-6 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus pseudoflagillicirrus* sp. nov. Culter erythropterus (gill slits) Long, S., 1964 a, 24, 25, 28, 32, fig. 4 Taihu
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Leuciscus idus (gills) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Rutilus rutilus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364 Tisza River

- Dactylogyrus richardsonius* Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J. Monaco and Mizelle, 1955
Richardsonius egregius California
- Dactylogyrus similis* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Leuciscus cephalus Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus simplex* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Diptychus dybowskii all from Aktu-Su river
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-leata* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Pelecus cultratus] Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus solidus* n. sp. Akhmerov, A. Kh., [1949 a],
[Cyprinus carpio haemato- 232-234, figs. 1-2
pterus] (gills) Amur river, Duna river,
Valdai fishery
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Cyprinus carpio (gills) Volga River
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] Syr-Darya river
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
[C. carpio haematopterus] all from Latvia
- Dactylogyrus tongtinensis* Long, S., 1964 a, 21, 22, 28
sp. nov. 29, 30, 31, fig. 1
[p. 28, as D. tontinensis] Taihu
Erythroculter mongolicus
(gill slits)
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Rutilus rutilus Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Molnár, K., 1964 b, 463, 465,
Linstow, 1878 466, 467
Blicca björkna all from Hungary
Rutilus rutilus
Chondrostoma nasus
Vimba vimba
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[Rutilus rutilus] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Linstow, 1878 Israel
Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (gills)
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* v. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Linstow 1962 b
- Dactylogyrus strelkowi* Long, S., 1964 a, fig. 6 (2)
- Dactylogyrus suecicus* Molnár, K., 1964 b, 463
Nybelin, 1937 Hungary
Rutilus rutilus
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 107
[Leuciscus idus] Yenisei river
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (gills) all from Volga river
Aspius aspius "
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Leuciscus idus (gills) all from Petchora River
Rutilus rutilus "
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Leuciscus cephalus Tisza River
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Leuciscus idus] all from Syr-Darya river
[Aspius aspius]
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Molnár, K., 1964 b, 463, 465,
Linstow, 1878 466
Aspius aspius all from Hungary
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[Leuciscus idus] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linst. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
[Leuciscus idus] M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus tylognathi* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Paperna, 1961 Israel
Tylognathus steinitziorum
(gills)
- Dactylogyrus varicorhini* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Bychovski, 1957 var. major all from Israel
Barbus canis (gills)
Varicorhinus damascinus
(gills)
- Dactylogyrus varicorhini* Paperna, I., 1964 a
var. minor all from Israel
(gills)
Varicorhinus damascinus
Barbus canis
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Bail'ozov, D., 1963 a
neguvon; fish
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Engbert, H. R., 1964 a, figs.
Carp (gills) 4, 6-11
Neuenkirchen, Westphalia,
Germany
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
kapra (gill) Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] Syr-Karya river
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
additional haptorale hooks E., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[Carassius carassius] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Nybelin, 1924 Israel
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Paperna, I., 1964 c
Nybelin, 1924
exclusion of *Dactylogyrus* *extensus* from carp gills
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Paperna, I., 1964 d
Nybelin, 1924
host reaction, carp
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J.
Nybelin, 1924 D., 1964 a, 576
Carassius auratus California
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak,
[Cyprinus carpio] Ia. K., 1963 a
[C. carpio haematopterus] all from Latvia
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Molnár, K., 1964 b, 463, 465,
Prost, 1957 466
Chondrostoma nasus all from Hungary
Leuciscus cephalus
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[Carassius carassius] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* Kulw. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
[Carassius carassius] M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J.
Kulwiec, 1927 D., 1964 a, 577
Carassius auratus California
- Dactylogyrus wranowiensis* Molnár, K., 1964 b, 464
[sic] Ergens, 1956 Hungary
Leuciscus cephalus
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (gills) Volga River
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Abramis brama] Syr-Darya river

- Dactylogyrus wunderi Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Dactylogyrus wunderi Molnár, K., 1964 b, 464
Bychowsky, 1931 Hungary
Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus zandti Molnár, K., 1964 b, 464
Bychowsky, 1933 Hungary
Abramis brama
- Dadaytrema sphaerorchidum Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
n. sp. 348-351, fig. 1
Dermatemys mawii (upper Tabasco, Mexico
large intestine, lower
small intestine)
- Daitresoma Johnston & Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
Tiegs, 1922 E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Dasytremata conferta Nicoll, Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
1911 P., 1963 b
early developmental stages in life history
- Dendritobilharzia Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 40
[lapsus as: Dendrobilharzia]
- Dendrobilharzia [sic] as- Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 40-41
ciatica Mehra, 1940 India
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (lung)
- [Dendritobilharzia pul- Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1958 a
verulenta] Volga delta
? cause of human dermatitis, "possible agent"
- Dendritobilharzia pulver- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
ulenta Braun, 1901 all from Poland
Fulica atra
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas querquedula
Anas crecca
Nyroca fuligula
- Dendrobilharzia Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 40
[lapsus for: Dendritobilharzia]
- Denticaudinae Yamaguti, Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
1958 J. J., 1964 a, 21
Microscaphidiidae
- Deretremata fusillum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Linton, 1910 M., 1964 a, 199
Mycteroperca bonaci Curaçao
(intestine)
- Dermadena lactophrysi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1946 M., 1964 a, 194
(intestine) all from Curaçao
Lactophrys tricornis
L. trigonus
L. triqueter
- Dermatemytremata trifoliatum Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
Price, 1937 351
Dermatemys mawii Tabasco, Mexico
(lower intestinal tract)
- Derogenes varicus Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
(Müller, 1784) Datta
Oncorhynchus gorbusha (intestine)
- Derogenes varicus Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
Theragra chalcogramma M., 1963 a, fig. 2
Kamchatka
- Derogenes varicus Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 319
(Müller, 1784) all from Kamchatka
(stomach, intestine)
- Clupea pallasi
- Myoxocephalus stelleri
- M. jaok
- M. verrucosus
- Hippoglossus stenolepis
- Limanda aspera
- Plattessa quadrituberculatus
- Lepidopsetta bilineata
- Pleuronectes stellatus
- Gadus macrocephalus
- Derogenes varicus Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
Pagurus pubescens 27-29, fig. 8
Barents Sea
- Derytremata nom. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
As subgenus of Cornucopula Rankin (1939) pro parte
- Dexiogonimus ciureanus Paperna, I., 1964 a
Witenberg, 1929 Israel
Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (muscles)
- Diacetabulum Belopolskaia, Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 248
1952
Key
- Dichadena acuta Linton, Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
1910 M., 1964 a, 213
(stomach)
Acanthurus bahianus Curaçao
A. coeruleus Jamaica
A. hepatus Curaçao and Jamaica
- Diclidophoroidea Price, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1936
Polyopisthocotylea
- Diclybothrium armatum Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
Leuckart all from Yenisei river
[Acipenser ruthenus]
[A. baeri]
- Diclybothrium [sic] armatum Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
Leuc. M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.;
[1949 a], 84
[Acipenser baeri] Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diclybothrium [sic] armatum Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[Acipenser baeri] Lena river
- Diclybothrium hamulatum Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Polyodon spathula Martin, W. E., 1963 a
Iowa
- Dicranocercaria brachycerca Voelker, J., 1963 a, 518
Szidat, 1932
As syn. of Leucochloridiomorpha lutea (v. Baer, 1827) n. comb.
- Dicrocoeliosis Aiupov, Kh. V., 1958 a
chemotherapy, ovine
- Dicrocoeliosis Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, K. S.,
histochemistry of liver, 1963 a
bovine
- Dicrocoeliosis Fetisov, V. I., 1964 a
hexachlorparaxilol, ovine
- Dicrocoeliosis Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 27
[Castor fiber]
- Dicrocoeliosis Vodrázka, J.; Sokol, J.; and
piperazine hydrochloride Berecký, I., 1956 a
piperazine citrate, ovine
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Azar, J. E., 1964 a
failure to produce pharyn-
gitis in human
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Behrens, H.; and Horn, M.,
D,β,β-Tris-(4-chlor- 1963 a
phenyl)-propionsäure-4'-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Brangham, A. N., 1962 a
Rudolphi
ant vectors
- D[icrocoelium] dendriticum Breza, M., 1962 b
ovoscopic diagnosis
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, K. S.,
(Rud., 1819) Looss, 1899 1963 b
liver pathology, cattle, goats
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Drózdź, J., 1961 c
(Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 Poland
Cervidae
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Engbert, H. R., 1963 a, figs.
1, 11-13

- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D.,
β,β,β-Tris-(4-chlorophenyl)-1963 c
propionsäure-4'-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Euzéby, J.A. and Gevrey, J.,
ovine, treatment 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Gebauer, O., 1964 a
Hetolin in cattle
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Gentilini, M., 1961 a
distomatosis
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Groschaft, J., 1963 a
sheep
cattle all from USSR
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Gründer, H. D., 1963 b
β,β,β-Tris-(4-chlorophenyl)-propionsäure-4'-methylpiperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Hendelberg, J., 1963 a, 569-
(Rudolphi) 587, pls., figs. 1-12, 24-25
spermiogenesis
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 33
sheep Syria
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Hovorka, J., 1961 a
seasonal dynamics in
Czechoslovakian sheep
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Kissel, P.; Debry, G.; and
Nord-Est de France Petin, G., 1961 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Lämmler, G., 1963 a
β,β,β, -Tris-(4-chlorophenyl)-propionsäure-4'-methyl-
piperazid-hydrochlorid
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Lämmler, G., 1964 b
anthelmintic testing
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Lämmler, G., 1964 d
chlorhydrate of 4-methyl piperacide of the acid 1,1,1-
tri-(4-chlorophenyl) propion = Hetolin
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Šibalić, S.; Mladenović, Z.;
thiabendazole in sheep and Slavica, M., 1963 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Zarif, M., 1958 a
Cionella lubrica, survival rate
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Eisa, A. M.; and Dalil, E.A.M.,
cattle (liver, gall 1963 a
bladder) Sudan
- Dicrocoelium kronschnepi* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
nov. sp. 167, 168-169, 190, 194, fig. 3
Numenius madagascariensis
(intestine) Nizhnii Amur
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Myopotamus coypus Armenian SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Bečejac, Š.; Lui, A.;
Rudolphi Krvavica, S.; and Kralj, N.,
cholinerases 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-4
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 55, 56,
Rudolphi, 1819 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,
Sus scrofa 67
(biliary canal; gall bladder) Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Gottschalk, C., 1962 a
distribution in Thuringian districts
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[Ovis aries] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
[Capra hircus] all from Volgograd oblast
[Sus scrofa]
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.;
[Sus scrofa] (liver) and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 5
Khabarovsk krai
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
toxicity
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Petrov, A. M.; and Khaziev,
[Vulpes vulpes] (liver G. Z., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
bile duct) Bashkir
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Reznik, G. K., 1959 a
effect of carbon tetrachloride on cuticle
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Reznik, G. K., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
effect of chlorofos on cuticle and intestinal epithelium
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
[Bos taurus] (liver) Mordva ASSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Svadzhan, P. K., 1958 a
development of metacercaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Vershinin, I. I., 1962 a
sheep Kaluga Region
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Fruticicola fruticum
Veselinov, G. D., 1962 a
Formica fusca Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Ba, T., 1962 a
treatment
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* del Bono, G., 1958 , figs.
guinea pig (liver) 1-8
- [*Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*] thiabendazole Bordier, J.; and Turpin, M.,
1963 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* (Rudolphi) lievre Bouvier, G.; Bergisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
27-28, figs. 19-20
Suisse
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
Capra ibex 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Rudolphi) 1803 486
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(vesicule biliaire) Suisse & France
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Dajoz, R., 1963 a
Helix aspera
Formica fusca
F. rufibarbis
F. cunicularia
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Euzéby, J.A., 1958 e
ovine
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Turpin, M.; and Debard, H.,
thiabendazole, sheep 1964 a
- Dictysarca virens* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Linton, 1910 M., 1964 a, 216
(swim bladder) all from Jamaica
- Gymnothorax funebris*
G. moringa
G. vicinus
- Didelphodiplostomum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Didelphodiplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Didymocystis pseudobranch-* Job, S. V., 1964 a, 128-134,
ialis n. sp. figs. 1-4
Sphyraena picuda Gulf Mannar and Madras
(pseudobranch on roof of buccal cavity)
- Didymozoata* (Poche 1926) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
Skrjabin und Sul'c 1937
includes: Didymozocidea n. superfam.

- Didymozoid A
Puntius binotatus (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 254, 255, pl. fig. 1
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Didymozoid B
Euthynnus yaito (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 254, 255, pl. figs. 2-3
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Didymozoid C
Syn.: Distomum fenestratum Linton, 1907 (in part)
Brevortia tyrannus
Ammodytes americanus
Etumeus sadina
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 254, 257, pl. fig. 4
all from Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Didymozoidae
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 253, 255
- Didymozooidea n. superfam.
Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Didymozoon [sp.]
Koç, F., 1964 a
- Didymozoon polymorphis sp. nov.
Priacanthus tayenus (gills oral cavity, fins, body cavity)
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 b, 359-364, 365, figs. 2-4
Tonkin Bay
- Didymozoon sphyraenae Taschenberg, 1879
Sphyraena sphyraena (muqueuse buccale)
Quignard, J. P., 1962 a, figs. 1-5
Sète
- Digenea, species chart oogenesis, hermaphroditic
Gresson, R. A. R., 1964 b
- Digenea gen. sp. (larva)
Gobio gobio
Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Digenea
system of classification
Odening, K., 1961 i
- Digenea gen. sp.
[Carassius carassius] (liver)
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Digenea Beneden, 1858
As syn. of Trematoda Rudolphi, 1808
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Digenea van Beneden, 1858
Malacobothridia
Includes: Strigeatoidea; Echinostomatoidea; Plagiorch-
oidea; Opisthorchioidea
Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Dinurus barbatus
(Cohn, 1902) Looss, 1907
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Curaçao
- Dinurus breviductus
Looss, 1907
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Curaçao
- Dinurus tornatus
(Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1907
Coryphaena hippurus (stomach)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Curaçao
- Diphtherostomum anisotremi n. sp.
Anisotremus virginicus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 200, 203, pl. fig. 33
Jamaica
- Diplangus parvus
Manter, 1947
Haemulon sciurus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 199
Jamaica
- Diplangus paxillus
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon sciurus
Gerres cinereus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 199
all from Jamaica
- Diplectanotrema Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
Ancyrocephalinae, key
Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857)
Dicentrarchus punctatus (gills)
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Diplectanum narimeen sp. n.
Lates calcarifer (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 242, 243, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Mandapam (southeast coast of India)
- Diplodiscus amphichrus
Tubangui, 1933
Rana cancrivora (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 238
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas 1760) Diesing 1836 (konečník)
Triturus cristatus
Triturus alpestris
Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 46
all from Czechoslovakia
- Diplodiscus subclavatus
Goeze, 1782
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Bufo viridis
Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze 1782)
Paludina vivipara
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 33, 34, 35, fig. 2
Netherlands
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)
Alopecurus lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)
Alopecurus lagopus (small intestine)
Malczewski, A., 1962 b, fig. 1 f
Poland
- Diplodiscus subclavatus effect of diet on host
Alopecurus lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1872)
Triturus vulgaris (Darm)
Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Lednice, Nové Sady, Brezejc, Vranovice, Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas 1760) Diesing 1836 (hepatopankreas)
Anisus vortex
Bathyomphalus contortus
Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Diphyletremata n. g.
Monorchidae
Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
all from Czechoslovakia
- Diphyletremata brevicacum n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Echidna catenata (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 205-206, 208, pl. fig. 40
Curaçao
- Diplomonorchis emend.
Monorchidae
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
- Diplomonorchis hopkinsi n. sp.
Micropogon furnieri (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 207, 208, pl. fig. 44
Jamaica
- Diplomonorchis micropogoni n. sp.
(intestine)
Micropogon furnieri
Archosargus unimaculatus
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 206-207, 208, pl. fig. 43
all from Jamaica
- Diplomonorchis myrophitis n. sp.
Myrophis punctatus (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 206, 208, pl. figs. 41-42
Jamaica

- Diplomonorchis sphaerovarium* n. sp.
Spheroides testudineus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 207-209, pl., fig. 45-46
Jamaica
- Diploproctodaem diodontis* n. sp.
Diodon hystrix (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 193, 197, pl., fig. 24
Jamaica
- Diploproctodaem haustrum* (MacCallum, 1919) La Rue, 1926
Cantherines pullus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 192
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Diploproctodaem plicitum* (Linton, 1928) Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1958 (intestine)
Spheroides spengleri
S. testudineus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 192
all from Jamaica
- Diplostomatidae* Poirier Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669
- Diplostomatidae* Poirier 1886 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113
- Diplostomatinae* Monticelli Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 640, 669
- Diplostomatinae* Monticelli 1888 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113
- Diplostomatines* Dubois Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
- Diplostomatini* nom. nov. for: *Diplostomini* Dubois, 1936, subsubfam. Dubois, G., 1946 a
- Diplostomatini* Dubois Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669
- Diplostomini* Dubois, 1936 renamed: *Diplostomatini* nom. nov. Dubois, G., 1946 a, 154
- Diplostomulum* sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Diplostomulum clavatum* Coregonus sardinella maris-albi (vitreous body) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Diplostomulum clavatum* [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Diplostomulum confusum* B[arbus] brachycephalus [Abramis brama] [Aspius aspius] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya River
- Diplostomulum joyeuxi* Hughes Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
As syn. of *Szidatia joyeuxi* (Hughes, 1929) Dubois, 1938.
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* [Thymallus arcticus] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] [Leuciscus idus] [Perca fluviatilis] [Lota lota] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
all from Yenisei river
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* [Coregonus nasus] [Rutilus r. lacustris] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [L. idus] [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* Nemachilus barbatulus toni Diptychus dybowskii Phoxinus sedelnikowi Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
all from Aktu-Su river
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* Perca fluviatilis (chrystalline lens) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] [Aspius aspius] [Abramis sapa] [Silurus glanis] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya river
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus] [Carassius carassius] [C. auratus gibelio] [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysch basin
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* (Rudolphi) [Acipenser baeri] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus peled] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] [Tinca tinca] [Cyprinus carpio] [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87
all from Ob and Irtysch rivers
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* Ctenopharyngodon idella [Cyprinus carpio] Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53
China
- Diplostomulum spathaceum* [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Diplostomum* v. Nordmann Syn.: *Proalaria* La Rue, 1926; *Neoalaria* Lal, 1939.
key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Diplostomum* sp. Bucephala clangula (small intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Kamchatka
- Diplostomum* (Dolichorchis?) sp. Pseudibis papillosa (Oesophagus (?)) Odening, K., 1963 f, 178, 179, fig. 4
Berlin Tierpark
- Diplostomum* sp. 1 Varicorhinus damascinus (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 15
Israel
- Diplostomum* sp. 2 Clarias lazera (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 16
Israel
- Diplostomum* sp. 3 Elenius vulgaris (eye muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 17
Israel
- Diplostomum* sp. 4 Elenius vulgaris (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 19
Israel
- Diplostomum* sp. [Carassius carassius] (musculature) Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
Ob and Irtysch rivers
- Diplostomum clavatum* (vitreous body) Leuciscus idus Aspius aspius Abramis ballerus Lucioperca lucioperca Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga river

- Diplostomum clavatum*
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
- Diplostomum commutatum*
Dubois, 1937
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
- Diplostomum confusum*
Leuciscus idus (fins)
Aspius aspius (gills)
- Diplostomum gavium*
(Guberlet, 1922)
Larus argentatus
- Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) ketupanense vietnamiae* n. subsp.
Ketupa zeylonensis orientalis (Dünndarm bis Enddarm)
- Diplostomum kronschnepi*
Bychowskaia-Pawlowskaja, 1953
Numenius madagascariensis
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) masonense* n. sp.
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
Gallus domesticus (exper.)
Lymnaea natalensis (exper.)
- Diplostomum mergi*
Dubois, 1932
(intestine)
Mergus merganser
M. serrator
M. albellus
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) mergi* Dubois, 1932
Mergus merganser merganser (Dünndarm)
- Diplostomum phoxini*
- Diplostomum pusillum*
(Dubois, 1928)
(intestine)
Mergus merganser
M. serrator
M. albellus
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(crystalline lens)
Leuciscus idus
Aspius aspius
Abramis ballerus
Cyprinus carpio
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus argentatus
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rudolphi 1819)
Larus ridibundus
[*Diplostomum spathaceum*]
Cercaria *Diplostomi* spathacei (Rud. 1819) Ollsen 1876
Limnaea stagnalis
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
all from Tisza River
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
lower Amur
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
Bulgaria
- Odening, K., 1963 f, 171, 179, 180-181, fig. 5
Berlin Tierpark
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
Nizhnii Amur
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 b, 291-306, pls., figs. 1-5
Southern Rhodesia
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Odening, K., 1963 f, 176, 177, fig. 2
Berlin Tierpark
- Erasmus, D. A., 1962 b
Windermere, Grasmere
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
Bulgaria
- Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Grabda, J., 1961 b
Trzebiocha stream, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 47, fig. 7
Netherlands
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
kapra (eye)
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Diplostomum spathaceum* Rud. 1819
Gobius minutus
Gobius microps
Gobius niger
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rud., 1819)
(small intestine)
Larus canus
Sterna hirundo
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Coregonus peled
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Coregonus lavaretus
Salmo salar
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum* Rudolphi, 1918
Larus atricilla (Dünndarm)
[*Diplostomum spathaceum*]
Cercaria *diplostomi*-*spathacei*
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
(Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1893
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopancreas)
- Diplostomum trilobum*
As syn. of Neascus musculicola
- Diplostomum volvens*
- Diplozoon sp.
Diptychus dubowskii
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
- Diplozoon [sp.]
- Diplozoon homolion Bych. et Nag.
- Diplozoon megan
Leuciscus idus (gills)
- Diplozoon megan Bychowski et Nagibina
- Diplozoon minutum Paperna, 1964
(gills)
Phoxinellus kervillei
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Varicorhinus damascinus
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann
[Rutilus rutilus lacustris]
[Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis]
- Diplozoon paradoxum [Rutilus r. lacustris]
- Diplozoon paradoxum (?)
Aspius aspius (gills)
Abramis ballerus "
- Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
all from Tisza River
- Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Koter, M., 1962 a
all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
all from lower Amur
- Mindel, N. V., 1963 a, 95
all from Narvsk fishery
- Odening, K., 1963 f, 177, 178, fig. 3
Berlin Tierpark
- Zajíček, D., 1963 d
all from South Bohemia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
Czechoslovakia
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Schchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
- Koç, F., 1964 a
Dobrokhotchva, O. V., 1963 a, fig. 2
all from Aktu-Su river
- Koç, F., 1964 a
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 112
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River

- Diplozoon paradoxum (gills) Leuciscus idus Rutilus rutilus Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a all from Petchora River
- Diplozoon paradoxum staining nervous system Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Diplozoon paradoxum Leuciscus cephalus Barbus barbatus Cobitis taenia Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365 all from Tisza River
- Diplozoon paradoxum [Abramis brama] [A. sapa] [Leuciscus idus] B[arbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a all from Syr-Darya river
- Diplozoon paradoxum Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Diplozoon paradoxum [Leuciscus leuciscus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Rutilus rutilus (gills) Owen, I. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Diplozoon paradoxum adhesive apparatus Owen, I. L., 1963 b, figs. 1-4
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordm. [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] [Carassius carassius] [Gobio gobio] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 85 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diplozoon paradoxum v. Nordmann Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Diplozoon paradoxum [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a Latvia
- Diporpa (larva) Leuciscus cephalus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365 Tisza River
- Discocotyle sagittatum (Leuckart) [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus sardinella] [C. muksun] [C. peled] [C. nasus] [C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 112, 145, 147, 148 all from Yenisei river
- Discocotyle sagittatum [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus sardinella] [C. cylindraceus] [C. nasus] [C. lavaretus lavaretus] [C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] [C. muksun] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 all from Lena river
- Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart, 1842) Thymallus thymallus (gill branchiae) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Discocotyle sagittata (gills) Salmo salar Coregonus peled [C. lavaretus] C. nasus C. sardinella maris-albi Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a all from Petchora River
- Discocotyle sagittatum Leuc. [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus sardinella] [C. tugun] [C. peled] [C. nasus] [C. lavaretus pidschian] [C. muksun] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Discocotyle sagittata Diesing Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 a
- Discocotyle sagittata ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host Thomas, J. D., 1964 a River Teify, West Wales
- Discogasteroides Strand, 1934 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368 Fellodistomidae; Fellodistominae
- Discogasteroidinae Srivastava, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367 tava, 1939 As syn. of Fellodistominae Nicoll, 1909
- Dissurus Verma, 1936 g. inq. Echinochasmidae n. fam. Odening, K., 1963 e
- Distomum sp. cattle Djarubito, M., 1963 a Jogjakarta, Indonesia
- Distomum B Linton, 1928 As syn. of Parvatrema lintoni n. n. James, B. L., 1964 a, 35
- Distomum echiniferum La Valette 1855 As syn. of Echinoparyphium echinatoides (Filippi, 1854) n. comb. Odening, K., 1961 h
- Distomum fenestratum Linton, 1907 Gymnothorax (=Lycodontis) moringa (swim bladder and intestine) Haemulon plumieri (gills) Haemulon sciurus (intestine) Haemulon parra (gills) Remora (=Echeneis) remora (stomach wall and intestine) Scorpaena sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 256 all from Atlantic Ocean
- Distomum fenestratum Linton, 1907 (in part) As syn. of Didymozoid C Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 257
- Distoma gigantica bovine Lederman, F., 1958 c Congo Belge
- Distomum gracillimum Lühe 1909 As syn. of Metaleptophallus gracillimum (Lühe 1909) Yamaguti 1958 Moravec, F.; and Vojtek, J., 1963 a, 129
- Distomum hepaticum Diez, G., 1961 a
- Distoma hepatica bovine Lederman, F., 1958 c Congo Belge
- Distomum limatulum Braun As syn. of Limatuloides limatulus (Braun, 1900) comb. ncv. Dubois, G., 1964 b, 373
- Distoma linguatula Rudolphi, 1819 As syn. of Choledocystus linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb. Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 533
- Distoma luteum v. Baer, 1827 As syn. of Leucochloridiomorpha lutea (v. Baer, 1827) n. comb. Voilker, J., 1963 a, 518
- Distoma magnum transl. of 1st description of Fascioloidea magna Bassi, R., 1963 a

- Distoma monas* Rudolphi, 1819
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 266
As syn. of *Mesocoelium monas* (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1948
- Distomum ocreatus* Monticelli, 1887, Stossich, 1888, 1898, nec Rudolphi, 1819, nec Olsson, 1867
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 110
As syn. of *Aphanurus stossichi* (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Distoma repandum* Rudolphi, 1819
Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of *Repandum repandum* n. g., n. comb.
- Distomum signatum* Stossich, 1895
Moravec, F.; and Vojtek, J., 1963 a, 129
As syn. of *Metaleptophallus gracillimus* (Lühe 1909) Yamaguti 1958
- Distoma sociale* Luehe, 1901
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 266
As syn. of *Mesocoelium monas* (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Distomum somateriae* Levinsen, 1881
James, B. L., 1964 a, 33
As syn. of *Gymnophalloides somateriae* (Levinsen, 1881) nov. comb.
- Distomatosis. See Distomiasis.
- Distomiasis species which cause it
Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Distomiasis, Bovine epidemiologie, Corsica
Gretillat, S., 1963 b
- Distomiasis, Bovine
Montroni, L., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-4
- Distomiasis, Bovine
Vink, L. A., 1964 a
- Dogielus planatus* Bychovski, 1957
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Varicorhinus damascinus (gills) Israel
- Dolichosaccus rastellus* Linnæa ovata
Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 56, fig. 10
Netherlands
- Dolichosaccus rastellus* glycogen
Palm, V., 1962 b
- Dollfusinus frontalis*
Erinaceus europæus (sinus frontaux)
Timon-David, J., 1964 a
Tholonet, France
- Helicella* (*Helicopsis*) *arenosa* (exper.)
Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 573
- Dollfustrema echinatum*
As syn. of *Dollfustrema vaneyi* (Tseng Shen, 1930)
- Dollfustrema gymnothoracis* n. sp.
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 172-173, 175, pl., fig. 4
Gymnothorax vicinus (upper intestine) Curaçao
- Dollfustrema macracanthum* Hanson, 1950
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 172
Gymnothorax moringa (intestine) all from Curaçao
G. vicinus "
- Dollfustrema muraenae*
Sogandares-Bernal, 1959 (intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 172
G. moringa Curaçao and Jamaica
- Dollfustrema vaneyi* (Tseng Shen, 1930)
Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 573-574, 580, fig. 6
Syns.: *Prosorhynchus echinatus*; *Dollfustrema echinatum*
all from Taihu
- Siniperca schezerei*
all from Taihu
- Siniperca chuatsi*
Pseudorasbora parva
Carassius auratus
Ctenopharyngodon idellus
Hemibarbus maculatus
Abbottina revularis
Sarcocheilichys sinensis
Erythroculter dabryi
Hemiculter leuciculus
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
- Duboisia* *Szidat*
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 683
- Duboisia parvovipara* (Faust & Tang) n. comb.
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660-661
Syn.: *Prosostephanus parvoviparus* Faust & Tang.
- Duboisella* Baer
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
- Duboisellinae* Baer
Key, Strigeida
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665

- Echinochasmidae n. fam. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 39,
key to subfamilies 40
Digenea, Redioinei, Fasciolida
Includes: Pelmatostomatinae; Sodaliinae; Nephrostomatinae;
Echinochasmatinae; Microparyphiinae
- Echinochasmatinae Odhner, 1910 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae, key
Key to genera
Includes: Episthmium; Stephanoprora; Mesorchis; Monilifer;
Echinochasmus; Allechinostomum
Syn.: Allechinostomatinae Sudarikov, 1950
- Echinochasmus Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Echinochasmatinae, key
- Echinochasmus sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopec lagopus Poland
- Echinochasmus amphibolus Odening, K., 1963 e, 48-49,
Kotlán, 1922 figs. 7a-e.
Botaurus s. stellaris Berliner Tierparks
(Vorderer und mittlerer Dünndarm)
- Echinochasmus amphibolus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Kotlán, 1922 Poland
Botaurus stellaris
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Odening, K., 1963 e, 49-50,
(v. Linstow, 1873) fig. 8
Ardea c. cinerea (Dünndarm) Berliner Tierparks
Bucephala clangula " " "
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[sic] (Linst., 1873) Poland
Ardea cinerea
- Echinochasmus coxatus Odening, K., 1963 e, 51, fig. 9
Dietz, 1909
Syn.: Echinochasmus squamatus Mendheim, 1940
Podiceps c. cristatus Berliner Tierparks
(Dünndarm)
- Echinochasmus coxatus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Dietz, 1909 all from Poland
Podiceps cristatus
Podiceps griseigena
- Echinochasmus cohensi Rao, Uzman, J. R.; and Hayduk, S. H., 1964 a, 586
1951
As "probable syn." of Echinochasmus milvi Yamaguti, 1939
- Echinochasmus (Episthmium) Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaya), 1956 in
colymbi Schigin, 1956 in Skryabin et Baschkirova, 1956
1956
preoccupied by Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) colymbi
Oshmarin, 1950; renamed Echinochasmus (Episthmium)
schigini nov. comb. [n. nom.]
- Echinochasmus dietzevi Odening, K., 1963 e, 46, fig. 5
Isajčikov, 1927 Berliner Tierparks
Mergus m. merganser (Dünndarm)
- Echinochasmus japonicus Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;
stray dogs and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Echinochasmus mergi palae-Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 47-
arcticus n. subsp. 48, fig. 6
Mergus m. merganser (Vorderer und mittlerer Dünndarm) Berliner Tierparks
- Echinochasmus milvi Yama-Uzman, J. R.; and Hayduk, S. H., 1964 a, 586
guti, 1939
"probable syn.": Echinochasmus cohensi Rao, 1951
Salmo gairdneri (gills) Deschutes River, Thurston
County, Washington
- rats (exper.)
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59
(Ratz, 1908) Far East
Canis familiaris (intestine)
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Malczewski, A., 1962 b
(Ratz, 1908) Dietz, 1909 Poland
Alopec lagopus (small intestine)
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Alopec lagopus
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
[Canis familiaris] (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
cat (alimentary tract) Wrocław
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Felis domestica Bombay
(small intestine)
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
[Canis familiaris] all from Sredne and Nizhne
Vulpes vulpes Povolzh'e
- Echinochasmus ryjikovi Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59-60,
nov. sp. 70, 73, 74, 387, fig. 1
(small intestine) all from Far East
Vulpes vulpes
- Nyctereutes procyonides
- Echinochasmus skrjabini Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
Oshmarin, 1947 221
Gavia stellata (gall lower Amur
bladder)
- Echinochasmus squamatus Odening, K., 1963 e
Mendheim, 1940
As syn. of Echinochasmus coxatus Dietz, 1909.
- Echinochasmus tobi Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Echinochasmus tobi Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Echinochasmus (Episthmium) Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaya), 1956 in
schigini (Schigin, 1956 in Skryabin et Baschkirova, 1956) nov. comb. [n. nom.]
Syn.: Echinochasmus (Episthmium) colymbi Schigin, 1956
in Skryabin et Baschkirova, 1956; preoccupied by Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) colymbi Oshmarin, 1950
- Echinochasmus (Episthmium) Odening, K., 1963 e, 54
schigini Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1962
As syn. of Episthmium colymbi Schigin, 1956?
- Echinocirrus suinum Ciurea, Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 59
1921
As syn. of Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921
- Echinoparyphium Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 46, 47, 49
[lapsus as: Echinopharyphium]
key to species
- Echinoparyphium sp. Cheng, T. C., 1962 a
glycogen
- Echinoparyphium sp. Cheng, T. C., 1964 b, pls. 1-3
- Echinoparyphium sp. Cheng, T. C.; and Snyder, R. W. (jr.), 1962 c
phosphatase
- Echinoparyphium sp. Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.; and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
Branta canadensis eastern Washington

- Echinoparyphium* sp.
Dumetella carolinensis
(small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium* sp.
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (large intestine)
- Echinoparyphium* sp.
Fulica atra (intestine)
- [*Echinoparyphium* sp. I]
Cercaria echinoparyphii
spec. I
Limnaea stagnalis
- [*Echinoparyphium* sp. II]
Cercaria echinoparyphii
spec. II
Limnaea auricularia
L. palustris
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz, 1909
Key
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz, 1909
Key
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz, 1909
Anas querquedula
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
Dietz, 1909
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea peregra ovata (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Anisus vortex
Viviparus viviparus
Viviparus fasciatus
Viviparus acerosus
- Echinoparyphium anceps*
(Molin, 1859)
Fulica atra
Anas platyrhynchos
- Echinoparyphium baculus*
(Diesing, 1850)
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
Aythya marila
- Echinoparyphium chinensis*
nov. sp.
Keys
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (large intestine)
- Echinoparyphium cinctum*
(Rudolphi, 1802)
Key
- Echinoparyphium cinctum*
(Rudolphi, 1802)
Aythya marila (intestine)
- Echinoparyphium cinctum*
Limnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrjabin, 1915
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (small intestine)
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 45, 47, 53,
fig. 8
Peking
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Zajišek, D., 1963 d, fig. 6B
South Bohemia
- Zajišek, D., 1963 d, fig. 7
A-B
all from South Bohemia
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 46
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 45, 46, 47,
49, 53, figs. 6-7
Peking
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Zajišek, D., 1963 b, 258
- Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 38-40,
figs. 3-4
India
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrjabin, 1915
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrjabin, 1915
Nyctereutes procyonides
(intestine)
- Echinoparyphium clerici*
Skrj., 1915
Larus ridibundus
- Echinoparyphium contignum*
Barker et Bastron, 1915
Key
- Echinoparyphium dollfusi*
n. sp.
Anhinga melanogaster
(intestine)
- Echinoparyphium echinatoi-*
des (Filippi, 1854) n. comb.
[comb. also made by Kupri-
anova-Shakhmatova, R. A.,
1961 a, p. 133]
Syns.: *Cercaria echinatoi-*
des Filippi 1854; *C. echinifera*
La Valette 1855; *Distomum echiniferum*
La Valette 1855; *Echinoparyphium*
petrowi Nevostrueva 1953; *Neocantopary-*
phium petrowi (Nevostrueva 1953)
Yamaguti 1958.
Viviparus viviparus
(Leibeshöhle)
- Echinoparyphium koidzumii*
Tsuchimochi, 1924
Key
- Echinoparyphium minor* (Hsu,
1935) Skrjabin et
Baschkirova, 1956
Key
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (small and large intestine)
Gallus gallus domesticus (large intestine)
- Echinoparyphium nordiana*
Baschkirova, 1941
Key
- Echinoparyphium nordiana*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
(large intestine)
Radix auricularia (inter-
med.)
- Echinoparyphium paracinctum*
? Bychowska-Pawlowska, 1953
Limosa limosa
- Echinoparyphium paralum*
[sic]
Columbia livia
[*Echinoparyphium petrowi*]
Lithuania
- Echinoparyphium petrowi*
Nevostrueva, 1953
Key
- Echinoparyphium petrowi*
Nevostrueva 1953
As syn. of *Echinoparyphium*
echinatoi-
des (Filippi, 1854).
n. comb.
- Echinoparyphium politum*
Skrjabin, 1915
Tringa tctanus
Limosa limosa
- Echinoparyphium politum*
Nevostrueva et Skrjabin,
1915
Key
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Lithuania
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B.
P., 1964 b
India
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59
Far East
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 46
- Agarwal, S. M., [1960 b], 322-
329, fig. 1, a-d
Panagar, near Jabalpur, India
- Odening, K., 1961 h
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 44, 45, 49,
53
all from Peking
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 47
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kot-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
187
Nizhnii Amur
- Adiwanata, R. T., 1955 a
Indonesia
- Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V.,
1958 a
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Odening, K., 1961 h
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
187
all from Nizhnii Amur
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and
Chu, H., 1964 a, 47
- Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V.,
1958 a

- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Tringa ochropus (intestine)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
hens (small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Planorbis umbilicatus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Key
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. penelope
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula
Aythya marila
Melanitta deglandi
M. americana
Mergus albellus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo, slepé črevo)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Rallus aquaticus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (v. Linstow, 1873)
Melanitta fusca (Dünndarm)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (v. Linstow 1873)
Larus r. ridibundus (Dünndarm)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Radix auricularia (inter-med.)
(small intestine)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Lymnaea auricularia
Physa acuta
Columba livia (exper.)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linst., 1873)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marila
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum von Linstow, 1873
Cygnus olor (intestine)
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 186
Nizhnii Amur
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
Poland
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 44, 45, fig. 6 b
Netherlands
- Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogorov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 439, 440
Eastern USSR
- Macko, J. K.; and Odening, K., 1963 a
Grossen Schüttinsel, CSSR
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 42, fig. 1
Berliner Tierparks
- Odening, K., 1964 a, 271, 272, fig. 7
Berlin
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Simón Vicente, F., 1963 b, figs. 1, 3
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Wales
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Lymnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
Anisus vortex
A. vorticulus
Segmentina nitida
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow 1873) Lühe 1909
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea peregra peregra (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea peregra ovata (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea palustris (hepatopankreas)
Anisus leucostomus (hepatopankreas)
Anisus spirorbis (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea auricularia
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus vortex
Gyraulus albus
Bathyomphalus contortus
- Echinoparyphium schulzi Mathevossian, 1938
Key
- Echinoparyphium sisjakowi Skvortzov, 1934
Key
- Echinoparyphium syrdariense Burdelev, 1957
Key
- Echinoparyphium westsibiricum Isaaitshikoff, 1924
Key
- Echinoparyphium [lapsus for: Echinoparyphium]
- Echinostoma Rudolphi, 1809
Key to species
- Echinostoma sp.
Columbia livia
- Echinostoma sp.
Calidris alpina (intestine)
- Echinostoma sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinostome [sp.]
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa
- Echinostome [sp.] cercariae life cycle
- Echinostoma sp.
(intestine)
Sturnella magna
Quiscalus quiscula
- Echinostoma spp.
fowl
duck
- Echinostome [sp.]
Larus ridibundus
- Echinostoma sp.
(large intestine and caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Anser anser domestica
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 47
Key
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 46
Key
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
Key
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 48, 49
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Indonesia
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187
Nizhnii Amur
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
Ontario
- Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
Samgorsk valley
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 44, 45, 52
all from Peking

- [*Echinostoma* sp.] (fin-tailed) *Cerithidea californica* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204 Upper Newport Bay, California
- [*Echinostoma* sp.] (large pigmented) *Cerithidea californica* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204 Upper Newport Bay, California
- [*Echinostoma* sp.] (small) *Cerithidea californica* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204 Upper Newport Bay, California
- Echinostome* [sp.] cercariae protective action of *Chaetogaster limnaei* in snail host against infectivity Michelson, E. H., 1964 a
- Echinostoma* sp. 1 *Rallus aquaticus* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
- Echinostoma* sp. 2 *Porzana porzana* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
- Echinostoma* sp. 3 *Philomachus pugnax* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
- Echinostoma* sp. *Rana esculenta* Vojtková, L., 1963 b Czechoslovakia
- Echinostoma amurzetica* Petrotschenko et Egorova, 1962 [Anas platyrhynchos] (caecum) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 83 Nizhnii Amur
- Echinostoma amurzetica* Petrotschenko et Egorova, 1961 *Anas platyrhynchos* dom. Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 83 Nizhnii Amur
- Echinostoma anseris* Yamaguti, 1939 Key *Anas platyrhynchos domestica* (large intestine) Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 41, 42, 49, 52, figs. 1-2 Peking
- Echinostoma chasma* Lal, 1939 Key Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Echinostoma chloropodis* *Fulica atra* (small intestine) Stuge, T. S., 1963 a Zaisan Lake
- Echinostoma coecale* Muraschkinzhev, 1937 Key Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 48
- Echinostoma dietzi* Skrjabin, 1923 Key Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 48
- Echinostoma grandis* *Fulica atra* (small intestine) Stuge, T. S., 1963 a Zaisan Lake
- Echinostoma grande* Basch., 1946 *Fulica atra* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
- Echinostoma hortense* n. sp. *Limnaea* *Kaulquappe* [tadpole] *Ratte* Asada, J., 1926 m, 293-294
- Echinostoma lindoensis* *Rattus rattus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243 Indonesia
- Echinostoma lindoensis* Sandground et Bonne, 1940 Key Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 49
- Echinostoma lindoense* Sandground and Bonne, 1940 human 1-10 Lie Kian Joe, 1964 b, figs. 1-10 Indonesia
- Gyraulus convexiusculus* Malaya
- Lymnaea rubiginosa* Malaya
- Indoplanorbis exustus* (exper.)
- Rhacophorus leucomystax* (exper.) domestic ducks (exper.) white mice (exper.) goslings (exper.)
- Echinostoma malayanum* Leiper, 1911 *Indoplanorbis exustus* *Lymnaea rubiginosa* *Pila scutata* *Gyraulus convexiusculus* Lie Kian Joe, 1963 a
- Echinostoma malayanum* Leiper, 1911 Syn.: *Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex* Lane, 1915. Lie Kian Joe, 1963 b Malaya
- Echinostoma malayanum* Leiper, 1911 *Indoplanorbis exustus* (intermediate host) pigs *Rattus rattus* diardi *Rattus argentiventer* *R. jalorensis* *Suncus murinus* Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c Malaya
- Echinostoma malayanum* ? mongoose, dwarf Indian (intestine) Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ishii, 1923 Key (small and large intestine, caecum) *Anas platyrhynchos domestica* *Anser anser domestica* Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 40, 49, 52 all from Peking
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ishii, 1932 *Anser anser* Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ishii, 1932 *Meleagris gallopavo* Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Echinostoma paraulum* Lithuania Ališauskaitė-Kiseliene, V., 1958 a
- Echinostoma paraulum* Dietz, 1909 Key (small and large intestine, caecum) *Anas platyrhynchos domestica* *Gallus gallus domesticus* Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 43, 49, 52 all from Peking
- Echinostoma paraulum* [Anas platyrhynchos] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Echinostoma paraulum* [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.; intestine) *Radix auricularia* (intermed.) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
- Echinostoma paraulum* Dietz, 1909 *Anser anser* Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Echinostoma paraulum* Dietz, 1909 *Meleagris gallopavo* Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Echinostoma paraulum* *Lymnaea stagnalis* *L. auricularia* Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
- [*Echinostomum paraulum*] *Cercaria echinostomi-parauli*; *Metacercaria echinostomi-parauli* *Lymnaea stagnalis* *L. auricularia* Zajiček, D., 1963 d, figs. 5B, 8A all from South Bohemia
- Echinostoma pekinensis* Ku, 1937 Key *Anas platyrhynchos domestica* (large intestine) Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 43, 49, 52 Peking

- Echinostoma rehmani* n. sp.
dog (small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Nipadkar, S. M., [1963 a], 11-15, 3 figs. Bombay, India
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Gallus gallus
Anas spp. Adwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244, 245 all from Indonesia
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Lithuania Ališauskaitė-Kiseliienė, V., 1958 a
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Rud., 1809 Dübey, J. P., 1964 a, 40 India
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (small and large intestine)
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(intestine) Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Cyanocitta cristata all from Chickasaw County, Iowa
Sturnella magna
Sturnella neglecta
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Rudolphi, 1809 Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
(small intestine, caecum, rectum) all from Poland
hens
turkeys
- Echinostomum revolutum*
Branta canadensis Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.; and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a eastern Washington
- Echinostomum revolutum*
(Frölich) Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 40, 41, 42, fig. 6
Limnaea stagnalis Netherlands
- Echinostoma revolutum*
[Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Larus ridibundus (small intestine) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Dietz, 1909 Key Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 40, 49, 52 all from Peking
(small and large intestine, caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos domestica
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198 all from Kamchatka
(intestine)
Anas acuta
A. formosa
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
Branta berniccola
Bucephala clangula
Anas crecca
Aythya marila
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 439-441 Eastern USSR
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo, slepé črevo)
- Echinostoma revolutum*
[Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum*
[Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a all from Moldavian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich 1802) Odening, K., 1964 a, 270, 271-272, fig. 6
Anas p. platyrhynchos (Kloake) Berlin
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(intermediate hosts) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Radix auricularia all from Khabarovsk krai
Semisulcospira cancellata
Planorbis sp.
(intestine)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b Northern Colorado
Capella gallinago delicata
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Fr., 1802) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Echinostoma revolutum*
(Frölich, 1802) Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Lymnaea stagnalis Zajížek, D., 1963 b, 258
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
Anisus vortex
A. vorticulus
Segmentina nitida
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Anser anser (small intestine) Zaskind, I. N., 1963 a Kustanai oblast
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas) Ždárská, Z., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
Limnaea peregra ovata (hepatopankreas)
Planorbis corneus (hepatopankreas)
Anisus vortex (hepatopankreas)
Bathynomphalus contortus (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Anisus leucostomus
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935 Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
(small intestine)
hens
turkeys
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935 Key Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 40-41, 49, 52 Peking
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (small and large intestine)
- Echinostoma robustum*
[Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a all from Moldavian SSR
- Echinostoma robustum*
[Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 a all from Khabarovsk krai
(small intestine & caecum)
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935 Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Echinostoma robustum*
Yamaguti, 1935 Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Echinostoma stantschynskii*
Sem., 1927 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
Capella gallinago
- Echinostoma stromi*
Baschkirova, 1946 Key Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 42, 43, 49, 52, figs. 3-4 Peking
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (large intestine and caecum)

- Echinostoma travassosi* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 402
Skrjabin, 1924
Fulica atra atra all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
Platalea leucorodis leucorodia
- Echinostomata* Szidat, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Echinostomatata* (Szidat 1939) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamilies Echinostomatoidea Faust 1929; Fascioloidea (Stiles & Goldberger 1910)
- Echinostomatidae* molluscs; Aves Feodorova, E., 1964 a
- Echinostomatidae* g. sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 b, figs. 6-7
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Rana temporaria
Hyla arborea
- Echinostomatinae* gen. sp. Odening, K., 1963 e, 42, 43, fig. 2
Phoenicopterus ruber (Dünndarm) Berliner Tierparks
- Echinostomatoidea* Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Echinostomatoidea* Faust, 1929 (=Order Echinostomida La Rue, 1957) Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
Digenea
- Echinostomiasis* domestic ducks Garkavi, B. L., 1958 b
Krasnodar krai
- Echinostomiasis* Lesin'sh, K. P., 1964 a
seasonal dynamics, ducks
- Echinostomiasis* Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b
[Anser anser] all from Vitebsk oblast
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Echinostomida* La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Ectenurus* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
Trachurus japonicus Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Ectenurus americanus* (Manter, 1947) Manter & Pritchard, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
(stomach) all from Jamaica
Caranx bartholomaei
C. crysos
Epinephelus striatus
Selar crumenophthalmus
Seriola dumerili
Synodus intermedius
- Ectenurus virgulus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Caranx bartholomaei Jamaica
C. hippos "
Sardinella macrophthalmus "
Selar crumenophthalmus "
Trachinotus glaucus "
Priacanthus cruentatus Curaçao
- Empleurosoma* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Empruthotrema raiiae* (MacCallum, 1916) Johnston and Tiegs, 1922 McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Raja eglanteria (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* Odening, K., 1961 j
Natrix natrix Berlin Tierpark
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
(Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, 1931 Komárno, Czechoslovakia
Triturus cristatus (Leber)
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* Vojtková, L., 1963 b
(Rudolphi 1819) Dollfus 1931 all from Czechoslovakia
Rana esculenta
Hyla arborea
Triturus cristatus
- Encyclometra japonica* Kamegai, S.; et al, 1962 a
Yoshida et Ozaki, 1929 Japan
Agkistrodon blomhoffii
- Encyclometra natricis* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Baylis et Cannon, 1924 Plovdiv district, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Encyclometra natricis* Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 a
Rana ridibunda all from SSSR
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
Rana terrestris [Rana temporaria]
Rana esculenta [Bufo viridis]
Bufo bufo
- Endocotyle incana* Belopol'skaja, 1952 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 175
Tringa hypoleucos Nizhni Amur
Enhydridiplostomum Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 643, 644
Key, Strigeida
- Enhydridiplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Enodiotrema megachondrus* Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1962 a, figs. 2, 4-5
Looss 1901 Sète
Thalassochelys caretta (intestin grêle)
- Enterogyrus* n. g. Paperna, I., 1963 a, 187, 186, 187
Dactylogryidae; Tetraonchinae mt: *E. cichlidarum* n.g. n.sp
- Enterogyrus cichlidarum* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Paperna, I., 1963 a, 183-187, figs. 1-3
Tilapia zilli (intestine) all from Israel rivers
Tilapia nilotica (intestine)
- Enterogyrus cichlidarum* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Paperna, 1963 all from Israel
(gut and anterior intestine)
Tilapia zilli
Tilapia nilotica
- Entobdella diadema* Kearns, G. C., 1963 e, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
feeding habits
- Entobdella diadema* Llewellyn, J.; and Euzet, L., 1963 a
spermatophores
- Entobdella soleae* (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Kearns, G. C., 1963 b, figs. 1-8
Johnston, 1929
Solea solea (skin)
- Entobdella soleae* Kearns, G. C., 1963 d
feeding
- Entobdella soleae* Kearns, G. C., 1963 e, pl. 1, figs. 3-5
Solea solea, feeding habits
- Episthmium Lüthe*, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.; Echinochasmidae, key
Syn.: Episthochasmus Verma, 1935
- Episthmium bursicola* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Crepel., 1830) Poland
Ardea cinerea
- Episthmium chauhani* sp. nov. Rai, S. L., 1963 c, 20-25, figs. 1-3
Bubulcus ibis (bursa fabrica) Jabalpur, India

- Episthmium colymbi* Odening, K., 1963 e, 54-55, fig. 12
Syn.: *Echinochasmus* (*Episthmium*) *schigini* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1962
Podiceps c. cristatus (Dünndarm) Berliner Tierparks
- Episthmium mathevossianae* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Sch., 1952
Podiceps cristatus Poland
- Episthocasmus Verma*, 1935 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
As syn. of *Episthmium Lühe*, 1909
- Ergenstrema mugilis* Paperna, I., 1964 a 1964
Mugil capito (gills) Israel
- Erschoviorchis lintoni* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
Skrjabin, 1945 (pancreas)
Larus canus
Sterna hirundo all from lower Amur
- Erschoviorchis lintoni* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; *Skrjabin*, 1945 (pancreas) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Histrionicus histrionicus all from Kamchatka
Clangula hyemalis
Anas acuta
- Euclinostomum Travassos*, 1928 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 335, 338-341
key to species type: *E. heterostomum* (Rud., 1809)
Syn.: *Tumaclinostomum*
- Euclinostomum bhagavantami* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 341
Jaiswal, 1957
key
- Euclinostomum channai* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 341
Jaiswal, (1957)
As syn. of *Euclinostomum heptacaecum* Jaiswal (1957).
- Euclinostomum clarias* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 340, 341
(Dubois, 1930) Dollfus, 1932
key
- Euclinostomum dollfusi* n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
key
Syn.: *E. heterostomum* of Dollfus, 1950; (adult) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rudolphi, 1809)
Ardea goliath Belgian Congo
- Euclinostomum heptacaecum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 341
Jaiswal, 1957
key
Syn.: *Euclinostomum channai* Jaiswal, 1957
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Ardea sp. Indonesia
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809) (type) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 335-341, pl. fig. 1
key
(body cavity, mesenteries, liver, kidney, small intestine)
Tilapia sp. all from Cairo Egypt
T. zillii
Clarias sp.
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* of Dollfus, 1950; and (adult) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rudolphi, 1809) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
As syn. of *E. dollfusi* n. sp.
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* (metacercaria) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rud., 1809) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
As syn. of *E. vanderkuypi* n. sp.
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rud. 1809) (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Tilapia zillii
Tilapia nilotica
Barbus canis
- Euclinostomum multicaecum* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 340-341
Tubangui & Masilungan (1936)
key
- Euclinostomum vanderkuypi* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 339, 341
n. sp.
key
Syn.: *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (metacercaria) of van der Kuyp, 1953 (nec Rudolphi, 1809)
Anabas testudineus (muscles)
- Eucotylata nova* subordo Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
includes: *Eucotylidae* n. superfam.
- Eucotylata* Odening, 1961 Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
- Eucotyle cohni* *Skrjabin*, 1924 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
(urinary canal of kidneys) all from Kamchatka
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
- Eucotyle cohni* *Skrj.*, 1924 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Podiceps griseigena Poland
- Eucotyle wehri* Price, 1930 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Nyroca fuligula Poland
- Eucotyle zakharovi* Odening, K., 1964 a, 266-268,
Skrjabin 1920 fig. 2a-b
Anas p. platyrhynchos Berlin
(Nierenkanäle)
- Eucotyle zacharovi* *Skrj.* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
1920 all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca marila
- Eucotylidae* n. superfam. Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Euhaplorchis californiensis* LeFlore, W. B.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a
in vitro action of antisera, chickens and rabbits
- Euhaplorchis californiensis* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Eumegacetes macroorchis* Erenes Madrigal, R. R.; and n. sp. [nomen nudum] Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 b, 49
Crotophaga sulcirostris (cloaca)
- Euparadistomum varani* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 234-235
Tubangui, 1931
Varanus salvator (gall bladder) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Euparadistomum varani* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 301,
Tubangui, 1931, var. *mada-* 318-319, fig. 3-G, 5, 2 (F)
gascariensis all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo pardalis
C. lateralis
- Euparadistomum varani* Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and *Tubangui*, 1931 n. var. Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16,
50-51, 67, fig. 12
madagascariensis all from Madagascar
Key
(vésicule biliaire)
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo pardalis
- Euparagoniminae* Chen, 1963 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
includes: *Euparagonimus*

- Euparagonimus Chen, 1963
type sp.: *E. cenocopiosus* Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Euparagonimus cenocopiosus Chen, 1962 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Euparyphium sp.
Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Euparyphium beaveri Yamaguti, 1958 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia
- Euparyphium ilocanum *Rattus rattus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Euparyphium inerme (Fuhrman, 1904)
Lutra lutra Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 29, 30, 42, fig. 2
Far East
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)
Dietz, 1909 (Intestinum)
Lutra lutra
Martes foina Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 1
all from Hungary
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)
Dietz, 1909
Mustela sibiricus
M. vison
Lutra lutra ? Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 27-29, 42, fig. 1
all from Far East
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)
(intestine)
Nyctereutes procyonides
Vulpes vulpes Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59
all from Far East
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank 1788)
Dietz 1909 (small intestine)
Putorius putorius
Mustela erminea
Mustela nivalis
Meles meles
Martes martes Sołtys, A., 1962 b
all from Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank 1788)
Dietz 1909
Felis domestica Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Euparyphium paramurinum sp. n.
Vivipara angularis
Lymnaea peregra
L. philippinensis Velasquez, C. C., 1964 a, 106-111, figs. 1-5
all from Philippines
- Euparyphium sobolevi Ryjnikov, in lit.
Aythya marila (intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Euparyphium sobolevi Ryjnikov, in lit.
Aythya marila Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 84
Kamchatka
- Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921 Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66, 67, fig. 1
Syn.: *Echinocirrus suinum* Ciurea, 1921
Sus scrofa (small intestine) Bulgaria
- Eurycephalinae Skrjabin & Baskirova, 1956 Odening, K., 1963 e
As syn. of *Sodaliinae* Skrjabin and Schulz, 1937
- Eurycephalus Ovcarenko, 1955 Odening, K., 1963 e
As syn. of *Sodalis* Kowalewski, 1902
- Eurycephalus dogieli of Sultanov in Skrjabin & Baschkorova, 1956 (nec Ovcarenko, 1955)
renamed *E. spinosus* [nom. nov.] Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1960 b, 145
- Eurycephalus spinosus [nom. nov.] for *E. Dogieli* of Sultanov in Skrjabin and Baschkorova, 1956 (nec Ovcarenko, 1955) Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1960 b, 145
- Eurycephalus wurtzi n. sp. *Ixobrychus minutus* (intestine) Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1960 b, 140-145, fig. 1
Somme, France
- Euryhelmsis pacifica Senger and Macy, 1952 Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 654
Touchet river, Washington
Ascaphus truei
kitten (exper.)
- Euryhelmsis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819)
Procyon lotor (small intestine) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Euryhelmsis squamula (Rud., 1819) Poche, 1926 Schell, S. C., 1964 a, 654
Touchet river, Washington
Ascaphus truei
kitten (exper.)
- Euryhelmsis squamula (Rudolphi 1819) Poche 1925 Vojtková, L., 1963 b, fig. 5
Czechoslovakia
Rana temporaria
- Eurytrema spp.
bovine
goat Endrejat, E., 1964 a
- Eurytrema coelomaticum bovine animals Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a
- Eurytrema pancreaticum *Bos* spp.
Bubalus bubalus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a,
all from Indonesia
- Eurytrema procyonis Denton, 1942 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (pancreatic duct) North Carolina; Virginia

- Fasciola* sp.
sheep liver, pathological changes Ashizawa, H., 1964 a
- Fasciola* [sp.] cercaria
life cycle Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
Sangorsk valley
- Fasciola buski*
Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Indonesia
- Fasciola gigantica*
intra-dermal diagnosis,
sheep Abdou, A. H.; el-Sherif, A.;
and El-Sawi, A. F., 1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234,
235, 236, 239, 243
Bubalus bubalus all from Indonesia
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos banteng
Cavia porcellus
- Fasciola gigantica*
(small intestine)
cattle Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
goat all from East Pakistan
- Fasciola gigantica*
sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
goat all from Malawi
- Fasciola gigantica*
control in Kazakhstan Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Fasciola gigantica*
effect of temperature on
development in snail Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik,
N. N., 1963 b
- Fasciola gigantica*
temperature influence on
redial and cercarial generations, snail host Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N.
N., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
Th. Sp. Cobbold 1855
antilope (foie) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 327
Katowe
- Fasciola gigantica*
cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Fasciola gigantica*
cattle (gall bladders,
livers) Eisa, A. M.; and Dalil, E.A.M.
1963 a
Sudan
- Fasciola gigantica*
buffalo, [Asian]
bovine Endrejat, E., 1964 a
goat all from Assam
- Fasciola gigantica*
hexachlorethane Ergün, H.; and Tansel, M.,
1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
rabbit (feces) Ezzat, M.A.E.; and Abdel-Ghani
A. F., 1962 b
Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica*
Cobb, 1856
human Fattah, F. N.; Babero, B. B.;
Karaghoulis, A. A.; and Shaheen
A. S., 1964 a
Iraq
- Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold,
1885
Bos indicus
Ovis aries Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Fasciola gigantica* Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content Gail, M. M., 1964 b
- Fasciola gigantica*
(exper.)
Lymnaea auricularia
sheep Güralp, N.; Ozcan, C.; and
cattle Simms, B. T., 1964 a
water buffalo all from Turkey
goats
- Fasciola gigantica*
decrease of serum and
bile Ca levels, Bos bubalis Haiba, M. H.; El-Rawii, K. A.;
and Osman, H. G., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold
(1885)
(liver and bile duct)
cows Khan, M. I., 1963 a
buffaloes all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Fasciola gigantica*
carbon tetrachloride Lazo, M. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
subcuticular cellular layer Logachev, E. D., 1962 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
lymnaeid snail vectors Nagaty, H. F.; Abdel Mageed,
S. M.; and El-Gindy, M. S.,
1962 a
Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica*
in vivo uptake of
racobalamin-60, rabbits Obara, J.; Sonoda, A.; and
Watanabe, S., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
complement fixation test
for eosinophilic lung Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T.
J., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
antigens for intra-dermal
test for schistosomiasis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H.
M., 1964 b
- Fasciola gigantica*
immunity, complement fixation Sewell, M. M. H., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
Cobbold, 1855
Lymnaea (Pseudosuccinea)
acuminata f. patula Singh, (K.) S.; and Malaki,
A., 1963 a, 60-61, 62, figs.
4-6
Kumaun region
- Fasciola gigantica*
biological control of snail
vector by aquatic insects Somasundararao, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
[Bos taurus] (liver) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Fasciola gigantica*
chlorinated diphenyl
sulfides Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and
Fujita, J., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica*
cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*
sheep, pasture management Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
- Fasciola hepatica*
in vitro excystment Dixon, K. E., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Eichler, W.; et al., 1963 a,
figs. 1-10, 12-13
- Fasciola hepatica* Engbert, H. R., 1963 a, figs.
2-10
- Fasciola hepatica* Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
new strain in Netherlands Jansen, J. (jr.); and Over, H.
J., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
[*Fasciola hepatica*] Macchioni, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and
Edwards, C. M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
acute stages Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*
host-parasite relationships Ross, J. G., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica* Supperer, R., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica* Velazquez Anchondo, S., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl.
II, fig. 2

- Fasciola hepatica*, Allergy allergen P₄ constitution Maekawa, K.; and Kushibe, M., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Anatomy Mehlis gland Pavlova, L. I.; and Bogomolova, N. A., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry cuticle morphology and resorptive function Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-10
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry Bueding, E., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry changes in sulfhydryl group, rabbits Gevondian, V. S., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry blood indices, rabbits Goldbergiene, M., 1962 a
- Fasciola* [*hepatica*], Biochemistry serum transaminase activity Hankeiwicz, J.; and Hankiewicz, K., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry amino acids and lipids of eggs Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; Wagner, H.; and Martinčić, T., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry liver fatty infiltration Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry glycogen and fat in relation to age Kublitskene, O. A., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry isopelletierine van Noordwijk, J.; Mellink, J. J.; Visser, B. J.; and Wisde, J. H., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry pH and calcium concentration on isopelletierine van Noordwijk, J.; and de Wolf, J. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry serum albumin consumption Rijavec, M.; Kurelec, B.; and Ehrlich, I., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine *Bos* spp. all from Indonesia Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
- Bubalus bubalus*
- Bos banteng*
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine *Bos s. sondaicus* (Baron), 1960 a all from Timor portugues
- B. taurus*
- B. b. bubalis*
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine control Chowanec, W.; Drózdź, J.; and Wertejuk, M., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Deryło, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Hetol (= 1,4-bis tri-chloromethyl-benzol "Hoechst") Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1960 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine epidemiologie Gretillat, S., 1963 b Corsica
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Groschaft, J., 1963 a USSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Tetrachlorkohlenstoff-basis Hiepe, Th., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Honer, M. R.; and Vink, L. A., 1963 b Netherlands
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine slaughter houses Hughes, D. R., 1963 a North West, South West, West, United States
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Elbląg area, Poland Lacs, J., 1963 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine cattle, Poland Lacs, J., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine control Martinazzoli, U., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine intrauterine invasion Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine bronchopneumonia National Institute of Animal Health, 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine beef cattle, locally born Nemeséri, L., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a Awaji Island
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine liver damage Schanzel, H.; and Žerniček, L., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine economic importance in New Zealand Skyrme, H. P., 1963 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine cattle [Bos taurus] (liver, lungs) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine cattle Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine *Capra hircus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine *Capra hircus* de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a Timor portugues
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine *Capra aegagrus ibex ibex* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 486 Suisse
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine goats (liver and bile-duct) Khan, M. I., 1963 a Karachi, Pakistan
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Caprine goats, infection rate Kimura, S., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Caprine pathology of long-term infection in goat Kimura, S.; and Ono, Y., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae rusa Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142 California
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae *Cervus nippon* Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Kazakhstan Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control of *Limnaea truncatula* van den Bruel, W. E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control cattle Chowanec, W.; Drózdź, J.; and Wertejuk, M., 1960 a

- Fasciola hepatica, Control Dorsman, W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Hiepe, Th., 1964 b
complex massive plan
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 c
effect of molluscicides on metacercaria
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Martinazzoli, U., 1963 a
bovine
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Martinazzoli, U., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Nickel, S., 1964 b
snail vector
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Nickel, S., 1964 c
Germany
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Osikovski, E.; Prodanov, P.;
chemicals for snail and Sotirov, N., 1963 a
vector control
- Fasciola hepatica, Control Zdun, V. I., 1962 a
molluscicides
- Fasciola hepatica, Development Hendelberg, J., 1963 a, 569-
spermiogenesis 587, pls., figs. 13-22, 26-28
- Fasciola hepatica, Development Kiselienė, V., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis Giamporcaro, S.; and Bianco,
A., 1955 b, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis Hagens, F. M., 1964 a
fecal examination
- Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis Kent, J. F., 1963 a
soluble antigens
- Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis Sielicka, B., 1961 a
hemagglutination test
- Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis Triozon, F., 1957 a
human stools
- Fasciola hepatica, Ecology Chowanec, W., 1961 c
- Fasciola hepatica, Ecology Michel, J. F.; and Ollershaw,
C. B., 1963 d
- Fasciola hepatica, Eggs Cotteleer, C., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Eggs Daskalov, P. B., 1960 a
production in cattle, buffalo and sheep
- Fasciola hepatica, Eggs Daskalov, P. B., 1960 c
production before and after carbon tetrachloride treatment
- Fasciola hepatica, Eggs Döbel, D. (Ahlers), 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Eggs Grzywiński, L., 1962 a
excrements, excavations Slav settlement (Ostrówek
10th-13th century)
- Fasciola hepatica, Eggs Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Z.;
amino acids and lipids of Wagner, H.; and Martiničić, T.,
eggs 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes Bečejac, Š.; and Krvavica, S.,
localization of alkaline 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-11
phosphatase
- Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes Goldbergienė, M., 1963 a
aspartic aminoferase in blood serum of guinea pig
- Fasciola [hepatica], Enzymes Hankeiwicz, J.; and Hankiewicz
serum transaminase activity K., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes Kadlubowski, R.; Kosmatka, S.;
succinic acid, dehydrogenase and Chyzińska, U., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes Krvavica, S.; and Martiničić,
coenzyme A T., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Enzymes Malinowska, A.; and Tomicki,
peptidase activity, cows Z., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology Gretillat, S., 1963 b
bovine Corsica
- Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology Pichot-Janton; Coutel, Y.;
and Jézéquel, C., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Equine Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica, Geographical distribution
- Fasciola hepatica, France Aubin, M.; Michelet, J.; and
human epidemic, Charente Bailenger, J., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica, France Kissel, P.; Debry, G.; and
France Petin, G., 1961 a
Nord-Est de France
- Fasciola hepatica, Germany Gottschalk, C., 1962 a
distribution in Thuringian districts
- Fasciola hepatica, Jugoslavia Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.;
Marinković, D.; and Trailov, Z., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Lithuania Kiselienė, V., 1962 a
development
- Fasciola hepatica, Morocco Malenfant, M., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Spain Lizcano Herrera, J., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica, United States Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
ovine and bovine Northwest, Southwest, West
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Abente Maedo, F.; Rodriguez
31 cases Devincenzi, A. M.; Osimani,
J. J.; and Mescia, W., [1961 a]
figs. 1-2
Florida
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Avtonomovienė, I., 1962 a
girl (liver) Lithuania
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Azar, J. E., 1964 a
failure to produce pharyngitis
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Boissière, H.; Cagnat, R.; and
children Martin, E., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Bourel, M.; et al., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Giesteira de Almeida, A.; and
Tavares, A. H., 1960 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Jeanty, C., 1960 a, fig. 5
Belgium
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Manicatide, E. T.; and Bojincă
children D., 1961 a
Roumania
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Naňagas, V. T.; Pascual, A.
(common bile duct) A.; and Canlas, M. S., 1954 a
50-year old Filipino Quezon City
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Norton, R. A.; and Monroe, L.,
housewife [Homo sapiens] 1961 a, fig. 1
(bileduct) California
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Pautrizel, R.; and Bailenger,
diagnosis, therapy J., 1961 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Pichot-Janton; Coutel, Y.;
and Jézéquel, C., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Human Puente G., S., 1963 a
human (bile duct) Arica, Chile

- Fasciola hepatica*, Human woman (skin) Sargautiene, G. G., 1962 b Lithuania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human diagnosis, human stools Triozon, F., 1957 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human in Belgium? Vanbreuseghem, R.; et al, 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human epidemiology and control Vours, R.; and Cluzel, R., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Chenchev, I.; and Dumanov, I., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity complement fixation Sewell, M. M. H., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate Hosts *Lymnaea palustris* (exper.) Berghen, P., 1964 a
" *L. stagnalis* "
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts nomenclature Bernard, A., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts ecology, Australia Boray, J. C., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts ecology, Australia Boray, J. C., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts control of *Limnaea truncatula* van den Bruel, W. E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts van den Bruel, W. E.; and Moens, R., 1964 a
calcium cyanamide, *Limnaea truncatula*
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts Galba *truncatula* Chowanec, W.; and Drózdź, J., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts Galba *truncatula* control Gorokhov, V. V., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Limnaea viatrix* Grados B., O.; Fernandez R., W.; and de la Calzada, J., 1961 a
Physa venustula Trujillo, Peru
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts effect of molluscicides on *metacercaria* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Life Cycle Michel, J. F.; and Olleren-shaw, C. B., 1963 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism Bryant, C.; Smith, M. J. H., 1963 a
intermediary
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism Mansour, T. E.; LeRouge, N. A.; and Mansour, J. M., 1961 a
carbohydrate metabolism, role of serotonin
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism Mansour, T. E.; LeRouge, N. A.; and Mansour, J. M., 1962 a
carbohydrate metabolism, role of serotonin
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism Williams, J. P. G.; and Bryant, C., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Migration Kublitskene, O. A.; and Kiselienė, V., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Macropus* sp. Adiwinata, P. T., 1955 a, 234
Cavia porcellus all from Indonesia
Oryctolagus (Lepus) cuniculus
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Myopotamus coypus* Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Armenian SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts (liver parenchyma and bile ducts) *Lepus cuniculi* Arambulo, P. V., 1963 a
Philippines
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts lievre Bouvier, G.; Bergisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 27
Suisse
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Lepus europaeus* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts (liver) *Poepagus grunniens* Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysee J., 1963 b
Planckendael, Netherlands (Zoo)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts *Lepus europaeus* Tropilo, J., 1964 a
Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-10
resorptive function and cuticle morphology
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Gresson, R. A. R., 1964 a
electron microscopy of ovary
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Gresson, R. A. R.; and Threadgold, L. T., [1963 a], pls. 1-3, figs. 1-11
large neurones and interstitial material
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Kublitskene, O. A., 1963 a
cuticular microstructure, age changes
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Threadgold, L. T., 1963 a, fig. 1, pls., figs. 2-8
tegument and associated structures
- Fasciola hepatica*, Nutrition Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 c
histology
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine *Ovis aries* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine sheep Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552
Khuzistan, S. W. Iran
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine Hetol and phenothiazine Behrens, H., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine Hilomid in sheep Boray, J. C.; Happich, F. A.; and Andrews, J. C., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine *Ovis aries* de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a
all from Timor portuguese
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine FBA 9015 (Bayer) Downey, N. E., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine *Ovis aries* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine sheep Groschaft, J., 1963 a
USSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine sheep Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 33
Syria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Northwest, West, United States

- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine [Ovis aries] Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a
Palekh
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep (liver and bile-duct) Khan, M. I., 1963 a
Karachi, Pakistan
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine carbon tetrachloride Kondos, A. C.; Southcott, W. H.; and McClymont, G. L., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine intrauterine invasion Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1962 d
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine Nemeséri, L., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine liver damage Schanzel, H.; and Žerníček, D., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine anemia, ovine Sinclair, K. B., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine parasitic broncho-pneumonia, imported sheep Soliman, K. N.; and Farid, A., 1962 a
Egyptian region, U.A.R.
- [Fasciola hepatica], Pastures Zdun, V. I., 1958 a, 51
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology goat, long-term infection Kimura, S.; and Ono, Y., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology histopathology Shirai, W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Radiation x-irradiation Dawes, B., 1963 e
- Fasciola hepatica, Radiation cuticle of X-irradiated specimens, leucocytic invasion Dawes, B., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Radiation X-ray on metacercaria Lagrange, E., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Radiation X-ray on metacercaria Lagrange, E., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Seasonal distribution Michel, J. F.; and Ollershaw, C. R., 1963 d
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival survival of metacercaria in hay Enigk, K.; and Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival temperature limits Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival effect of temperature on survival Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival metacercaria survivability, chemical influences Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine Sus scrofa (biliary canal) Dimitrova, E., 1963 b, 55, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67
Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine Sus scrofa Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Fasciola hepatica, Temperature survival temperature limits Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1962 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Temperature effect of temperature on survival Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Toxicity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Ba, T., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Behrens, H., 1962 c
Hetol and phenothiazine, ovine
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Hexachlorophene Bosman, C. J.; Thorold, P. W.; and Purchase, H. S., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Daskalov, P. B., 1960 c
carbon tetrachloride, egg production before and after
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Dorsman, W., 1964 a
hexachlorophene
carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Downey, N. E., 1963 c
FBA 9015 (Bayer), ewes
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1960 c
Hetol = 1,4-bis trichloromethyl-benzol, cattle
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Hiepe, Th., 1964 a
Tetrachlorkohlenstoffbasis
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Klesov, M. D., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Kondos, A. C.; Southcott, W. H.; and McClymont, G. L., 1963 a
carbon tetrachloride, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Koopman, J. J.; Kruyt, W.; van Leeuwen, C. J.; and van der Steen, E. J., 1964 a
2',2'-methylene-bis (3,4,6-trichlorophenol)-monophosphaat
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Lämmler, G., 1964 b
anthelmintic testing
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Lazo, M. N., 1963 a
carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Lolas N., J., 1963 a
emetine
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Lui, A., 1962 a
atebrine photosensitization
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1964 a, fig.
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Ono, Y.; and Isoda, M., 1952 e
antimony, rabbits (exper)
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Over, H. J., 1964 a
hexachlorophene
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Rauchbach, G., 1964 a
Hetol
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Reznik, G. K., 1959 a
carbon tetrachloride, effect on cuticle
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Reznik, G. K., 1962 b
carbon tetrachloride, effect on excretory system

- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, effect on cuticle and intestine Reznik, G. K., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorophene Rolinski, Z.; and Chmielecki, L., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorophene Staškiewicz, G., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorophene and copper Taniguchi, M.; and Takahashi, T., 1962 a
aminoacetate
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
anthelmintic testing Vodrážka, J., 1963 a
- [Fasciola hepatica], Treatment
carboneum tetrachloridum Winterhalter, M., 1962 a
- Fasciola jacks[oni]
elephant, [Indian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Fasciolata (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 (type suborder of Fasciolidida) [n. rank]
Syns.: order Fasciolata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; suborder Prosostomata Odhner, 1905
- Fasciolata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of Fasciolata (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 (type suborder of Fasciolidida) [n. rank] Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Fascioliasis forecasting outbreaks Baxter, J. T., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine freon-112 Demidov, N. V.; Mamerzhanov, S. I.; and Gorokhov, V. V., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride, tetrachlorethylene, parenteral application Ezzat, M.A.E.; and Abdel Ghani, A.F., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine MDH activity in serum Hankiewicz, J.; and Hankiewicz, K., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Distocain Kovács, F., 1963 b
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride Kovács, F., 1963 c
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Lithuania, milk cow losses Pauliukonis, F. V., 1958 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine effect on milk production; carbon tetrachloride Sazanov, A. M., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride Shepelev, D. S.; Lychagina, Z. N.; and Moshkin, P. F., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane Veselova, T. P.; and Vorob'ev, M. A., 1962 b
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane Veselova, T. P.; and Vorob'ev, M. A., 1962 c
- Fascioliasis, Control molluscicides Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Control extermination of mollusks Funnikova, S. V., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis Wagenaar, G., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis Sazanov, A. M., 1962 b
- Fascioliasis, Economics economic importance in netherlands van Roon, T., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Egypt Lymnaea cailliaudi Nagaty, H. F.; Abdel Mageed, S. M.; and EL-Gindy, M. S., 1962 b
- Fascioliasis, Immunity allergic diagnosis Sazanov, A. M., 1962 b
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts molluscicides Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts role of Galba truncatula in Carpathian pastures Korzh, K. P., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Livestock control Mereminskii, A. I., 1958 a
Rovensk oblast
- Fascioliasis, Livestock control Olenchenko, V. I., 1962 a
Volhynia oblast
- Fascioliasis, Livestock anthelmintics Zharikov, I. S.; and Grechishkin, M. D., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals sanitation Babenskias, M. A., 1958 b
Lithuanian SSR
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals economic importance in Ukraine Mereminskii, A. I., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals Mezentsev, M. F., 1962 a
Rovens'k oblast
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals control Pogorelyi, A. I., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals Vintsiumene, M. M., 1958 a
blood changes in rabbits
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals [Castor fiber] Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 27
- Fascioliasis, Ovine carbon tetrachloride, tetrachlorethylene, parenteral application Ezzat, M.A.E.; and Abdel Ghani, A.F., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine tetrasin Koinov, K., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine tetrachloro-methane Salimov, B., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine, Treatment carbon tetrachloride Gaibov, A. D., 1958 a
Azerbaijdzhan SSR
- Fascioliasis, Ovine, Treatment carbon tetrachloride; hexachlorethane Mudrichenko, V. D., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine, Treatment carbon tetrachloride Vishniakov, Iu.; Lazarov, V.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1960 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Demidov, N. V., 1959 j
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride hexachlorethane Musienko, I. G., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment salicylanilide derivative Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Inoue, T.; and Mori, O., 1963 a
- Fasciolida (Szidat 1936) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
Odening 1960 nom. emend.
includes: suborders Notocotylata (Poche 1926) Skrjabin und Sul'c 1933; Echinostomatata (Szidat 1939); Paramphistomatata (Poche 1926); Clinostomatata (Allison 1943); Cyclocoelata La Rue 1957; Azygiata La Rue 1957
- Fasciolida (Poche, 1926), stat. et char. emend. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Digenea, Redioinei
Includes: Echinostomatoidea, Fascioloidea

- Fasciolidae Railliet, 1895 (type family of Fasciolata) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
- Fasciolidida Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962 (type order of Prosostomadea) type suborder: Fasciolata
Syns.: superorder Fascioliformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937; superorder Prosostomatida Odening, 1960
- Fascioliformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
As syn. of Fasciolidida Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Fascioloidea (Stiles & Goldberger 1910) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Fascioloidea magna Bassi, R., 1963 a
transl. of 1st description
- Fascioloidea magna (Bassi 1875) Erhardová, B., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1, 2A, 3, 5A
Galba truncatula
Lymnaea peregra peregra
Lymnaea peregra ovata
- Fascioloidea magna bacteria free snail vector Friedl, F. E., 1964 a
- Fascioloidea magna deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
- Fasciolopsis buski distomatosis Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Fasciolopsis buski swine Hsu, P.-J., 1964 a
all from Kwangtung Province
Segmentina calathus
Hippeutis cantori
Gyraulus convexiusculus
- Fasciolopsis buski human Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Fasciolopsis buski diagnosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Faustula Poche, 1925 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 369, 370
Fellodistomidae; Antorchinae
Key
Syn.: Orientophorus Srivastava, 1935
- Faustula brevicrus Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
(Srivastava, 1935) Manter, 1953
Syn.: Faustula chauhani Gupta and Srivastava, 1960
- Faustula brevicrus Pal, R. N., 1963 b
Hilsa ilisha (intestine) Hooghly estuary
- Faustula chauhani Gupta and Srivastava, 1960 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
As syn. of Faustula brevicrus (Srivastava, 1935) Manter, 1960
- Faustula clupii (Srivastava, 1935) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
- Faustula gangeticus (Srivastava, 1935) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
- Faustula ilishii (Srivastava, 1935) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
- Fellodistomata n. n. Strigeatoidea Singh, R. N., 1960 a, 132
[For author reference, see Supplement 15]
- Fellodistomata Singh, 1960 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Fellodistomatoidea LaRue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a
As syn. of Fellodistomoidea [n. nom.]
- Fellodistomatoidea La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Fellodistomidae Woodcock, 1912 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366, 367
Key to subfamilies
- Fellodistominae Nicoll, 1909 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367, 368
Fellodistomidae
Key
Key to genera
Includes: Discogasteroides; Paradiscogaster; Megalomyzon; Pseudogasteroides; Yamagutia
Syn.: Discogasteroidinae Srivastava, 1939
- Fellodistomoidea [n. nom.] Mehra, H. R., 1963 a
revision
Syn.: Fellodistomatoidea LaRue, 1957
- Fibricola Dubois. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 674
Key, Strigeida
- Fibricola Dubois 1932 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115, 131-133
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
Key to species
- Fibricola caballeri Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133, 134-135, figs. 13-14
Cerecero 1943
Key
- Fibricola cratera (Barker et Noll, 1915) Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133-134
Key
- Fibricola cratera (Barker and Noll, 1915) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small intestine) North Carolina; South Carolina; Florida
- Fibricola intermedia (Pearson, 1959) Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
key
- Fibricola lucida Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricola minor Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricola sarcophila Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricola sudarikovi Dubois, G., 1963 b, 133
Key
- Fibricolinae Sudarikov 1960 Dubois, G., 1963 b, 113
As syn. of Alariinae Hall et Wigdor 1918
- Fischoederius cobboldi Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Fischoederius elongatus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 240
Bos spp. all from Indonesia
[Cervidae] Rusa
Bubalus depressicornis
- Fischoederius elongatus Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a
sheep and goats Uttar Pradesh
- Fischoederius elongatus Khan, M. I., 1963 a
Poirier (1883) all from Karachi, Pakistan
(stomach)
cows
buffaloes
goats
sheep
- Fischoederius skrjabini Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 b, 15-17, 387, figs. 3-4
sp. nov. all from Khabarovsk krai
(rumen)
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Capreolus pygargus
Alces alces
- Flukes Chowanec, W., 1961 b
control in Poland
- Flukes Marañski, Czesław, 1961 b
control in Warsaw
- Follicorhis vermai sp. nov. Srivastava, C. B., 1963 b, 45-47, fig. 1
Eutropichthys vacha Allahabad and Bhagalpur, India
(intestine)
- Furcocercaria Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
life cycle Samgorsk valley

- Ganadotrema vermai (Gupta, 1951) Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144, 145-147, fig. 3
Lucknow, India
- Ganeo tigrinum Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
- Gasterostomata Odhner, 1905 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of Bucephalata La Rue, 1926
- Gasterostomatata (Odhner, 1905) Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of Bucephalidida (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Gasterostomatidida (Odhner 1905), Odening 1960 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
includes: order Bucephalida Odening 1960
- Gasterostomatidida Odening, 1960 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of Bucephalidida (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Gasterostomatiformes Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of Bucephalidida (Odening, 1960) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Gasterostomatoinei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of Bucephalididea Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1962
- Gasterostomum fimbriatum Sieb. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 113
all from Yenisei river
[Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis]
[Esox lucius]
- Gasterostomum fimbriatum Sieb. Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 85
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus baicalensis]
[Esox lucius]
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Macaca irus Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Sus scrofa Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Gastrodiscus spp. horse Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus equines Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Phacochoerus aethiopicus (large intestine) Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Th. Sp. Cobbold 1876) Phacochoerus africanus (estomac) jument (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 328
Ht Uelé
Zambi
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Neguvon Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Gastrodiscus secundus Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Gastrothylacinae [sp.] elephant (estomac) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 330
Kasaï
- Gastrothylax crumenifer Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
all from Indonesia
[Cervidae] Rusa
Bubalus bubalus
- [Gastrothylax crumenifer] domestic animals Davydova, I. V., 1958 a
SSSR
- Gastrothylax crumenifer physiological studies Goil, M. M., 1963 a
- Gastrothylax crumenifer lipid fractions, physiology Goil, M. M., 1964 a
- Gastrothylax crumenifer calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content Goil, M. M., 1964 b
- Gastrothylax crumenifer sheep and goats Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a
Uttar Pradesh
- Gastrothylax crumenifer sheep Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
India
- Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) Antilope cervicapra Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
India
- Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) reproductive glands Subramanian, G., 1963 a
- Genarches mülleri Caprella septentrionalis Uspenskaja, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 26-27, fig. 7
Barents Sea
- Genolinea anurus (Layman, 1930) (stomach) Hexagrammos stelleri Cottidae sp. Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 319
all from Kamchatka
- Genolinea laticauda Manter, 1925 Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1962 a] figs. 1-4
México
Kyphosus elegans (Esófago y estómago)
- Genolinea laticauda Manter, 1925 Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 320
Kamchatka
Myoxocephalus verrucosus (stomach)
- Genolinea noblei n. sp. Abudefduf saxatilis (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212-213, 215, pl., fig. 49
Curaçao
- Genolopa ampullacea Linton, 1910 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 200-201
Syn.: Genolopa longicaudata Siddiqi & Cable, 1960.
(ceca and intestine)
Bathystoma striatum
Haemulon album
H. bonariense
H. sciurus
H. flavolineatum
H. melanurum
all from Jamaica
Curaçao and Jamaica
Curaçao
- Genolopa brevicacum (Manter, 1942) Manter and Pritchard, 1961 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201
Jamaica
Caranx bartholomaei (intestine)
- Genolopa longicaudata Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
As syn. of Genolopa ampullacea Linton, 1910.
- Gigantobilharzia [lapsus for: Gigantobilharzia] Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
- Gigantobilharzia acotylea Larus ridibundus (renal canal) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Gigantocotyle gigantocotyle (G. Brandes 1896) Hippopotamus (estomac, intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 329
riv. Kasaï vers Manghani

- Gigantobilharzia Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[lapsus as: Gigantobilharzia]
- Gigantobilharzia [sic] Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
monocotylea Szidat, 1930 Poland
- Larus ridibundus
- Glaphyrostomum eutamiatum Petrov, A.M.; Chertkova, A.N.;
nov. sp. and Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a,
103, 105-106, fig. 2
Eutamias sibiricus (small intestine) Khabarovsk krai
- Glaphyrostomum indicum Mukherjee, R. P., 1964 a, 52-
n. sp. 55, 1 fig.
Columba livia (intestine) India
- Glossodiplostomoides Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
Bhalerao
Syn.: Pseudoglossodiplostomum Dubois, 1944.
key, Strigeida
- Glossodiplostomum Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
Key, Strigeida
- Glyphicephalus candidulus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
(Linton, 1910), Siddiqi & M., 1964 a, 179
Cable, 1960) all from Jamaica
(intestine)
Angelichthys ciliaris
Pomacanthus arcuatus
- Glypthelminae Cheng 1959 Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
"Cheng (1959) failed to P., 1963 a, 525
observe the procedure outlined in International
Code of Zoological Nomenclature"
- Glypthelmins festina Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
Cordero, 1944 P., 1963 a, 533
As syn. of Choledocystus festina (Cordero, 1944)
- Glypthelmins linguatula Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
of Babero, 1951 (nec Rud- P., 1963 a, 533
olphi, 1819) in part
As syn. of Choledocystus linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819)
n. comb.
- Glypthelmins linguatula Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
of Babero, 1951 (nec Rud- P., 1963 a, 534
olphi, 1819) in part
As syn. of Repandum sera (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins palmipedis Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
(Lutz, 1928) Travassos, 1930 P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins pennsylvan- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
iensis Cheng, 1961 P., 1963 a, 533
As syn. of Choledocystus pennsylvaniensis (Cheng, 1961)
n. comb.
- Glypthelmins pennsyl- Cheng, T. C.; and Cooperman,
vaniensis J. S., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-
Helisoma trivolvis (repro- 16
ductive system) Bucks County, Pennsylvania
- Glypthelmins pennsylvanie- Cheng, T. C.; and Snyder, R.
nsis Cheng, 1961 W. (jr.), 1963 a
role of glucose in meta-
- Glypthelmins repandum Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
(Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, P., 1963 a, 534
1924
As syn. of Repandum repandum n. g., n. comb.
- Glypthelmins sera Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
Cordero, 1944 P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of Repandum sera (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins sera of Babero Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
1944 (nec Cordero, 1944) P., 1963 a, 533
As syn. of Choledocystus linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819)
n. comb.
- Glypthelmins simulans Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
de Freitas, 1941, of Babero, P., 1963 a, 533
1951
As syn. of Choledocystus linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819)
n. comb.
- Gogatea Lutz Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
Key, Strigeida
- Gogatea burmanicus Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660
(Chatterji) Mehra, 1947
As syn. of Mesostephanoides burmanicus (R. C. Chatterji,
1940) comb. nov.
- Gogatea incognitum sp. Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 218-221,
nov. pl., fig. 6
snake (intestine) Banaras, U. P.
- Gongylura Lutz, 1933 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
As syn. of Strigea Abildgaard.
- Gorgodera (Gorgodera) Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
cygnoides Zeder, 1800 Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgodera (Postodera) Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
loossi Ssinitzin, 1905 all from Plovdiv District,
Rana ridibunda Bulgaria
Bufo bufo
- Gorgodera (Mediodera) Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
pagenstecheri Ssinitzin, 1905 Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgodera (Postodera) var- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
soviensis Ssinitzin, 1905 Plovdiv district, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgoderida Mehra, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Gorgoderina vitellilobae Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 59, 60,
Sinitzin 1905 fig. 12
Sphaerium corneum Netherlands
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba f. Sandner, H., 1948 a, 155
olssoni n. form. [Nomen nudum]
- Gorgoderoides Odening, 1960 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Grysona singularis Byrd, Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
Bogitsh, & Maples, 1961 C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small South Carolina; Georgia
intestine)
- Gyliauchen papillatus Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
(Goto and Matsudaira, 1918) R. E., 1964 c, 252
Goto, 1919 Palawan Island, Philippines
Anodontostoma (=Dorosoma)
chacunda (small intestine)
- Gyliauchenoides Skrzabin Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
1949
- Gymnocephalus cercariae Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
life cycle Sangorsk valley
- Gymnophallidae Dollfus, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370-371
1939
- Fellodistomoidea
- Gymnophalloides macrostomus James, E. L., 1964 a, 32, 33
(Yamaguti, 1939) comb. nov.
key
- Gymnophalloides oedemiae James, E. L., 1964 a, 32, 33,
(Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) 39, 40
comb. nov.
key
Syns.: Leucithodendrium somateriae (Levinsen) Jameson,
1902; Gymnophallus oedemiae Jameson and Nicoll, 1913
- Haematopus ostralegus Britain
(duodenum)
- Melanitta nigra (intes- Kent
tine)
- Haematopus ostralegus oc- near Swansea, South Wales
cidentalisis (duodenum)
- Gymnophalloides somateriae James, E. L., 1964 a, 33
(Levinsen, 1881) comb. nov.
key
Syn.: Distomum somateriae Levinsen, 1881
- Gymnophalloides tokiensis James, E. L., 1964 a, 32-33
Fujita, 1925

- Gymnophallus Odhner, 1900 James, B. L., 1964 a, 28-32
emend.
Gymnophallidae; Gymnophallinae
Key to species
- Gymnophallus Odhner, 1900 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366, 371
Gymnophallidae
- Gymnophallus affinis James, B. L., 1964 a, 35
Jameson & Nicoll, 1913
As syn. of Parvatrema affine (Jameson & Nicoll, 1913)
nov. comb.
- Gymnophallus bilis Brinkman, 1956 James, B. L., 1964 a, 31
key
- Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900 James, B. L., 1964 a, 31, 32
key
Syn.: Gymnophallus dapsilis Nicoll, 1907
- Gymnophallus ceratostomus Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk et Leonov, 1963 [nomen nudum]
1963 (duodenum and small
intestine)
Melanitta americana
Aythya marila
- Gymnophallus ceratostomus sp. nov. Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Leonov,
V. A., 1963 a, 216, 218-219,
fig. 2
(duodenum and small
intestine)
Melanitta americana
Aythya marila
all from Kamchatka
- Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900 James, B. L., 1964 a, 31, 32
key
- Gymnophallus dapsilis Nicoll, 1907 James, B. L., 1964 a, 32
As syn. of Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900
- Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) Odhner, 1900 James, B. L., 1964 a, 31
key
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Odhner, 1900 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
222
Larus argentatus (gall
bladder) lower Amur
- Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
(gall bladder and caecum)
Melanitta americana
Clangula hyemalis
Histrionicus histrionicus
all from Kamchatka
- Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) Threlfall, W., 1963 a
Larus marinus (gall bladder) all from Wales
L. fuscus " " "
- Gymnophallus macrostomus Yamaguti, 1939 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
(intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Aythya marila all from Kamchatka
Histrionicus histrionicus
- Gymnophallus micropharyngeus James, B. L., 1964 a, 31, 32
key
- Gymnophallus minor sp. nov. Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 b, 424,
426, 427-428, 429, fig. 2
Somateria mollissima (small intestine) Chukotka
- Gymnophallus mollissimus (Morozov, 1960) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 88
Syn.: Cestotrema mollissimus Morozov, 1960
Kamchatka
- Gymnophallus obscurum Ching, 1960 James, B. L., 1964 a, 35
As syn. of Parvatrema obscurum (Ching, 1960) comb. nov.
- Gymnophallus oedemiae James, B. L., 1964 a, 33
Jameson and Nicoll, 1913
as syn. of Gymnophalloides
comb. nov.
- Gymnophallus ovolepens Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Lister, Jameson et Nicoll, 1913
1913
Melanitta americana (gall
bladder)
- Gymnotergestia n. g. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Fellodistomatidae M., 1964 a, 176
mt: G. chaetodipteri n. sp.
- Gymnotergestia chaetodipteri n. g., n. sp. (mt) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Chaetodipterus faber M., 1964 a, 175, 176, pl.,
(lower intestine) figs. 5-6
Jamaica
- Gynaecotyla Yamaguti, 1939 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 248
Key
- Gynaecotyla Yamaguti (1939) Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
pro parte
Gynaecotylinae Guschanskaia (1952) emend
Includes subgen.: Gynaecotyla comb. nov.; Diacetabulum
comb. nov.
- Gynaecotyla comb. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
As subgenus of Gynaecotyla Yamaguti (1939) pro parte
- Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small
intestine) North Carolina; South
Carolina
- Gynaecotyla (Diacetabulum) curvicolon (Belopolskaia, 1952) comb. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Gynaecotyla (G.) squatoralae (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
- Gynaecotylinae Guschanskaia (1952) emend Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 677
Includes: Gynaecotyla Yamaguti (1939) pro parte; Cornucopula Rankin (1939) pro parte
- Gyrodactyloidea Johnston and Tiegs, 1922 Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
Monopisthocotylea
- Gyrodactylus sp. I [Phoxinus czekanowskii] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
Yenisei river
- Gyrodactylus sp. II [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
Yenisei river
- Gyrodactylus sp. III [Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 111
Yenisei river
- Gyrodactylus sp. Diptychus dybowskii Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a,
fig. 1
Aktu-Su river
- Gyrodactylus sp. (body surface) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Leuciscus idus all from Petchora River
Abramis brama
- Gyrodactylus sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Gyrodactylus sp. Amia calva Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Martin, W. E., 1963 a
Iowa
- Gyrodactylus sp. A Cyprinus carpio (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Gyrodactylus sp. B Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Gyrodactylus sp. (member of G. elegans complex) Williams, H. H., 1964 a, pl.,
Rutilus rutilus figs. 4-6
Swansea lake, South Wales

- Gyrodactylus albaniensis* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 327, fig. 1A
Ergens, 1960
Barbus meridionalis (žábra) Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 327-329,
Bychowsky, 1933 fig. 1B
Proterorhinus marmoratus Dunajská Streda, Czechoslo-
(ploutve, žábra) vakia
- Gyrodactylus barbatuli* Ergens, R., 1963 c, fig. 1
Nemachilus barbatulus Tschechoslowakei
(kiemen, flossen)
- Gyrodactylus cobitis* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Gobio gobio Tisza River
- Gyrodactylus cotti* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 329, fig. 1C
Roman, 1956 all from Czechoslovakia
Cottus gobio (žábra)
C. poecilopus "
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Bail'ozov, D., 1963 a
neguvon; fish
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Cyprinus carpio (gills) Volga River
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
kapra (skin) Ukraine
- Gyrodactylus elegans* v. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Nordmann 1962 b
Perca fluviatilis all from Bayerischen Donau
Blicca björkna
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak,
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Ia. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Gyrodactylus groenlandicus* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Gyrodactylus hungaricus* Molnár, K., 1964 a, 251, 252,
n. sp. fig. 2
Umbra krameri (Flossen) Ungarn
- Gyrodactylus lotae* Ergens, R., 1963 c, fig. 2
Lota lota (kiemen, flossen) Tschechoslowakei
- Gyrodactylus macrochiri* n. Hoffman, G. L.; and Putz, R.
sp. E., 1964 a, 76, 77-82, figs.
(skin) 1-6
Lepomis macrochirus all from Leetown (Kearneys-
Lepomis cyanellus ville), West Virginia
(exper.)
Micropterus salmoides
Salmo gairdneri
Salvelinus fontinalis
Cottus bairdi
- Gyrodactylus medius* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Aspius aspius (gills) Volga River
- Gyrodactylus medius* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 364
Leuciscus cephalus Tisza River
- Gyrodactylus medius* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
Kathariner M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 84
[*Carassius carassius*] Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Gyrodactylus medius* Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak,
[*Cyprinus carpio* Ia. K., 1963 a
haematopterus] Latvia
- Gyrodactylus mutabilitas* Ergens, R., 1963 c, fig. 3
Carassius carassius (flossen) Tschechoslowakei
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Diptychus dybowskii all from Aktu-Su river
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
Phoxinus sedelnikowi
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Phoxinus sedelnikowi Aktu-Su river
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 329-330,
Malmberg, 1956 fig. 1 D
Phoxinus phoxinus Běchovice u Prahy, Czecho-
(ploutve) slovakia
- Gyrodactylus salaris* Lucký, Z., 1963 a, 127-130,
Malmberg, 1956 figs. 1-2
Salmo gairdneri irideus Český Krumlově, Czechoslo-
(kůže [skin]) vakia
- Gyrodactylus sedelnikowi* Ergens, R., 1962 b, 330, fig. 1E
Gvozdev, 1950
Nemachilus barbatulus (ploutve) Czechoslovakia

- Haematoloechus* key to South American species Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1960 a, 221-222
- Haematoloechus* sp. *Bombina variegata* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Haematoloechus* sp. mitosis in adults Cheng, T. C., 1963 c, pl., figs. 1-2
- Haematoloechus* sp. temperature response McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Haematoloechus* spp. rapid post-mortem technique, Morriison, E. O., 1965 a frogs
- Haematoloechus* sp. *Planorbis correus* (hepatopankreas) Zďárská, Z., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Haematoloechus* sp. (similis) *Giněcinskaja* (1959) (hepatopankreas) Zďárská, Z., 1963 a, figs 15-16 all from Czechoslovakia
- Anisus vortex*
Anisus spirorbis
- Haematoloechus freitasi* n. sp. key *Leptodactylus ocellatus* (pulmón) Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1960 a, 217-219, 220, 221, figs. 1-3 Uruguay
- Haematoloechus legrandi* n. sp. key *Leptodactylus ocellatus* (pulmón) Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil Solares, O., 1960 a, 219-222 Uruguay
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* histochemistry of vitelline cells, egg capsules and Mehlis' gland Burton, P. R., 1963 b
- Haematoloechus medioplexus* ultrastructure Burton, P. R., 1964 a, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-10
- Haematoloechus odeningi* nov. sp. *Rana ridibunda* (lung) Bozhkov, D. K., 1964 a, 187-188, fig. 1 Bulgaria
- Haematoloechus sibiricus* (Issaitschikoff, 1927) Ingles, 1932 *Ooiedozyga laevis laevis* (small intestine, "probably should be lungs") Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 232-233 Palawan Island, Philippines
- Haematoloechus similis* Looss, 1899 *Rana ridibunda*
Bombina variegata Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Haematoloechus variegatus* Rudolphi, 1819 *Rana ridibunda* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Haematotrephus brasilianum* (Stossich, 1902) *Tringa erythropus* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b 185 Nizhnii Amur
- Haematotrephus lanceolatum* (Wedl, 1858) *Philomachus pugnax* (dutina telová) Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 433, 439 Eastern ĀSSR
- Haematotrephus tringae* (Brandes, 1892) *Calidris subminuta*
C. temminckii
Tringa totanus
Limosa lapponica Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 185 all from Nizhnii Amur
- Haliotrema Johnston* & Tiegs, 1922 *Ancyrocephalinae*, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Halipegus aspina* Ingles, 1936 *As syn. of Parahalipegus aspina* (Ingles, 1936)[n. comb.] Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1964 a, 662
- Halipegus insularis* C., D. et B., 1961 *Chamaeleo lateralis*
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. oustaleti
C. parsonii Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-305, 326, 329-331, figs. 3-G, 6, 3 (C) & 3-G, 8 (C) all from Madagascar
- Halipegus insularis* n. sp. Key (cavitě bucco-pharyngēe, langue) Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16, 17, 18, 61-66, 67, figs. 21-24 all from Madagascar
- Halipegus kessleri* (Grebnitzki, 1872) (Magen) Vojtková, L., 1963 a, figs. 1-2 all from Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Hamacreadium balistesi* n. sp. *Lethrinus nebulosus*
Balistes aculeatus Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 f, 301-302, 305, pl., fig. 1 all from Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Hamacreadium consuetum* Linton, 1910 *Haemulon sciurus* (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195 Jamaica
- Hamacreadium koshari* n. sp. *Lethrinus mehsena*
Serranus sp. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 f, 303-304, 305, pl., fig. 3 all from Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Hamacreadium lethrini* Yamaguti, 1934 (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 44, 45 all from Puerto Princessa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Hamacreadium mutabile* Linton, 1910 (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195 all from Jamaica
- Hamacreadium nebulosae* n. sp. *Lethrinus nebulosus* Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 f, 302-303, 305, pl., fig. 2 Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Hamacreadium oscitans* Linton, 1910 *Syn.: Pseudoplagioporos brevivitelus* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 194
- Anisotremus virginicus* Jamaica
Archosargus unimaculatus "
Bathystoma aurolineatum "
Calamus calamus "
Haemulon bonariense "
H. sciurus "
H. album Curaçao
H. melanurum "
- Hamatopeduncularia* Yamaguti, 1953 *Ancyrocephalinae*, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Hamatopeduncularia heraldi* sp. n. *Zanclus canescens* (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 81-83, pl., figs. 11-16 Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Hapladena ovalis* (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947 (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179 all from Jamaica
- Sparisoma brachiale*
S. flavescens
Pseudoscarus guacamaia

- Hapladena varia
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Acanthurus hepatus
A. coeruleus
- Haplometra brevicaca n.sp.
Bufo bufo
- Haplometra cylindricea
(Zeder 1800)
Limnaea ovata
- Haplometra cylindraceum
glycogen
- Haplometra palmipedis
Lutz, 1929
As syn. of Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Haplometroides buccicola
Odhner, 1911
Epicrates crassus (esôf-ago)
Amphisbaena alba "
- Haplometroides odhneri,
sp. n.
Micrurus lemniscatus
(esôfago)
- Haploporus benedenii
(Stossich, 1887)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil saliens
- Haploporus lateralis Looss,
1902
Mugil cephalus (intestine)
- Haplorchidae gen. sp.
Varicorhinus damascinus
(spleen)
- Haplorchis sp.
(muscles and under skin)
Tilapia zillii
Tilapia galilaea
Haplochromis flavii josephi
- Haplorchis pumilio (Looss,
1896)
Mugil capito
- Haplorchis solus n. sp.
Dryophis mycterizans
(intestine)
- Haplorchis taichui
stray dogs
- Haplorchis taichui
(Nishigori, 1924)
- Haplorchis yokogawai
stray dogs
- Haplospalanchnoides n. g.
Haplospalanchnidae
- Haplospalanchnoides hemiramphi
n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Hemiramphus brasiliensis
(intestine)
- Haplospalanchnus mugilis
n. sp.
Mugil curema
(intestine)
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179
- Curaçao and Jamaica
Jamaica
- Timon-David, J., 1962 a, 683-687, fig. 1
Saint-Cyr, Bouches-du-Rhône, Destel
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 55, 56, 57, fig. 10
Netherlands
- Palm, V., 1962 b
- Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
As syn. of Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Ruiz, J. M.; and Perez, M. D., 1959 a, 87-88, 90, pls., figs. 1-3, 7 A
all from Brasil
- Ruiz, J. M.; and Perez, M. D., 1959 a, 87, 88-91, pls., figs. 4-6, 7 B
Brasil
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, fig. 10
Israel
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, figs. 8-9
all from Israel
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Simha, S. S., 1964 a, 1-5, pl., fig. 1
Hyderabad, India
- Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
- Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183
mt: H. hemiramphi n. sp.
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183, 185, pl., fig. 14
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179-180, 181, pl., fig. 10
Curaçao
- Haplospalanchus pachysomum
(Eysenhardt, 1929)
(intestine)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil auratus
Mugil labeo
Mugil chelo
- Harvardia Baer
Key, Strigeida
- Harvardia Baer, 1932
Key to species
- Harvardia duboisi sp. nov.
Key
Phalacrocorex niger (small intestine)
- Harvardia sandgroundi Baer, 1932
Key
- Haunocephalus
[lapsus for: Chaunocephalus]
- Helicometra equilata
(Manter, 1933) Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Holocentrus ascensionis
(intestine)
- Helicometra execta
Linton, 1910
Halichoeres pictus
(intestine)
- Helicometra indica n. sp.
Trigla gurnardus (intestine)
- Helicometra marmoratae n. sp.
Teuthis marmorata
- Helicometra nasae n. sp.
Epenepelus fasciatus
Nasa sp.
- Helicometrina nimia
Linton, 1910
(intestine)
Haemulon sciurus
Hypoplectrus indigo
Lachnolaimus maximus
Lutianus jocu
Platophrys lunatus
Spheroides spengleri
- Helicometrina trachinoti
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Trachinotus glaucus
(intestine)
- Hemistoma aegyptiaca
horses
- Hemiurata (Poche 1926)
Markevič 1951
includes: superfamily Hemiuroidea (Dollfus 1923) Faust 1929
- Hemiuratoidea Mehra, 1957
- Hemiurida (Poche, 1926),
stat. emend.
Digenea, Redioinei
- Hemiuridae gen. sp.
[Leuciscus idus]
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 216-218, figs. 1-4
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 g, 310-311, 313, 314, pl., fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 g, 308, 309-310, 313, 314, pl., fig. 2
all from Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
all from Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Jamaica
- Cobbold, T. S., 1876 aa
Egypt
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87
Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Hemiuridae sp.
Rissoa splendida Zaika, V. E.; and Dolgikh, A. V., 1963 a, 1728
Crimea
- Hemiuroidea (Dollfus 1923)
Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Hemiurus levinsemi
(Odhner, 1905) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Datta
- Hemiurus levinsemi
Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Yu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Hemiurus levinsemi
Odhner, 1905 Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 319
all from Kamchatka
(stomach, pyloric caeca)
Clupea pallasii
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
- Hemiurus sigani n. sp.
Siganus striolatus (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 109, 110, 111, fig. 1
Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Hemiurus stossich
(Monticelli, 1891) Lühe, R. E., 1964 b, 110
1901
As syn. of Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907
- Heronimata Skrjabin und Sul'c 1937 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Heronimus chelydrae
MacCallum, 1902 Stunkard, H. W., 1964 c
As syn. of Heronimus mollis (Leidy, 1856) n. comb.
- Heronimus chelydrae
MacCallum, 1902 Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 354-355
all from Tabasco, Mexico
Kinosternon leucostomum
Claudius angustatus
- Heronimus mollis
(Leidy, 1856) n. comb. Stunkard, H. W., 1964 c, 99-100
Syns.: Heronimus chelydrae MacCallum, 1902; Monostomum molle Leidy, 1856.
- Herpetodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
- Herpetodiplostomum deli-
llei Zerecero, 1947 Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 354
(upper intestinal tract)
Chelydra serpentina
Claudius angustatus
- Heterobilharzia americana
Procyon lotor
Myocaster coypus
dog Abdel Malek, E. T.; Ash, L. R.; Lee, H.-F.; and Little, M. D., 1961 a, 619-623, figs. 2-5
Mississippi River delta, Louisiana
- Heterobilharzia americana
Price, 1929 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (hepatic portal system) North Carolina; Florida
- Heterobilharzia americana
Price 1929 Thrasher, J. P., 1964 a, figs. 1-12
dog (exper.)
- Heterobilharzia americana
migration in vertebrate host Wilks, N. E., 1963 a
- Heterodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
- Heteronchocleidus Bychow-
sky, 1956 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
[lapsus as: Heteronchocleidus]
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Heteronchocleidus
[lapsus for: Heteron-
chocleidus] Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
- Heterophyes aequalis Looss, 1902 Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Heterophyes dispar Looss, 1902 Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Heterophyes heterophyes
stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Heterophyes heterophyes
Yomesan Khalil, H. M.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Koura, M., 1964 a
- Heterophyes heterophyes
piperazine adipate and piperazine citrate Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S., 1955 b
- Heterophyes heterophyes
Siebold, 1852 (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
Mugil capito
Mugil cephalus
Mugil saliens
Mugil auratus
- Heterophyes heterophyes
Felis domestica (small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, figs. 1-2
Bombay
- Heterophyes heterophyes
antigen, schistosome intradermal diagnosis Sherif, A. F., 1961 a
- Heterophyes heterophyes
biometric measurements Sherif, A. F., 1961 e, figs. A-C
- Heterophyes heterophyes
[Homo sapiens] Sphangos, J., 1953 a
Greece
- Heterophyiidae gen. sp. 1
(muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, fig. 11
Mugil capito
all from Israel
Dicentrarchus punctatus
- Heterophyiidae gen. sp. 2
Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, fig. 12
Israel
- Heterophyiidae gen. sp. 3
Phoxinellus kervillei (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, fig. 13
Israel
- Heterophyoidea Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Heterorchiidae, nova
Includes: Heterorchiinae
Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 323-324
- Heterorchiinae Dollfus, 1950 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
Fellodistomidae
Key
- Heterorchis crumenifer
H. A. Baylis, 1915 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 324
Protopteris sp. (foie) Nouvelle-Anvers
- Hexabothriidae n. sp.
Triakis semifasciata Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Hexangiinae Yamaguti, 1958 Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 21
Microscaphidiidae
- Hexangium sigani Goto and Ozaki, 1929 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 249
(small intestine)
Siganus (=Teuthis) strio-
latus
all from Palawan Island, Philippines
Siganus (=Teuthis) oramin
Stolephorus commersoni

- Hexostoma sp. Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Sarda lineolata Martin, W. E., 1963 a
- Himasthla Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 46
Echinostomatidae sen.str.; Himasthlinae
- Himasthla elongata Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Mehlis, 1831) 187
Calidris tenuirostris all from Nizhnii Amur
C. ruficollis
- Himasthla elongata (Mehlis Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
1831) Denmark
Larus ridibundus
- Himasthla leptosoma Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
(Creplin 1829) Denmark
Larus ridibundus
- Himasthla leptosoma Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Creplin, 1829 all from Wales
(intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Numenius arquata
Haematopus ostralegus
Tringa totanus
Calidris canutus
- Himasthla quissetensis Vernberg, W. B.; and Hunter,
carbohydrate metabolism W. S., 1963 a
of larval and adult stages
- Himasthlinae Odh., 1911 Odening, K., 1963 e, 38, 39,
Echinostomatidae sensu 44, 45-46
stricto
key to genera
Includes: Aporchis; Artyfechinostomum; Cloeophora;
Acanthoparyphium; Caballerotrema; Curtuteria; Himasthla
- Hirudinella sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Scorpaena plumieri M., 1964 a, 216
(stomach) Curaçao
- Holorchis legendrei Doll- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
fus, 1946 R. E., 1964 b, 118
valid species
- Holorchis pulcher Manter Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
1954 R. E., 1964 b, 119
As syn. of Pseudoholorchis pulcher (Manter, 1954) Yama-
guti, 1958
- Holorchis rhabdosargi [sic] Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
(Prudhoe, 1956) Thomas, R. E., 1964 b, 118, 119
1960 [n. comb.]
valid species
- Holostephanus Szidat Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
Syn.: Cyathocotyloides Szidat, 1936.
key, Strigeida
- Holostephanus Szidat, 1936 Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88-91
Key to species
- Holostephanus sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
Tringa nebularia 188
Nizhnii Amur
- Holostephanus angingi Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 90
Mehra, 1943
Key
- Holostephanus anupshah- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 84-85, 90,
rensis sp. nov. key 91, 94, 95, pl., fig. 4
Anastomus oscitans (small Anupshahr, District of
intestine) Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
- Holostephanus breviformis Gupta, R., 1964 b, 85-86, 90,
sp. nov. key 91, 94, 95, pl., fig. 5
Ibis leucocephalus leuco- Lucknow, Anupshahr
cephalus leucocephalus
(small intestine)
- Holostephanus bursiformis Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89
Szidat, 1936
As syn. of Holostephanus luhei Szidat, 1936.
- Holostephanus chungkee Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 90
(Tang, 1941) nov. comb.
Pelicanus onocrotalus roseus
- Holostephanus corvi Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 91
Mehra, 1943
Key
- Holostephanus curonensis Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 90
(Szidat, 1936) Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Holostephanus desmanae Gupta, R., 1964 b, 90
(Sobolov, Maschkov & Maschkov, 1940) Sudarikov, 1961
Key
- Holostephanus dubius Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89
(Szidat, 1936) Yamaguti, 1939
As syn. of Holostephanus luhei Szidat, 1936.
- Holostephanus elongatus Gupta, R., 1964 b, 81-82, 90,
sp. nov. key 92, 93, pl., fig. 1
Xenorhynchus asiaticus vicinity of Lucknow
(small intestine)
- Holostephanus ibisi Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 91
Mehra, 1943
Key
- Holostephanus ictaluri Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 90
Vernberg, 1952
Key
- Holostephanus luhei Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 91
Szidat, 1936 key
Syns.: Holostephanus bursiformis Szidat, 1936; H. dubius
(Szidat, 1936) Yamaguti, 1939.
- Holostephanus metorchis Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 91
Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Holostephanus neophroni Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 91
Mehra, 1943
Syn.: Holostephanus thaparum Vidyarthi, 1948.
key
- Holostephanus nipponicus Gupta, R., 1964 b, 88, 89, 90
Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Holostephanus phalacrocor- Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89, 90
axus Vidyarthi, 1948
Key
- Holostephanus pyriformis Gupta, R., 1964 b, 82-84, 90,
sp. nov. key 91, 92, 93, pl., figs. 2-3
Xenorhynchus asiaticus near Anupshahr, District of
(small intestine) Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
- Holostephanus thaparum Gupta, R., 1964 b, 89
Vidyarthi, 1948
As syn. of Holostephanus neophroni Mehra, 1943.
- Holostome cercariae, Longi- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 389,
furcate 390, fig. 7
Biomphalaria alexandrina Egypt
- Holostome cercariae, Lopho- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 389,
cercous 390, fig. 6
Biomphalaria alexandrina Egypt
- Homalogaster spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
bovine Assam
- Homalogaster paloniae Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Homalogaster paloniae Hassan, Z., 1964 b
goat East Pakistan
- Homalogaster paloniae Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a
Poirier, 1883 State Zoological Garden,
Antilope cervicapra Barang, Orissa
(cecum)
- Homalogaster poirieri Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Bos spp. Indonesia

- Homalometron elongatum Manter, 1947
Gerres cinereus (intestine) Jamaica Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
- Homalometron foliatum Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 (intestine) Curaçao Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 184
Haemulon album " "
Lutianus mahogoni " "
Brachygenys chrysargyreus " "
Haemulon flavolineatum Curaçao and Jamaica
H. sciurus Jamaica
- Homalometron pallidum Stafford, 1904 Stunkard, H. W., 1964 a, 163-173, pl., figs. 1-6
Fundulus heteroclitus (exper.)
Gemma gemma (exper.)
Polychaeta spp. (exper.)
Hydrobia minuta Boothbay Harbor, Maine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Horatrema crassum Manter, 1947 (intestine) Jamaica Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Eques acuminatus Jamaica
E. punctatus Curaçao
- Hurleytrematoides chaetodonti (Manter, 1942) Yamaguti, 1954 (intestine) Curaçao and Jamaica
Chaetodon capistratus Jamaica
C. striatus Jamaica
- Hurleytrematoides curacaensis n. sp. (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 205, 208, pl., figs. 38-39
Chaetodon capistratus all from Curaçao
C. ocellatus
- Hypoderaeum spp. duck Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Hypoderaeum conoideum Lithuania Ališauskaitė-Kiselienė, V., 1958 a
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) hens (small intestine) Poland Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
- Hypoderaeum conoideum Limnaea stagnalis Limnaea palustris Limnaea ovata Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 41, 42, 43, 43, fig. 6
all from Netherlands
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909 Anas platyrhynchos domestica (small and large intestine, caecum) Ku, C. T.; Li, M. M.; and Chu, H., 1964 a, 47, 53
Peking
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Hypoderaeum conoideum [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine) Radix auricularia (inter-med.) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Hypoderaeum conoideum [Anas platyrhynchos] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909 Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 402-403
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Hypoderaeum conoideum [Anas platyrhynchos] Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f Ukraine
- Hypodereum conoideum Bloch., 1782 Anas platyrhynchos Anas strepera Nyroca nyroca Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Hypoderaeum conoideum Lymanea stagnalis L. palustris L. auricularia L. peregra peregra Physa fontinalis Anisus vortex A. vorticulus Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch 1782) Dietz 1909 Limnaea palustris (hepatopancreas) Limnaea stagnalis Limnaea auricularia Limnaea peregra ovata Physa fontinalis Planorbis corneus Anisus vortex Gyraulus albus Zďárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
- Hypoderaeum dingeri n. sp. Gyraulus convexiusculus (exper.) Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.) Rhacophorus leucomystax (exper.) ducklings (exper.) goslings (exper.) Lymanea rubiginosa Lie Kian Joe, 1964 a, 61-70, figs. 1-9
Kuala Lumpur
- Hypodereum skrjabini (Oschmarin, 1946) Nyroca ferina Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
- Hypohepaticola callionymi Yamaguti, 1934 Callionymus flagris (liver) Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 b, 1 fig.
Bay of Tokyo
- Hyptiasmus laevigatus Kossack, 1911 (nasal cavity) Anas penelope Anas acuta Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Hyptiasmus oculus Fulica atra (infraorbital cavity) Stuge, T. S., 1963 a Zaisan Lake
- Hyptiasmus theodori Wittenberg, 1928 (nasal cavity) Melanitta deglandi Anas acuta Bucephala clangula Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Hysterolecitha rosea Linton, 1910 Acanthurus hepatus (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213
Jamaica
- Hystermorpha Lutz Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Hystermorpha triloba (Rudolphi, 1819) Lutz, 1931 Phalacrocorax carbo (small intestine) Gupta, R., 1963 c, 79-81, 86, 87, pl., fig. 5
India
- Hysterolecitha sogandaresi n. sp. Acanthurus coeruleus (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 213, 215, pl., fig. 50
Jamaica

- Ignavia* Teix. de Freitas, Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41, 1948
 Echinochasmidae n. fam.; Microparyphiinae
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma* Osmarin and Belous, 1951
- Ignavia* sp. (*Sulgostowska*, Odening, K., 1963 e, 56 1950)
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma* sp. *Sulgostowska*, 1950.
- Ignavia* sp. *Sulgostowska*, T., 1963 a
Ciconia ciconia Poland
- Ignavia aquilae* (*Osmarin* & Belous, 1951) Odening, K., 1963 e, 56
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma aquilae* Osmarin & Belous, 1951.
- Ignavia ardeae* (Sevcenko, 1954) Odening, K., 1963 e, 56
 Syn.: *Nephroechinostoma araeae* Sevcenko, 1954.
- Ignavia renalis orientalis* n. subsp. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37, 55-56, fig. 13
Pelecanus philippensis (Ureteren) Berliner Tierparks
- Ignavia renalis renalis* (Yeh, 1954) Odening, K., 1963 e, 56
 Syn.: *Allechinostomum renale* Yeh, 1954.
- Ignavia venusta* T. de F., Odening, K., 1963 e, 56 1948
- Ignaviinae* Yamaguti, 1958 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
 As syn. of *Microparyphiinae* Mendheim, 1943
- Infidum similis* Travassos, Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 373-1916
 376, fig. 1
 (common bile duct; gall bladder)
- Drymarchon corais melanurus*
Bothrops atrox aspera all from Tabasco, Mexico
Clelia clelia clelia
Coniophanes bipunctatus biseriatus
Coniophanes quinquevittatus
Leptodeira septentrionalis polysticta
Leptophis occidentalis praestans
Micrurus affinis alienus
Natrix rhombifera werleri
Thamnophis sauritus chalceus
Staurotypus triporeatus
- Infundibulostomum anisotremi* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 176-177, 181, pl., fig. 7
 Jamaica
- Anisotremus virginicus* (intestine)
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Johniophyllum johnii* (Yamaguti, 1938) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954
Trachurus japonicus Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
 Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Johnsonitrema magnum* Johnson (1939)
 cattle Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 Karachi, Pakistan

- Lasiotocus longicaecum* (Mantel, 1940) Yamaguti, 1953
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201
Jamaica
- Anisotremus virginicus* (ceca and intestine)
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201
Jamaica
- Lasiotocus longovatus* (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959 (ceca and intestine)
Bathystoma aurolineatum
Haemulon bonariense
H. sciurus
H. flavolineatum
Curaçao
- Lasiotocus truncatus* (Linton, 1910) Thomas, 1959 (ceca and intestine)
Bathystoma aurolineatum
Calamus calamus
Haemulon bonariense
H. sciurus
Brachygenys chrysargyreus
Haemulon album
H. flavolineatum
Lutianus mahogoni
Curaçao
- Laterotrema Semenov*, 1928
Lecithodendriidae
Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 660
- Laterotrema* sp.
Cyanocitta cristata (intestine)
Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Laterotrema arenula* Crepl., 1825
Fulica atra
Sulgestowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Laterotrema vaginata* sp. n.
Artamus fuscus (intestine)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 657, 659, 661, fig. 2,3
Viet-Nam
- Lecithaster* sp.
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
[*Pleuronectes flesus luscus*]
[*Arctogadus borisovi*]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Lecithaster* sp.
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Lecithaster confusus* [*Caspialosa kessleri pontica*] (intestine)
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Lecithaster gibbosus*
Theragra chalcogramma
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) (intestine)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorboscha
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
Amgun river and Datta
- Lecithobothrys putrescens* Looss, 1902 (intestine)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Lecithochiridae* gen. sp.
Theragra chalcogramma
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Lecithochirium magnaporum* Manter, 1940
Euthynnus yaito (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 112, 113
Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Lecithochirium microstomum* Chandler, 1935 (stomach)
Synodus intermedius
Selar crumenophthalmus
Seriola dumerili
Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212
all from Jamaica
- Lecithochirium parvum* Manter, 1947 (stomach)
Abudefduf saxatilis
Bathystoma striatum
Caranx bartholomaei
C. latus
Dules dispilurus
Epinephelus adscensionis
Holocentrus ascensionis
Lutianus griseus
Sardinella macrophthalmus
Scorpaena plumieri
Selar crumenophthalmus
Upeneus martinicus
Synodus intermedius
Caranx hippos
Seriola dumerili
Lutianus apodus
L. aya
Jamaica
- Lecithocladium augustiovum* [sic] Yamaguti, 1953
Caranx affinis (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 b, 112
Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Lecithodendriidae* gen. sp.
Tringa incana
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 167, 168, fig. 2
Nizhnii Amur
- Lecithodendriidae* [sp.]
Rhinolophus sedulus (Darm)
Rohde, K., 1963 e, 328-330, figs. 3-4
Selangor, Malaya
- Lecithodendriinae* Lühe, 1901
includes: *Lecithodendrium*; *Prosthodendrium*; *Pycnoporus*
Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Lecithodendrium*
Lecithodendriinae
Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Lecithodendrium atriopapillatum*
Chamaeleo lateralis
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. verrucosus
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 321, 322, fig. 3-G, 6, 1
all from Madagascar
- Lecithodendrium hirsutum*
Key
Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Lecithodendrium linstowi*
Dollfus, 1931
bat (intestine)
Macchioni, G.; and Marraghini, M., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3 A, 4-5
- Lecithodendrium* (*Lecithodendrium*) *linstowi* Dollfus, 1931
(Dünndarm)
Myotis myotis
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Odening, K., 1964 b, 455-457, fig. 2
all from Berlin
- Lecithodendrium linstowi*
Rhinolophus sedulus (Darm)
Rohde, K., 1963 e, 331-332, fig. 7
Selangor, Malaya
- Leucithodendrium* [sic] somateriae (Levinsen)
Jameson, 1902
As syn. of *Gymnophalloides oedemiae* (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) comb. nov.
James, B. L., 1964 a, 33
- Lecithophyllum sphaerolecithum*
Theragra chalcogramma
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, fig. 1
Kamchatka

- Lepidapedon gadi
Theragra chalcogramma
- Lepidapedon gadi Yamaguti,
1934
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Eleginus gracilis
- Lepidapedon holocentri
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
As syn. of Lepidapedon truncatum
- Lepidapedon luteum var.
abyssensis var. nov.
Coryphaenoides sp.
(intestine)
- Lepidapedon trachinoti
Hanson, 1950
Epinephelus morio (ceca)
E. striatus "
- Lepidapedon truncatum
Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
Syn.: Lepidapedon holocentri Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Holocentrus ascensionis
(ceca and upper intestine)
- Lepidauchen sp.
Ictalurus nebulosus
nebulosus
- Lepocreadioidea Cable 1956
- Lepocreadium sp. Siddiqi
& Cable, 1960
As syn. of Lepocreadium truncatum n. sp.
- Lepocreadium bimarimum
Manter, 1940
Bodianus rufa (intestine)
- Lepocreadium hemiramphi
n. sp.
Hemiramphus brasiliensis
(intestine)
- Lepocreadium opsanusi
Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton,
1960
(ceca and intestine)
Calamus arctifrons
C. bajanado
- Lepocreadium ovalis (Miller
and Northrup 1926 Martin,
1938
effect on thermal resistance of snail vector
- Lepocreadium pyriforme
(Linton, 1900) Linton, 1940
Peprilus paru (intestine)
- Lepocreadium trulla
(Linton, 1900) Linton, 1910
Ocyurus chrysurus
(intestine)
- Lepocreadium truncatum
n. sp.
Syn.: Lepocreadium sp.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Ocyurus chrysurus (intes-
tine)
- Lepoderma muris
Limnaea (Galba) pervia
Chironomus plumosus
Limnaea (Radix) japonica
Ephemera trigata
Asellus aquaticus
Turbellaria
Culex pipiens
Passer montanus
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 315-
316, fig. 1
all from Kamchatka
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a
- McCauley, J. E., 1964 a, 112-
114, figs. 1-3
Pacific Ocean, 65 miles west
of Newport, Oregon
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 186
all from Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 186
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and
Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 188
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 189, 191, pl.,
fig. 20
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 189
all from Jamaica
- Vernberg, W. B.; and Vern-
berg, F. J., 1963 a
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 188
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 188
Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 189, 191, pl.,
fig. 21
Curaçao
- Hirasawa, I.; and Asada, J.,
1929 a, pl., figs. 2-4; 1930 a
- Lepoderma muris.-- Continued
Pipistrellus abramus
Anax parthenope
Orthetrum japonicus
Calopteryx atrata
- Hirasawa, I.; and Asada, J.,
1929 a.-- Continued.
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus
(Bellingham, 1844)
Natrix natrix
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus
(Bellingham, 1844)
(oesophagus and intestine)
Radix ovata
Rana terrestris
R. esculenta
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus
Natrix natrix
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus
Natrix natrix
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus
(Bellingham, 1844) Lühe, 1909
Triturus vulgaris (Zunge,
Muskeln der Kloake)
- Leucochloridiomorpha con-
stantiae (Gower 1935)
(pohlavni orgány)
Viviparus viviparus
Viviparus acerous
- Leucochloridiomorpha lutea
(v. Baer, 1827) n. comb.
Syn.: Distoma luteum v. Baer, 1827; Cercariaeum Nr. 1
Petersen, 1931; Dicranocercaria brachycerca Szidat, 1932
all from Hamburg
(Bursa Fabricii)
Gallus domesticus
Anas platyrhyncha
Viviparus contextus
- Leucochloridium sp. --
sporocyst A
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium sp. --
sporocyst B
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium sp.--
sporocyst C
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium sp. --
sporocyst D
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium sp. --
sporocyst E
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium sp.
Passer domesticus (exper.)
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium sp.
Acrocephalus scirpaceus
- Leucochloridium actitis
McIntosh, 1932
Calidris testacea
Tringa nebularia
- Leucochloridium actitis
McIntosh, 1932
- Leucochloridium costarri-
censis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Gymnostinops montezuma
(intestino delgado)
- Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
Poland
- Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1963 a,
figs. 5-8
all from Palmiry, Poland
- Odening, K., 1961 j
Berlin Tierpark
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a, fig. 1
Transcaucasia
- Vojtková, L., 1963 a, fig. 5
Vranovice, Czechoslovakia
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 21
all from Czechoslovakia
- Voelker, J., 1963 a, 516-525,
figs. 1-5
Syn.: Distoma luteum v. Baer, 1827; Cercariaeum Nr. 1
Petersen, 1931; Dicranocercaria brachycerca Szidat, 1932
all from Hamburg
- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl.,
fig. 1 a
Poland
- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl.,
fig. 1 b
Poland
- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl.,
fig. 1 c; fig. 2a
Poland
- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl.,
fig. 1 d; fig. 2 b
Poland
- Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl.,
fig. 1 e; fig. 2 c
Poland
- Pojmańska, T., 1963 a, fig. 1
a-d, f
Dziekanów Leśny
- Sulghostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
188
all from Nizhnii Amur
- Pojmańska, T., 1963 a, fig.
1 e
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 b, 49

- Leucochloridium cyanocittae* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 McIntosh, 1932 all from Poland
Lanius collurio
Fulica atra
Philomachus pugnax
- Leucochloridium holostomum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 (Rud., 1819) Poland
Rallus aquaticus
- Leucochloridium insigne* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 (Looss, 1899) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov,
Anas acuta (large O. I., 1963 a, 202
 intestine) Kamchatka
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Joszt, L., 1962 a
 (Rudolphi 1803) Poche 1907 Warszawa, Poland
Passer domesticus
- Leucochloridium macrostomum* Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 20,
 (Rudolphi 1802) pl. I, fig. C
Succinea putris (hepatopancreas, tykadla) Czechoslovakia
- Leucochloridium melospizae* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
 McIntosh, 1932 Manitoba
Melospiza melodia juddi
 (small intestine)
- Leucochloridium paradoxum* Honer, M. R., 1960 c, figs.
 (=macrostomum) Rudolphi, 1-5
 1802 South-Holland Biesbosch
Succinea putris
- Leucochloridium paradoxum* Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, fig.
 Carus, 1835 2 e
Succinea putris Poland
- Leucochloridium paradoxum* Schmidt, R., 1964 a
Succinea [sp.]
- Leucochloridium parcum* Odening, K., 1963 c, 513-514,
 Travassos, 1922 fig. 6
Thraupis ornata (Enddarm) Brasilien
- Leucochloridium vogtianum* Pojmańska, T., 1962 a, pl.,
 Baudon, 1881 fig. 1 f; fig. 2 d
Succinea putris Poland
- Leuresthiocola olsoni* Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Leuresthiocola [i.e. Martin, W. E., 1963 a
Leuresthes] tenuis
- Leurodera decora* Linton, Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 1910 M., 1964 a, 213
 (stomach) all from Jamaica
Anisotremus virginicus
Haemulon flavolineatum
H. sciurus
- Leurosoma moensis* sp. nov. Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 82-83,
 Amyda sinensis (gall 87, 88, fig. 2
 bladder) Far East
- Levinseniella* sp. Reimer, L., 1963 b, 262-263,
Fulica atra (Enddarm) fig. 5
 Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Levinseniella belopolskoi* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 Chuan, 1962 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov,
 (caecum) O. I., 1963 a, 200
Histrionicus histrionicus all from Kamchatka
Anas penelope
- Levinseniella brachysoma* Reimer, L., 1963 b, 261, 262,
 (Creplin 1837) fig. 4
Anas platyrhynchos all from Hiddensee,
Aythya marila mittlere Ostsee
Bucephala clangula
Polysticta stelleri
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta fusca
Melanitta nigra
Tadorna tadorna
Charadrius hiaticula
Pluvialis squatarola
Capella gallinago
- Levinseniella brachysoma* Reimer, L., 1963 b.-- Contin-
 (Creplin 1837).-- Continued. ued.
- Numenius phaeopus*
Tringa erythropus
Calidris canutus
Calidris alpina
Larus ridibundus
Gammarus locusta (Darm)
Corophium volutator (Darm)
Pholis gunellus (Darm)
- Levinseniella brachysoma* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731
 (Creplin, 1837) Wales
Calidris alpina (intestine)
- Levinseniella bucephalae* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
 Yamaguti, 1935 222
Sterna hirundo (small lower Amur
 intestine)
- Levinseniella bucephalae* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 (Yamaguti, 1935) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov,
Anas clypeata (pancreas, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 caecum) Kamchatka
- Levinseniella camtschatica* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 87
 Morozov, 1960 Kamchatka
Bucephala sp.
- Levinseniella charadriiformis* Ching, H. L., 1963 b, pl.,
 Young, 1949 figs. 1-5; figs. 6-8
Littorina scutulata
Hemigrapsus oregonensis
Hemigrapsus nudus
Larus glaucescens
 (exper.)
 mice
 ducklings
 chicks
 goldfish
Rana pipiens
- Levinseniella microovata* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 Belop., 1958 173
Charadrius mongolus Nizhnii Amur
- Levinseniella minuta* Price, Reimer, L., 1963 b, 255
 1934
- Levinseniella propinqua* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 Jägerskiöld, 1907 173
Calidris ruficollis all from Nizhnii Amur
C. alpina
C. subminuta
C. testacea
C. tenuirostris
C. acuminata
Tringa totanus
T. nebularia
T. erythropus
T. guttifer
T. incana
Phalaropus lobatus
Capella gallinago
- Levinseniella propinqua* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
 Jägerskiöld, 1907 44-46, fig. 14
Gammarus marinus Barents Sea
- Levinseniella ryjikovi* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 nov. sp. 173-175, 191, 194, fig. 8
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
 (caecum)
- Levinseniella somateriae* Reimer, L., 1963 b, 255
 Kulatschkowa, 1958
- Levinseniellae* sp. (meta- Reimer, L., 1963 b, 263-264,
 cercaria) fig. 6
Gammarus locusta Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
 (Leibeshöhle)

- Leyogoniminae Dollfus, Odening, K., 1964 b, 478
1951
includes: Pseudolaterotrema
- Liliatrema sobolevi Guba- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
nov, 1953 220
(digestive tract) all from lower Amur
- Phalacrocorax pelagicus
Larus argentatus
- Limatuloides gen. nov. Dubois, G., 1964 b, 371, 373-
Lecithodendriidae; Para- 374, 378
bascinae, key
- Limatuloides duboisi Dubois, G., 1964 b, 373
(Hürková, 1961) comb. nov.
Syns.: Limatulum duboisi Hürková; Parabascus sp.
Hürková, 1959
- Limatuloides limatulus Dubois, G., 1964 b, 373
(Braun, 1900) comb. nov.
Syn.: Distomum limatulum Braun
- Limatulum Travassos, 1921 Dubois, G., 1964 b, 374-375
Lecithodendriidae; Limatulinae
- Limatulum duboisi Hürková Dubois, G., 1964 b, 373
As syn. of Limatuloides duboisi (Hürková, 1961) comb.
nov.
- Limatulum duboisi Hürková, Odening, K., 1964 b, 466
1961
As syn. of Parabascus duboisi (Hürková, 1961) n. comb.
- Limatulum gastroides Macy, Dubois, G., 1964 b, 375, 377,
1935 379, fig. 3
Syn.: Ochoterenatrema costarricensis Caballero et
Brenes, 1957
- Limatulum limatulum Dubois, G., 1964 b, 375
Travassos, 1921 non Braun,
1900
As syn. of Limatulum oklahomense Macy, 1932
- Limatulum oklahomense Dubois, G., 1964 b, 374-376,
Macy, 1932 379, figs. 1-2
Syns.: Limatulum limatulum Travassos, 1921 non Braun,
1900; Limatulum solitarium Pérez Vigueras, 1942
- Limatulum solitarium Pérez Dubois, G., 1964 b, 375
Vigueras, 1942
As syn. of Limatulum oklahomense Macy, 1932
- Linstowiella Szidat, 1933 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 649-650,
Prohemistomatinae, key 682
- Linstowiella viviparae Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650
(v. Linstow, 1877) Szidat,
1933
- Lissolomatinae Yamaguti, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
1958
Fellodistomidae
Key
- Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925 Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev,
Includes: Lissorchinae Iu. L., 1963 a, 668
subfam. n.; Complexobursinae subfam. n.
- Lissorchinae subfam. n. Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev,
Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925 Iu. L., 1963 a, 668, 669
Includes: Lissorchis Magath, 1917; Triganodistomum
Simer, 1929
- Lissorchis Magath, 1917 Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev,
Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925; Iu. L., 1963 a, 668
Lissorchinae subfam. n.
- Lithidocotyle [i.e. McMahon, J. W., 1964 a
Lithidocotyle] acantho- Chesapeake Bay
phallus (MacCallum and Mac-
Callum) 1913
Scomberomorus maculatus
(gills)
- Lobatostoma ringens Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
(Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932 M., 1964 a, 170
Micropogon furnieri Jamaica
(intestine)
- Loimopapillosum dasyatis McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
Hargis, 1955 Chesapeake Bay
Dasyatis sayi (gills)
- Lophosicyadiplostomum Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
Dubois
Strigeida, key
- Loxogenoides Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Pleurogenidae; Loxogenoidinae n. subfam.
- Loxogenoidinae n. subfam. Odening, K., 1964 b, 477, 479
Pleurogenidae (?)
includes: Loxogenoides
- Lutztrema microstomum Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Cyanocitta cristata (in- Chickasaw County, Iowa
testine)
- Lutztrema monenteron Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Sturnella magna Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Lutztrema monenteron Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731
(Price and McIntosh, 1935) Wales
Turdus merula (bile duct)
- Lyperosomum sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
Calidris alpina 170, 171, fig. 6
Nizhnii Amur
- Lyperosomum alagesi Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 162
(Skrjabin et Udinzhev, 1930) Bulgaria
Pica pica
- Lyperosomum anatis sp. Belogurov, O. I.; and Leonov,
nov. V. A., 1963 a, 212, 213-215,
(pancreas) fig. 2
Anas acuta Kamchatka
A. falcata Primorskii krai
- Lyperosomum anatis Belo- Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
gurov et Leonov, 1963 Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogu-
[nomen nudum] rov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Anas acuta (pancreas) Kamchatka
- Lyperosomum charadrii nov. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
sp. 169, 170, 171, 194, fig. 5
Nizhnii Amur
Numenius madagascariensis
(bile duct of liver)
- Lyperosomum coracii nov. sp. Sultanov, M. A., 1962 a, 65-
Coracias garrulus seme- 67, fig. 2
nowi (liver) Tashkent oblast
- Lyperosomum longicauda Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 162
(Rudolphi, 1809) Bulgaria
Pica pica
- Lyperosomum longicauda Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 170
(Rudolphi, 1809) Northeastern Bulgaria
Coloeus monedula
- Lyperosomum longicauda Stoimenov, K., 1963 d
(Rudolphi, 1809) Northeastern Bulgaria
Corvus corone cornix (biliary tract)
- Lyperosomum oswaldoi Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Toxostoma rufum (liver) Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Lyperosomum sinuosum Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
Travassos, 1917 C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (pancreatic South Carolina
duct)
- Lyperosomum stunkardi n.sp. Agrawal, V., 1964 c. 1-4. 1
Acridotheres tristis fig.
(intestine) Varanasi

- Macradena perfecta* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Linton, 1910
Acanthurus hepatus (stomach) Curaçao and Jamaica
- Macraspis Olsson*, 1869, preoccupied, renamed *Taenio-cotyle*
 order of *Aspidobothrea*
- Macrodera longicollis* (Abildgaard, 1788) Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
 Poland
Natrix natrix
- Macrodera longicollis* Odening, K., 1961 j
 Berlin Tierpark
Natrix natrix
- Macrodera longicollis* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
 Transcaucasia
Natrix tessellata
- Macrorchitrema havanensis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Vigueras, 1940
 As syn. of *Cleptodiscus havanensis* n. comb.
- Magnacetabulum trachuri* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
 Yamaguti, 1934
Trachurus japonicus Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Malacobothridia Burmeister*, 1856
 Includes: *Aspidobothrea*; *Digenea*
- Malagashitrema* n. gen. Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
Allocreadiidae; Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16,
Malagashitreminae n. sub- 25, 31, 32
 fam. tod: *M. aphanosomum* n. sp.
- Malagashitrema aphanosomum* Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
 n. sp. (tod) Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16,
 Key 17, 18, 25-32, 68, 71, figs.
 (intestin antérieur) 2-7
Chamaeleo verrucosus all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo lateralis
- Malagashitrema aphanosomum* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-
 Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 310, figs. 3-G, 2 (G) & 8 (B)
 1961 all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo lateralis
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
- Malagashitreminae* n. subfam. Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
Allocreadiidae Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 16, 25,
 30
- Manteria brachydera* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. (Manter, 1940) Caballero, M., 1964 a, 211
 1950 Jamaica
- Oligoplitis saurus* (intestine)
- Margeana linguatula* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959 P., 1963 a, 533
 As syn. of *Choledocystus linguatula* (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
- Margeana linguatula* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, P., 1963 a, 534
 1959, in part
 As syn. of *Repandum palmipedis* (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Margeana repandum* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959 P., 1963 a, 534
 As syn. of *Repandum repandum* n. g., n. comb.
- Margeana sera* Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. (Cordero, 1944) Cheng, 1959 P., 1963 a, 534
 As syn. of *Repandum sera* (Cordero, 1944) n. comb.
- Maritrema Nicoll*, 1907 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
 Key
- Maritrema afanassjewi* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Belopolskaja, 1952
Histrionicus histrionicus (intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 Kamchatka
- Maritrema dathei* n. sp. Odening, K., 1963 c, 504, 505-
Thraupis ornata 509, 514, figs. 1-3
 (Nierenkanäle) Brasilien
- Maritrema erpobdellicola* Timon-David, J., 1963 b, 560-
 sp. nov. 564, fig. 1, pl. I
Erpobdella testacea (mus- 1'Arc, entre Berre et Saint-
 cles longitudinoux) Chamas
- Maritrema gratiosum* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 Nicoll, 1907 175
Tringa hypoleucos Nizhnii Amur
- Maritrema gratiosum* Nicoll, Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
 1907 38-43, fig. 13
Balanus balanoides Barents Sea
- Maritrema humile* (Nicoll 1907) Reimer, L., 1963 b, 265-266,
 1907 fig. 8
Larus ridibundus Hiddensee, mittlere Ostsee
- Maritrema inusitata* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 Tsimbaliuk et Leonov, in lit. Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
Clangula hyemalis (intestine) Kamchatka
- Maritrema laricola* sp. n. Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 881-888,
Larus glaucescens (an- pl., figs. 1-6
 terior half of intestine) Friday Harbor, Washington
 and Vancouver, Canada
- Littorina sitchana* "
L. scutulata "
Hemigrapsus nudus (natural and exper.) "
H. oregonensis Vancouver, Canada
- Maritrema linguilla* Jäger- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
 skiöld, 1909 36-38, fig. 12
Amphithoë rubricata Barents Sea
- Maritrema magnicirrus* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 Belop., 1952 175
Calidris alpina all from Nizhnii Amur
C. ruficollis
C. acuminata
Tringa incana
Capella gallinago
Phalaropus lobatus
Numenius phaeopus
- Maritrema raminellae* Dery, Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 884
 1958
 As syn. of *Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
- Maritrema subdolum* Reimer, L., 1963 b, 264-265,
 (Jäger-skiöld 1908) fig. 7
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis all from Hiddensee, mittlere
Bucephala clangula Ostsee
Clangula hyemalis
Tringa erythropus
Calidris canutus
Polysticta stelleri
Melanitta fusca
Melanitta nigra
Mergus serrator
Fulica atra
Charadrius hiaticula
Calidris alpina
Larus canus
Pholis gunellus (Darm)
Balanus improvisus
Gammarus salinus
Corophium volutator
Melita palmata
Idotea viridis
Sphaeroma rugicauda
Cyathura carinata
- Maritrema uca* Sarkisian, Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 883
 1957
 As syn. of *Mecynophallus uca* (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.

- Maritremininae Lal, 1939
Key to genera
- Maritreminoides Rankin, 1959
Key
- Maritreminoides sp.
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Maritreminoides nettae (Gower, 1936)
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Masenia Chatterji, 1933
Key to species
Includes: *M. vittatusia* sp. nov.; *M. collata*; *M. gontia* sp. nov.; *M. dayali*; *M. fossilisi*
- Masenia collata Chatterji, 1933
Key
- Masenia dayali Gupta, 1953
Key
- Masenia fossilisi Gupta, 1953
Key
- Masenia gontia sp. nov.
Key
Mystus vittatus (intestine)
- Masenia vittatusia sp. nov.
Key
Mystus vittatus (intestine)
- Massoprostatini nov. subsubfam.
Proterodiplostomatinae, key
- Massoprostatum Caballero
Key, Strigeida
- Maxbraunium baeri n. sp. [lapeus on p. 258 as Maxbraunium baeri n. sp.] (stomach; intestine)
Rhinolophus stheno
Tylonycteris malayana
Tylonycteris sp.
Myotis mystacinus
Kerivoula hardwickei
Kerivoula pusilla
- Mazocraeoides georgei Price, 1936
Brevoortia tyrannus (gills)
- Mazocraes sp. [Caspialosa kessleri pontica] (gills)
- Mecynophallus uca (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Maritrema uca* Sarkisian, 1957
- Megacetabulum gen. n. Dicrocoeliidae
- Megacetabulum microrchum gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Garrulax sinensis (liver)
- Megagonimus Chen, 1963
subgen. of *Paragonimus*
Paragoniminae
- Megalomyzon Manter, 1947
Fellodistomidae; *Fellodistominae*
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 248, 249
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia
- Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144
- Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144
- Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144
- Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 144-143, 144, fig. 2
Lucknow, India
- Agrawal, V., 1963 b, 138-140, 143, 144, fig. 1
Lucknow, India
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 639, 676, 684
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Rohde, K., 1964 a, 257-262, figs. 1-3
all from Malaya
- McMahon, J. W., 1963 a, pl. figs. 14-17
Chesapeake Bay
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 883
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 661
tod: *M. microrchum* sp. n.
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 653, 660, 661, fig. 1,3
Viet-Nam
- Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368
- Megapera gyryna (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1934 (intestine)
Lactophrys bicaudalis
L. triqueter
L. tricornis
- Megapera pseudogyryna n.sp.
Cantherines pullus (intestine)
- Megasolena archosargi Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1959
Archosargus unimaculatus (intestine)
- Mehraformis n. g.
Microphallidae; *Maritremininae*
Key
- Mehraformis jabalpurensis n. g., n. sp.
Varanus sp. (duodenum)
Jabalpur, India
- Mehraorchis Srivastava, 1934
Key to species
- Mehraorchis chamaeleonis Simha, 1958
Key
- Mehraorchis chamaeleonis
Key
Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
- Mehraorchis jainiformis n. sp.
Key
Rana tigrina (bile ducts and liver)
India
- Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934
Key
- Mehraorchis tigrinum [sic] Gupta, 1954
Key
- Mehratrema Srivastava, 1939
Monodhelminthidae; *Mehratrematinae*
Key
- Mehratrema dollfusi Srivastava, 1939
Syn.: *Mehratrema polynemusinis* Chauhan, 1943
- Mehratrema polynemusinis Chauhan, 1943
As syn. of *Mehratrema dollfusi* Srivastava, 1939
- Mehratrematinae Srivastava, 1939 nom. amend. for
Mehratrematinae
Monodhelminthidae
Key
Key to genera
Includes: *Mehratrema*; *Buckleytrema*
- Meristocotyle n. gen.
Key
- Meristocotyle varani n. sp. (nt)
Varanus salvator (stomach; lungs)
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Meristocotylineae n. subfam.
Key
- Mesocoeliidae Dollfus, 1933
taxonomic revision
- Mesocoeliinae Dollfus, 1929
Syn.: *Pintneriini* Yamaguti, 1958
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183
Curaçao
"
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183-184, 185, pl. fig. 15
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 179
Jamaica
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 245, 248, 249
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 245-248, fig. 1
Jabalpur, India
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351
Key to species
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351
Key
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, pl. I
Western coastal region of India
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351
Key
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 351
Key
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 373, 374
Monodhelminthidae; *Mehratrematinae*
Key
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 373, 374
Syn.: *Mehratrema polynemusinis* Chauhan, 1943
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 373
Chauhan, 1943
As syn. of *Mehratrema dollfusi* Srivastava, 1939
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372, 373, 374
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 236
mt: *M. varani* n. sp.
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 233, 236-238, fig. 5
Palawan Island, Philippines
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 238
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 264-265
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 265

- Mesocoelium Odhner, 1911 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Mesocoeliidae; Mesocoeliinae; key to species 1963 a, 265
- Mesocoelium sp. Pearse, 1932 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium sp. Travassos, 1945 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium sp. Travassos & Freitas, 1942 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium sp. Ucrós, 1959 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium americanum ? Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
Lygosoma laterale central Florida
(intestine)
- Mesocoelium americanum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Harwood, 1932 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium brachyenteron Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Dollfus, 1954 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
key 1963 a, 265, 267, pl. 26,
figs. 256-264; pl. 29, figs.
Syns.: Mesocoelium elongatum Goto & Ozaki, 1929; M. lanceatum Goto & Ozaki, 1929; Mesocoelium pearsei Goto & Ozaki, 1930; M. japonicum Goto & Ozaki, 1930; M. ovatum Goto & Ozaki, 1930; M. sp. Pearse, 1932; M. minutum Park, 1939
(intestino delgado)
- Bufo vulgaris japonicus all from Japan
- Rana nigromaculata
- Rana rugosa
- Rana catesbiana
- Elaphe quadrivirgata
- Eumeces latiscutatus
- Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster
- Tylostrotion andersoni
- Pseudosalamandra stejnegeri
- Hynobius tokyoensis
- Hynobius fuscus
- Polypedates buergeri
- Mesocoelium burti Fernando, 1933 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium carli André, 1915 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium crossophorum Vigueras, 1942 key Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 265, 300, 301, pls.
Bufo peltacephalus (intestino) 27-28, figs. 269-275; pl. 30
fig. 306
Cuba
- Mesocoelium danforthi Hoffman, 1935 key Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 265, 267, pl. 27 fig.
Celestus pleii (intestino) 265
Puerto Rico
- Mesocoelium elongatum Goto & Ozaki, 1929 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium geoemydae Ozaki, 1936 key Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 265, 300, pl. 27
Geoemyda splengeri (intestino delgado) figs. 266-268; pl. 29 fig. 291
Japan
- Mesocoelium georgesblanci Dollfus, 1954 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium incognitum Travassos, 1921 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium japonicum Goto & Ozaki, 1930 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium lanceatum Goto & Ozaki, 1929 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium leiperi Bhalerao, 1936 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium magrebense Dollfus, 1954 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium maroccanum Dollfus, 1951 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium marrsi Fernando, 1933 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium megaloon Johnston, 1912 key Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 265, 267, pl. 26 fig. 255
Hyla ewingii (intestino delgado) 255
Australia
- Mesocoelium meggitti Bhalerao, 1927 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium mesembrinum Johnston, 1912 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium microon Nicoll, 1914 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium minutum Park, 1939 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicacum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 204-205, 265, 266-299,
304, pls. 1-25, figs. 1-254;
key pl. 29, figs. 286-287, 292,
296-297, 299-301; pl. 30,
figs. 302-305
Syns.: Distoma monas Rudolphi, 1819; Distoma sociale Luehe, 1901;
Mesocoelium mesembrinum Johnston, 1912; M. oligoon Johnston, 1912; M. microon Nicoll, 1914; M. carli André, 1915; M. incognitum Travassos, 1921; M. meggitti Bhalerao, 1927; M. monodi Dollfus, 1929; M. americanum Harwood, 1932; M. burti Fernando, 1933; M. marrsi Fernando, 1933; M. leiperi Bhalerao, 1936; M. waltoni Pereira & Cuocolo, 1940; M. travassosi Pereira & Cuocolo

- Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958. -- Continued. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a. -- Continued.
- 1940; M. sp. Travassos & Freitas, 1942; M. sp. Travassos 1945; M. schwetzi Dollfus, 1950; M. maroccanum Dollfus, 1951; M. georgesblanci Dollfus, 1954; M. magrebense Dollfus, 1954; M. brachyenteron Dollfus, 1954; M. sp. Ucrós, 1959; Mesocoelium sociale (Luehe, 1901)
- (intestino delgado)
- Amphisbaena sp. Brasil
Siphonops annulatus Brasil
Bufo melanostictus
Rana tigrina
Ptyas mucosus
Bufo marinus Brasil
Hyla caerulea
Hyla aurea
Hyla citropus
Hyla gracilentia
Tiliqua scincoides
Cinixys belliana
Cinixys erosa
Amphibia sp.
Bufo crucifer Brasil
Bufo paracnemis Brasil
Mabuya dissimilis
Mabuya multifasciata
Chamaeleon gracilis
Rana mascareniensis
Bufo regularis
Agama colonorum
Agama planiceps
Lygosoma fernandi
Mabuya maculilabris
Chamaeleon etienii
Storeria dekayi
Leiolopisma laterale
Eumeces fasciatus
Polypedates maculatus
Polypedates eques
Natrix piscator
Eumeces sp. Brasil
Bufo sp. Brasil
Bufo horribilis
Bufo marinus marinus
Chalcides ocellatus
Coelopeltis monspessulana
Zamenis hippocrepis
Vipera lebetina
Mabuya sp.
Leposternon microcephalum Brasil
Leimadophis poecilogyrus Brasil
Diploglossus lessonae Brasil
Mabuya maculata Brasil
Bufo arenarum Brasil
Bufo ictericus Brasil
Leptodactylus pentadactylus Brasil
Leptodactylus ocellatus Brasil
Mabuya perrotetii
Bufo marinus bimaculatus
Rana occipitalis (estômago)
- Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1921 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 301, 317-318, fig. 3-G, 5, 2 (G) all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo oustaleti
C. pardalis
- Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929 Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 53-60, 68, fig. 20 all from Madagascar
Key
(intestin; rectum)
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo pardalis
- Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, Thomas, J. D., 1963 a all from West Africa
1929
Lamellaxis gracilis
Agama agama
Camponotus
Crematogaster
- Mesocoelium oligoon Johnston, 1912 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium ovatum Goto & Ozaki, 1930 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicecum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium pearsei Goto & Ozaki, 1930 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 267
As syn. of Mesocoelium brevicecum Ochi in Goto & Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium schwetzi Dollfus, 1950 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium sibynomorphi Ruiz & Leão, 1943 key Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 265, 300, pls. 28-29 figs. 276-283; pl. 30 fig. 307
Sibynomorphus mikanii (intestino delgado) Brasil
- Mesocoelium sociale (Lühe, 1901) Oehner, 1911 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 231-232
Bufo biporcatus philippinicus (small intestine; liver) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Mesocoelium sociale (Luehe, 1901) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 305
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium travassosi Pereira & Cuocolo, 1940 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesocoelium waltoni Pereira & Cuocolo, 1940 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1963 a, 266
As syn. of Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi, 1819) Freitas, 1958
- Mesodiplostomum Dubois Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Mesolecitha linearis Linton, 1910 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174
Syn.: Proctoeces neomagnorus Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Acanthurus coeruleus Jamaica (intestine)
- Mesophorodiplostomum Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
Dubois
Strigeida, key
- Mesorchis Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Echinochasminae, key
- Mesorchis sp. Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
Larus argentatus Bulgaria
- Mesorchis sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopec lagopus Poland
- Mesorchis sp. Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 h
Alopec lagopus (small intestine) Poland
- Mesorchis sp. Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Alopec lagopus
- Mesorchis denticulata (Rudolphi 1802) Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Larus ridibundus Denmark

- Mesorchis pendulus (Looss, 1899) *Tringa guttifer* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187 Nizhnii Amur
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olson, 1876) Dietz, 1909 *Larus argentatus* Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a Bulgaria
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876) (Dünndarm) *Fodiceps c. cristatus* Odening, K., 1963 e, 54, fig. 11 Berliner Tierparks *Gavia arctica*
- Mesostephanoides n. g. *Prohemistomatinae*, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 659-660, 682, 684 tod: *M. burmanicum* n. comb.
- Mesostephanoides burmanicum (R. C. Chatterji, 1940) comb. nov. (tod) Dubois, G., 1951 b, 658, 659, 660, 684, figs. 6-8
Syns.: *Mesostephanus burmanicus* Chatterji; *Gogatea burmanicus* (Chatterji) Mehra, 1947.
- Mesostephanus Lutz *Prohemistomatinae*, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 652, 656, 682
- Mesostephanus sp. *Alopec lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1961 b Poland
- Mesostephanus sp. *Alopec lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1962 b Poland
- Mesostephanus sp. effect of diet on host *Alopec lagopus* Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
- Mesostephanus sp. Malczewski, A., 1964 a, 91 Malczewski, 1962
As syn. of *Mesostephanus alopicis* sp. n.
- Mesostephanus alopicis sp. n. Malczewski, A., 1964 a, 91-94, fig.
Syn.: *Mesostephanus* sp. *Malczewski*, 1962 *Alopec lagopus* (small intestine) Elblag and Tolkmicko near the Vistula Haff (Poland)
- Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
Syn.: *Prohemistomum appendiculatoides* Price.
- Mesostephanus appendiculatoides Hutton, R. F.; and Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959 d, 36 *Mugil cephalus* M. curema all from Florida
- Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
Syn.: *Prohemistomum appendiculatum* Ciurea
- Mesostephanus burmanicus Chatterji Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660
As syn. of *Mesostephanoides burmanicum* (R. C. Chatterji, 1940) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus cubaensis Alegret, 1941 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656, fig. 3
- Mesostephanus fajardensis (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
Syns.: *Prohemistomum fajardensis* Price; *Mesostephanus prolificus* Lutz, 1935.
- Mesostephanus fregatus Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656 *Pub. et Masil.*, 1941
As syn. of *Prohemistomum fregatae* (Tubangui et Masiluñgan) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus haliasturus Tubangui et Masiluñgan (1941) Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
- Mesostephanus indicum Mehra, 1947 key Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 218
- Mesostephanus indicus Vidyarthi, 1948, nec Mehra, 1947 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656
As syn. of *Prohemistomum milvi* var. *indianum* [nom. nov.]
- Mesostephanus longisaccus* Chandler, 1950 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656, fig. 4
- Mesostephanus lutzi* Vidyarthi, 1948 key Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 218
- Mesostephanus lützi* Vidyarthi, 1948 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656
As syn. of *Prohemistomum lutzi* (Vidyarthi) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus milvi* Yamaguti, 1939 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651
As syn. of *Prohemistomum milvi* (Yamaguti) comb. nov.
- Mesostephanus neophroni* sp. nov. key Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 215-218, pl., fig. 5
Neophron percnopterus gingianns (intestine) Banaras, U. P.
- Mesostephanus odhneri* (Travassos) Lutz, 1935 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
As syn. of *Prohemistomum odhneri* Travassos, 1924 nec Mehra.
- Mesostephanus prolificus* Lutz, 1935 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
As syn. of *Mesostephanus fajardensis* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935.
- Mesostephanus skworzowi* [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a, fig. 3
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Metacercaria type 1 (liver) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6 figs. 26-27
Tilapia nilotica all from Israel
Tilapia zilli
- Haplochromis flavii josephi*
Tristramella simonis
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
Phoxinellus kervillei
- Metacercaria type 2 (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6 figs. 28-29
Tilapia nilotica all from Israel
Tilapia galilaea
Tilapia zilli
- Haplochromis flavii josephi*
Varicorhinus damascinus
Barbus canis
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Garra rufus
Phoxinellus kervillei
- Metacercaria type 3 Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6 fig. 30
Tilapia zilli (under skin) Israel
- Metacercaria type 4 (muscles) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6 fig. 31
Tilapia zilli all from Israel
Tilapia nilotica
- Metacercaria type 5 (muscles, intestine and serosa) Paperna, I., 1964 a all from Israel
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil saliens
Mugil auratus
- Metacercaria gen. sp. *Viviparus viviparus* (svalovina kolem ústního otvoru) Ždárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 43 Czechoslovakia
- [Metacercaria spp.] northern Donets Vergun, G. I., 1958 a
- Metacercaria echinoparyphii-recurvati Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8C all from South Bohemia
Lymnaea peregra peregra
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea stagnalis
Physa fontinalis

- Metacercaria echinostomi-parauli*
Lymnaea auricularia
 Zajčėk, D., 1963 d, fig. 8A
 all from South Bohemia
- Metacercaria echinostomi-revoluti*
Lymnaea stagnalis
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea peregra peregra
Physa fontinalis
 Zajčėk, D., 1963 d
 all from South Bohemia
- Metacercaria moliniellae-anceps*
Lymnaea palustris
Lymnaea stagnalis
 Zajčėk, D., 1963 d, fig. 8B
 all from South Bohemia
- Metacercaria plagiorchidis spec.*
Lymnaea stagnalis
 Zajčėk, D., 1963 d, fig. 8D
 South Bohemia
- Metadana adglobosa*
 Manter, 1947
 (ceca and intestine)
Lutianus apodus
L. griseus
L. aya
L. jocu
L. synagris
 Curaçao and Jamaica
 "
- Metadana crassulata*
 Linton, 1910
Lutianus analis (intestine)
L. aya
 " Curaçao
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
- Metadana globosa* (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947
 (intestine)
Lutianus apodus
Ocyurus chrysurus
Lutianus aya
 Curaçao
 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
- Metagonimoides oregonensis*
 Price, 1931
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
 North Carolina
 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
- Metagonimus* [sp.]
 Koç, F., 1964 a
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Felis domestica
 [Cercopithecidae] kera
 all from Indonesia
 Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239, 242
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Semisulcospira bensoni
 Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Semisulcospira bensoni
 Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
 (Katsurada, 1912)
Canis lupus (intestine)
C. familiaris "
Vulpes vulpes "
 [V. fulvus] "
Nyctereutes procyonides
 (intestine)
 Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 58
 all from Far East
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
 Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53
 China
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
 Katsurada, 1913
Leuciscus hakonensis
Mugil cephalus
 dog (exper.)
 Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1962 e
 all from Ohama-Machi, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Metahaliotrema Yamaguti*, 1953
Ancyrocephalinae, key
 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Metahaliotrema Yamaguti*, 1953, emend.
Ancyrocephalinae
 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 582
- Metahaliotrema arii*
 Yamaguti 1953
 "does not belong in this genus"
 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 582
- Metahaliotrema scatophagi*
 Yamaguti, 1953
Scatophagus argus
 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 581, 582, pl. figs. 26-34
 California
- Metahaliotrema yamagutii*
 sp. n.
Scatophagus argus
 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 581, 582-583, pl., figs. 35-44
 California
- Metaleptophallus gracillimus* (Lühe, 1909)
Natrix natrix
 Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
 Poland
- Metaleptophallus gracillimus*
 Volgar-Pastuchova 1959
 "may be metacercaria of
Astiotrema monticelli
 Stossich, 1904"
 (oesophagus)
Natrix natrix
Coretus corneus
Rana terrestris
R. temporaria
 Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1963 a, figs. 1-3, pl., fig. 4
 vicinity of Gaudy Lake,
 Poland
- Metaleptophallus gracillimus*
 Moravec, F.; and Vojtek, J., 1963 a, fig. 1
 Syns.: *Distomum signatum* Stossich 1895; *Distomum gracillimum* Lühe 1909; *Paralepoderma skrjabini* Šarpilo 1958
Natrix natrix
 southern Slovakia
- Metamtorchis elegans*
 Belogurov et Leonov, 1963
 [nomen nudum]
Anas acuta (liver)
 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 Kamchatka
- Metamtorchis elegans*
 [nomen nudum] Belogurov & Leonov, 1963 in Ryzhikov (=Metorchis elegans Belogurov & Leonov, n. sp.)
Anas acuta
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 86
 Kamchatka
- Metechinostoma amurensis*
 Petrotschenko et Chrusta-leva, 1962
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 (large intestine)
 Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
 Khabarovsk krai
- Metorchis sp.*
Lutra lutra (Ves. fellea)
 Hungary
 Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 3
- Metorchis sp.*
Mustella lutreola
 Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Poland
- Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893)
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
 Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 all from Poland
- Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893)
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
 Malczewski, A., 1962 b, fig. 1 a-e
 all from Poland
- Metorchis albidus*
 effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
 Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 all from Poland
- Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893)
Felis catus domesticus
 Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
 Warsaw, Poland
- Metorchis bilis* Braun
Gallus gallus dom.(exper.)
Anas boschas domestica
 (both from Gallenblase)
Blicca bjoerkna
Leuciscus rutilus
 Gräfnér, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
 all from German lakes

- Metorchis bilis Braun.-- Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.;
 Continued. and Betke, P., 1965 a.-- Con-
 tinued.
- Abramis brama
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus
 Esox lucius
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernus
 Alburnus bipunctatus
 Leucaspis delineatus
 Carassius vulgaris
 Cyprinus carpio
 Coregonus albula
 Tinca tinca
 Leucoperca sandra
- Metorchis bilis Odening, K., 1964 a, 269-270,
 (Braun 1790) fig. 4
 Anas p. platyrhynchos Berlin
 (Gallenblase)
- Metorchis elegans n. sp. Belogurov, O. I.; and Leonov,
 (=Metameterorchis elegans V. A., 1963 a, 212-213, fig.1
 [nomen nudum] Belogurov et Kamchatka
 Leonov in Ryzhikov, 1963)
 Anas acuta (liver)
- Metorchis leptodactylus Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
 Savizzini, 1930 of de P., 1963 a, 534
 Freitas, 1941
 As syn. of Repandum palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) n. comb.
- Metorchis nettioni sp. nov. Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 224-225,
 Nettion crecca (gall fig. 8
 bladder) Lucknow, India
- Metorchis orientalis Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
 Tanabe, 1921 all from China
 (gall bladder)
 chicken
 Anas domestica
 goose
- Metorchis orientalis Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 Tanabe, 1921 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu-
 Anas formosa (liver) rov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 Kamchatka
- Metorchis pinquanicola Alekseev, V. M., 1963 a, fig.
 Skrjabin, 1913
 Anas acuta (liver) Primorsk krai
- Metorchis xanthosomus Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
 (Creplin, 1946) all from China
 (gall bladder)
 chicken
 Anas domestica
- Metorchis xanthosomus Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
 (Creplin, 1946) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belo-
 (gall bladder, caecum) gurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 Aythya marila all from Kamchatka
 Anas acuta
- Metorchis xanthosomus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 (Crepl., 1846) all from Poland
 Fulica atra
 Anas platyrhynchos
 Nyroca ferina
 Nyroca fuligula
 Phalacrocorax carbo
- Microcotyle donavini Van Euzet, L.; and Marc, A.,
 Beneden et Hesse, 1863 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-4; figs.
 Labrus bergylta 5-14
 (Branchies) Roscoff
- Microcotyle peprili Pearse McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl.,
 1949 figs. 5-7
 Peprilus alepidotus Chesapeake Bay
 (gills)
- Microcotyle pomatomi Goto, McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl.,
 1900 figs. 8-10
 Syn.: Microcotyle sp. of Linton, 1905
 Pomatomus saltatrix (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Microcotyle poronoti McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl.,
 MacCallum, 1915 figs. 1-4
 Poronotus triacanthus Chesapeake Bay
 (gills)
- Microcotyle stenotomi McMahon, J. W., 1964 a
 Goto, 1900 Chesapeake Bay
 Stenotomus chrysops
 (gills)
- Microderma repandum Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Byrd, 1950 P., 1963 a, 534
 As syn. of Repandum repandum n. g., n. comb.
- Microparyphiinae Mendheim Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
 Echinochasmidae, key
 Syn.: Nephroechinostomatinae Osmarin & Belous, 1951;
 Ignaviinae Yamaguti, 1958
 Includes: Microparyphium; Ignavia
- Microparyphium Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41
 Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
 Microparyphiinae, Key
- Microparyphium corvi Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
 Ozaki, 1923 220
 (large intestine) all from lower Amur
 Larus argentatus
 Sterna hirundo
- Microphallidae Travassos Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 29
- Microphalloides Yoshida, Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
 1938
 key
- Microphalloides japonicus Chiu, J. K., 1960 a, figs. 4-9
 (Osborn, 1919) Yoshida, 1938 all from Tamsui river,
 Helice tridens tridens Taiwan
 H. tridens wuana
 Chasmagnathus convexus
 hamster (exper.)
- Microphallus arenaria Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
 (Belopolskaya, 1953) 34-36, fig. 11
 Baer, 1943
 Syn.: Spelotrema arenaria Belopolskaya, 1953
 Amphithoë rubricata Barents Sea
- Microphallus calidris Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 Belop. et Ryjikov, 1963 172
 Calidris tenuirostris Nizhnii Amur
- Microphallus canchei Deb- Reimer, L., 1963 b, 260
 lock, Capron and Biguet
 (1960)
 As syn. of Microphallus primus (Jägerskiöld 1908)
- Microphallus claviformis Reimer, L., 1963 b, 256-258,
 (Brandes, 1888) fig. 2
 (Dünndarm) all from Hiddensee,
 Clangula hyemalis mittlere Ostsee
 Charadrius hiaticula
 Tringa erythropus
 Calidris alpina
 Crocethia alba
 Larus ridibundus
 Hydrobia stagnalis
 Hydrobia ulvae
 Bithynia tentaculata
 Idotea viridis
 Sphaeroma hookeri
 Jaera albifrons
 Balanus improvisus
- Microphallus debuni ? Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
 Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958 172
 Nizhnii Amur
 Numenius madagascariensis
- Microphallus excellens Nahhas, F. M., and Cable, R.
 (Nicoll, 1907) Baer, 1943 M., 1964 a, 184
 Myrichthys oculatus Curaçao
 (intestine)

- Microphallus excellens (Ni- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b,14,
coll, 1907) Baer, 1943 30-34, figs. 9-10
Syn.: Spelotrema excellens Nicoll, 1907
Hyas araneus Barents Sea
- Microphallus fusiformis Reimer, L., 1963 b, 253-256,
nov. sp. 271, fig. 1
(Dünndarm) all from Insel Hiddensee,
Clangula hyemalis mittlere Ostsee
Melanitta fusca
- Microphallus papillorobustus Reimer, L., 1963 b, 258-259
(Rankin, 1940) all from Hiddensee, mittlere
Ostsee
- Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta fusca
Charadrius hiaticula
Pluvialis squatarola
Numenius phaeopus
Tringa erythropus
Calidris canutus
Calidris alpina
Crocethia alba
Larus canus
- Microphallus primus Reimer, L., 1963 b, 259-260,
(Jägerskiöld 1908) fig. 3
Syns.: Microphallus canchei Deblock, Capron und Biguet
(1960); Cercaria carcini Guyenot et al, 1925
all from Hiddensee,
Aythya marila mittlere Ostsee
Melanitta nigra
Clangula hyemalis
Crocethia alba
Carcinus maenas (Mitteldarmdrüse)
Gammarus salinus (Leibeshöhle)
Gammarus locusta (Leibeshöhle)
Pholis gunellus (Darm)
- Microphallus similis Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
(Jägerskiöld 1900) Denmark
Larus ridibundus
- Microscaphidiidae Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
revised; includes: Micro- J. J., 1964 a, 21
scaphidiinae; Octangiinae; Denticaudinae; Hexangiinae;
Octangioidinae; Podocnemitrematinae subfam. n.; Curu-
maiinae subfam. n.
- Microscaphidiinae Looss, Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
1902 J. J., 1964 a, 21
Microscaphidiidae
- Microscaphioidea Skrjabin Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
1949
- Mizelleus Jain, 1957 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
Ancyrocephalinae, key E., 1964 a, 88
- Moliniella anceps (Molin Zďárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 8-
1859) Hübner 1939? 10
Limnaea palustris (hepato- all from Czechoslovakia
pankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra peregra
Limnaea peregra ovata
Planorbis corneus
Anisus vortex
- Moliniella anceps Zajíček, D., 1963 b, 258
Limnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. auricularia
- [Moliniella anceps] Zajíček, D., 1963 d,
Metacercaria moliniellae- figs. 5A, 8B
anceps; Cercaria moliniel- all from South Bohemia
lae-anceps
Limnaea palustris
L. stagnalis
- Monascinae Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367,370
Fellodistomidae
Key
- Monascus orientalis Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 370
(Srivastava, 1941)
- Monilifer Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Echinochasmidae, key
- Monilifer spinulosus Odening, K., 1963 e, 52-53,
(Rudolphi, 1809) fig. 10
Gavia arctica (Darm von all from Berliner Tierparks
Pylorus bis Kloake)
(Dünndarm)
Podiceps c. cristatus
P. r. ruficollis
- Monilifer spinulosus Rud., Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
1804 all from Africa
Podiceps cristatus
Podiceps griseigena
- Monocoelium monenteron Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
(Wagener) 1962 b
- Monocotyle diademalis Hargis McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
1955 all from Chesapeake Bay
(gills)
Dasyatis americana
Dasyatis sayi
- Monocotyle pricei Pearse, McMahon, J. W., 1963 a
1949 Chesapeake Bay
Dasyatis sayi (gills)
- Monocotylidae n. sp. Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Rhinobatos productus Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
(olfactory cavity)
- Monodhemiae Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev,
Includes: Paramonodhemia Iu. L., 1963 b, 359
gen. nov.
- Monodheminthidae Dollfus, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371,372
1937
Fellodistomoidea
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Atractotrematinae n. subfam.; Tandanicolinae;
Prosogonariinae n. subfam.; Monodheminthinae;
Mehratrematinae
- Monodheminthinae Srivas- Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371,372
tava, 1939
Monodheminthidae
Key
Includes Monodhemia
- Monodhemia Dollfus, 1937 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 372
Monodheminthidae; Monodheminthinae
- Monogenea n. sp. Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Paralabrax nebulifer Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
Paralabrax clathrax
- Monogenea n. sp. Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Sphyraena argentea Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Monogenea n. sp. Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and
Cynoscion nobilis Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Monopisthocotylea Odhner, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1912
Pectobothridia
Includes: Gyrodactyloidea;
Capsaloidea
- Monorchimacradena n. g. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Hemiuridae M., 1964 a, 214
mt: M. acanthuri n. sp.
- Monorchimacradena acanthuri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. g., n. sp. (mt) M., 1964 a, 214-216, pl.,
Acanthurus hepatus fig. 52
(intestine) Curaçao and Jamaica
- Monostome [sp.] Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b
Limnaea stagnalis appressa Ontario

- Monostome cercariae life cycle Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a Samgorsk valley
- Monostomum molle Leidy, 1856
As syn. of Heronimus mollis (Leidy, 1856) n. comb.
- Mosesia Phaneropsolinae Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Mosesia cuculi sp. n. Leonov, V. A.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1963 b, 208-209, fig. Kamchatka
- Muhlingina Mehra, 1950 Cyathocotyliidae type sp.: M. lutrai Mehra, H. R., 1960 b
- Muhlingina lutrai Mehra, 1950 Mehra, H. R., 1960 b, figs. 1-3, 5-6, pl., fig. 4
- Muhlingininae Mehra, 1950 type genus: Muhlingina Mehra, H. R., 1960 b
- Multicalyx cristata [(Faust and Tang, 1936) Skrjabin, 1952] Dasyatis centrura (gall bladder) Stunkard, H. W., 1962 f, 137-141, figs. 1-3 near Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Multispinotrema charadrii (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935) Charadrius dominicus (intestine) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 187 Nizhnii Amur
- Multitestis blenni Manter, 1931 Chaetodipterus faber (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 187 Jamaica
- Multitestis chaetodoni Manter, 1947 (ceca and intestine) Chaetodon capistratus C. striatus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 187 all from Jamaica
- Multitestis inconstans (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931 Chaetodipterus faber (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 187 Jamaica
- Multitestis rotundus Sparks, 1954 (intestine) Archosargus unimaculatus Chaetodon capistratus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 187 Jamaica Curaçao and Jamaica
- Murraytrema Price, 1937 Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Myzoxenus lachnolaimi Manter, 1947 Lachnolaimus maximus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190 Jamaica

- Nanophytes salminicola vector of salmon poisoning of dogs Brugh, M. (jr.), 1963 a
- Nanophyetus salminicola Chapin, 1926 Mustela sibiricus M. vison Martes flavigula Gulo gulo Meles meles Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 30-31, 42 all from Far East
- Nanophyetus salminicola salmon poisoning disease (kidneys) Onchorynchus kisutch Onchorynchus tshawytscha dog (exper.) Millemann, R. E.; Gebhardt, G. A.; and Knapp, S. E., 1964 a all from 1 to 6 miles off the Oregon coast near Newport
- Nanophyetus salminicola (Chapin, 1926) Salmo gairdneri (gills) Uzman, J. R.; and Hayduk, S. H., 1964 a, 586 Deschutes River, Thurston County, Washington
- Nanophyetus schikhobalowi Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931 Hucho taimen Brachymystax lenok Onchorynchus keta Thymallus arcticus Phoxinus phoxinus Nemachilus barbatulus Filimonova, L. V., 1963 a, figs. 2-3 all from Khor river
- Nanophyetus schikhobalowi Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931 (intestine) Canis lupus C. familiaris Vulpes vulpes Nyctereutes procyonides Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 59 all from Far East
- Neascus brevicaudatus [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus] [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Neascus brevicaudatus (Nordm.) [Leuciscus idus] [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Neascus cuticola Aspius aspius (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Neascus cuticola Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Neascus cuticola Scardinius erythrophthalmus Abramis brama Blicca björkna Rutilus rutilus Leucaspis delineatus Alburnus alburnus Kozicka, J., 1963 a all from lakes of Węgorzewo Establishment, Poland
- Neascus cuticola [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus idus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Neascus cuticola (Nordm.) [Carassius carassius] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Neascus cuticola [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. K., 1963 a Latvia
- Neascus musclicola Syn.: Diplostomum trilobum [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Neascus vanleavei (Agersborg, 1926) Hughes, 1928 (mesenteries) Richardsonius b. balteatus Ptychocheilus oregonensis Schmidt, G. D., 1964 a all from Bearmouth, Powell County, Montana
- Nematostrigea Sandground Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Neocanthoparyphium petrowi (Neovostreva 1953) Yamaguti 1958 As syn. of Echinoparyphium echinatoides (Filippi, 1854) n. comb. Odening, K., 1961 h
- Neoalaria Lal, 1939 As syn. of Diplostomum v. Nordmann. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Neocallocreadium sp. II Achmerow, 1960 As syn. of Allocreadium gobii nov. sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 303
- Neocallocreadium erythroculteris Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Neocallocreadium hypophthalmichthydis Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Neocallocreadium pseudaspis Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Neopocreadium angustum (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Lactophrys trigonus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190 Curaçao
- Neopocreadium coili (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Balistes vetula (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190 Jamaica
- Neoartyfechinostomum gen. nov. Echinostomatinae Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 130, 133, 134 tod: N. shubhrai sp. nov.
- Neoartyfechinostomum shubhrai sp. nov. (tod) Sus crista (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 130, 131-133, 134, figs. 2-6 Lucknow, India
- Neocalceostoma arii sp. n. Aris sp. (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 243, 244, pl. II, figs. 1-5 Trivandrum (southwest coast of India)
- Neochasmus sp. (muscles) Elenius vulgaris Nemachilus sp. Aphanius mento Acanthobraema terrae sanctae Tilapia zilli Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, fig. 14 all from Israel
- Neodactylogyrus Price, 1938 As syn. of Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1964 a, 139
- Neodiplostomulum hughesi Leuciscus idus (muscles & fins) Aspius aspius (muscles, fins & gills) Abramis ballerus (muscles, fins, gills, kidneys & body of eye) Cyprinus carpio Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c all from Volga River
- Neodiplostomulum hughesi [Cyprinus carpio] B[arbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a all from Syr-Darya river

- Neodiplostomum Railliet Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
Strigeida, key
- Neodiplostomum Railliet, Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
1919, ex parte
As syn. of Posthodiplostomum Dubois.
- Neodiplostomum sp. Odening, K., 1961 j
Matrix natrix Berlin Tierpark
- "Neodiplostomum", metacercariae Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5
fig. 18
Varicorhinus damascinus all from Israel
(eye ball and muscles)
Tilapia zilli (muscles)
Gambusia affinis (muscles)
Elenius vulgaris (muscles)
Garra rufus
Tilapia nilotica
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Barbus sp.
Phoxinellus kervillei
- Neodiplostomum [sp.] Shevchenko, N. N.; and Bara-
bashova, V. N., 1958 a
Pelobates fuscus all from Khar'kov oblast
- Neodiplostomum [sp.] Shevchenko, N. N.; and Bara-
bashova, V. N., 1958 a
[Matrix natrix] (fat de-
posits in body cavity; on
surface of internal organs) Khar'kov oblast
- Neodiplostomum cochleare Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
[Syn.]: N. minor
(exper.)
[Buteo buteo]
[Falco naumanni]
[Milvus ater]
- Neodiplostomum cuticola (v. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Nordmann) 1962 b
- Neodiplostomum major Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
As [syn.] of N. spathoides
- Neodiplostomum minor Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
Dubinina, 1950 Poland
Matrix natrix
- Neodiplostomum minor Shevchenko, N. N.; and Bara-
bashova, V. N., 1958 a
[Matrix natrix] (anterior
and posterior sections of
body) Khar'kov oblast
- Neodiplostomum minor Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
As [syn.] of N. cochleare
- Neodiplostomum pseudatenuatum Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
[Syn.]: N. scardinii
(intestine)
[Milvus ater] (exper.)
[Falco naumanni] "
- Neodiplostomum scardinii Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
As [syn.] of N. pseudatenuatum
- Neodiplostomum spathoides Sudarikov, V. E., 1958 a
[Syn.]: N. major
(intestine)
[Milvus ater] (exper.)
[Pica pica] "
[Corvus frugilegus] "
[Mus musculus] "
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) vietnamense n. sp. Odening, K., 1963 f, 171, 182,
fig. 6; 1963 h
Ketupa zeylonensis orientalis (Dünndarm bis Enddarm) Berlin Tierpark
- Neodollfustrema n. g. Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
Bucephalidae; 1964 a, 575, 576, 580
Prosorhynchinae tod: N. gravidum (Manter,
1940) n. comb.
- Neodollfustrema gravidum Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
(Manter, 1940) n. comb. 1964 a, 575, 580
(tod)
- Neoechinostoma gen. nov. Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 127, 130
Echinostomatinae tod: N. spinosa sp. nov.
- Neoechinostoma spinosa sp. Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 127, 128-
nov. (tod) 129, 130, fig. 1
Tyto alba (intestine) Lucknow, India
- Neogenolinea opisthonemae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 M., 1964 a, 212
(stomach) all from Jamaica
Opisthonema oglinum
Sardinella anchovia
S. macrophthalmus
- Neogogatea Chandler et Dubois, G., 1951 b, 683
Rausch
Key, Strigeida
- Neoharvardia gen. nov. Gupta, R., 1963 c, 77-79, 81.
Diplostomatidae; Diplostomatinae tod: N. pandubi sp. nov.
- Neoharvardia pandubi Gupta, R., 1963 c, 77-79, 81,
sp. nov. (tod) 84, 85, pl., figs. 3-4
Phalacrocorax carbo (small India
intestine)
- Neolepidapedon hypoplectri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 186-187, 191, pl.,
fig. 17
Hypoplectrus unicolor Jamaica
(intestine)
- Neolepidapedon mycteropercae Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
M., 1964 a, 186
(intestine) all from Curaçao
Mycteroperca bonaci
M. venonosa
- Neonotoporus trachuri Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
(Yamaguti, 1938) Srivastava, 1942 1 fig.
Tachurus japonicus Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Neopocoelus scorpaenae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 195
Scorpaena plumieri Curaçao
(intestine)
- Neopisthorchis solus Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 8
Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912.
- Neopolystoma domatillae Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
(Caballero, 1938) 348
Pseudemys scripta ornata all from Tabasco, Mexico
(urinary bladder, cloaca)
Chelydra serpentina
- Neopolystoma palpebrae J. Belous, E. V., 1963 a
Strelkov, 1950 Far East
Amyda sinensis (eye)
- Neosteganoderma n. gen. Byrd, M. A., 1964 a, 105, 107,
Steganodermatidae 108
mt: N. glandulosa n. sp.
- Neosteganoderma glandulosa Byrd, M. A., 1964 a, 105-108,
n. sp. (mt) pl. figs. 1-2; fig. 3
Polymixia lowei (large Straits of Florida
intestine)
- Nephroechinostoma Osmarin Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
and Belous, 1951
As syn. of Ignavia Teixeira de Freitas, 1948
- Nephroechinostoma sp. Odening, K., 1963 e
Sulgostowska, 1950.
As syn. of Ignavia sp. (Sulgostowska, 1950).
- Nephroechinostoma aquilae Odening, K., 1963 e, 56
Osmarir & Belous, 1951
As syn. of Ignavia aquilae (Osmarin & Belous, 1951).

- Nephroechinostoma araeae* Odening, K., 1963 e
Sevcenko, 1954
As syn. of *Ignavia ardeae* (Sevcenko, 1954).
- Nephroechinostomatirae* Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Osmarin and Belous, 1951
As syn. of *Microparyphiinae* Mendheim, 1943
- Nephrostomatinae* Mendh., 1943 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae, key
Includes: *Nephrostomum*; *Patagifer*
- Nephrostomum* Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41
Echinochasmidae n. fam.; *Nephrostomatinae*
key
- Nephrostomum ramosum* El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 384-
Biomphalaria alexandrina 387, fig. 2a
Egypt
- Nephrostomum skrjabini* Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
domestic and wild birds and Feizullaev, N. A., 1958 a
Lenkoran lowland
- Nigerina* gen. nov. Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 221-224
Opisthorchiidae; *Opisthorchiinae* tod: *N. hardoiensis* sp. nov.
- Nigerina hardoiensis* Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 221-224,
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) pl., fig. 7
Phalacrocorax niger (gall bladder and liver) Hardoi, U. P.
- Nitzschia sturionis* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[*Acipenser nudiiventris*] Syr-Darya river
- Notaulus asiaticus* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Skrjabin, 1913 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Anas crecca (liver) Kamchatka
- Notocotylata* (Poche 1926) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
Skrjabin und Sul'c 1933
includes: superfamily *Notocotyloidea* Price 1932
- Notocotyloidea* Price 1932 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Notocotylus* sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
Tringa erythropus 186, fig. 16
Nizhnii Amur
- Notocotylus* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
goose Assam
- Notocotylus* sp. Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
(caecum) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Anas platyrhynchos all from Kamchatka
Mergus merganser
- Notocotylus* sp. Zďársk, Z., 1963 a
Gyraulus albus (hepatopankreas) Czechoslovakia
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
(Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, Poland
1911
hens (caecum and rectum)
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 30, 31-
Bithynia tentaculata 32, fig. 1
Netherlands
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
(Rudolphi, 1809) all from China
(small intestine, caecum, large intestine)
chicken
Anas domestica
goose
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
(Rudolphi, 1809) (intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Anser fabalis all from Kamchatka
A. erythropus
Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. strepera
A. crecca
Clangula hyemalis
Bucephala clangula
Aythya marila
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
Mergus serrator
Aythya fuligula
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
(large intestine & caecum) all from Khabarovsk krai
[*Anser anser*]
(caecum)
Radix auricularia (inter-
med.)
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Ukraine
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 e
(Rud., 1809) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Anas querquedula
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca murila
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Vasilev, I., 1962 b
(Rud., 1809) Diesing, 1839 Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Vasilev, I., 1962 c
(Rud., 1809) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Gallus gallus dom. Bulgaria
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Zajiček, D., 1963 b, 258
Lymnaea stagnalis
L. palustris
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
- [*Notocotylus attenuatus*] Zajiček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8F
Adolescaria notocotyli-
attenuati
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Anser anser (caecum) Kustanai oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Zďársk, Z., 1963 a
(Rudolphi 1809) Kossack 1911 all from Czechoslovakia
(hepatopankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea peregra ovata
Limnaea palustris
- Notocotylus babai* Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B.
Bhalerao, 1935 P., 1964 b
Anas poecilorrhyncha India
- Notocotylus chionis* Baylis, Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
1928 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
Anser fabalis (caecum) Kamchatka

- Notocotylus chionis
Anser anser
- Notocotylus dafilae
Harwood, 1939
(caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. acuta
- Notocotylus ephemera
Limnaea truncatula
Planorbis corneus
Bithynia tentaculata
- Notocotylus gibbus
(Mehlis, 1846)
Melanitta americana
(caecum)
- Notocotylus gibbus
Fulica atra (caecum)
- Notocotylus imbricatus
[Anser anser]
- Notocotylus linearis ?
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Tringa ochropus
- Notocotyle linearis
(Rud., 1819) Szidat, 1936
Anas poecilorhyncha
(caecum)
- Notocotylus mamii Hsü 1954
Clangula clangula
(caecum)
- Notocotylus neyrai Gon-
1965
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1963 a, 201
all from Kamchatka
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 29-31,
fig. 1
all from Netherlands
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov,
O. I., 1963 a, 201
Kamchatka
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
186
Nizhnii Amur
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.,
1964 b, figs. 1-2
India
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 91-93, fig. 1
Azerbaidzhan
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N. 1962 a. 93-94, fig. 2
- Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux,
1922
Arvicola terrestris
- Notocotylus pacifera (Noble
1933)
Fulica atra
- Notocotylus parviovatus
Yamaguti, 1934
Anser anser (caeca)
- Notocotylus parviovatus
Yamaguti, 1934
Anser anser
- Notocotylus ratti
- Notocotylus seineti
Limnaea stagnalis
Limnaea palustris
Limnaea ovata
- Notocotylus urbanensis
(Cort, 1914)
- Numeniotrema Belopolskaia,
1952,
Key
- Numeniotrema bracteolata
Belop. et Ryjikov, 1963
Numenius madagascariensis
- Numeniotrema uteriposta
Belop. et Ryjikov, 1969
[1963 ?]
Numenius phaeopus (small
intestine)
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 94-95, fig. 3
Gomel oblast
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 210-213,
fig. 3, a, b
Hardoi, U. P.
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
1964 a, 400, 402
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 95-96, fig. 4
- Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 30, 32,
fig. 1
all from Netherlands
- Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova,
A. N., 1962 a, 96-97
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
175
Nizhnii Amur
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
175
Nizhnii Amur

- Ochetosoma ellipticum* Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 372
(Pratt, 1902)
(mouth; oesophagus; sometimes trachea and lung)
Drymarchon corais melanurus
Bothrops atrox aspera
Clelia clelia clelia
Coniophanes bipunctatus biseriatus
Coniophanes imperialis clavatus
Coniophanes quinquevittatus
Dryadophis melanolomus veraecrucis
Drymobius margaritiferus margaritiferus
Leptodeira septentrionalis polysticta
Leptophis mexicana mexicana
Leptophis occidentalis praestans
Micrurus affinis alienus
Pliocercus elapoides elapoides
Thamnophis sauritus chalcus
- Ochetosomatoidea* Odening Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
1959
- Ochoterenatrema costaricensis* Caballero et Brenes, 1957
As syn. of *Limatulum gastroides* Macy, 1935
- Ochoterenatrema fraternum* sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Ibáñez H., N., 1963 a, 255-258, figs. 1-4
Tadarida brasiliensis (intestino delgado e estômago) Moche, Peru
- Octangiinae* Looss, 1902 Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 21
Microscaphidiidae
- Octangioides tlacotalpensis* Caballero, 1942 Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 352-353
Dermatemyx mawii (lower intestinal tract) Tabasco, Mexico
- Octangioidinae* Yamaguti, 1958 Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente, J. J., 1964 a, 21
Microscaphidiidae
- Octobothrium* [sp.] Koç, F., 1964 a
- Odeningotrema apidion* n. sp. Dunn, F. L., 1964 a, 21-25, pl. fig. 1
Tupaia glis (small intestine) Kedah, Federation of Malaya
- Odeningotrema bivesicularis* Rohde, K., 1963 e, 327, 338, fig. 14
Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm) all from Pahang, Malaya
Nycticebus coucang (Darm)
- Odhneriotrema incommodum* Leigh, W. H., 1963 a
(Leidy, 1856)
host-parasite relationships
- Ogmocotyle ailuri* Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a, 695
Key
- Ogmocotyle indica* Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 b
biology
- Ogmocotyle indica* Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 f
pathogenesis in sheep and goats
- Ogmocotyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946 Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a, pl., figs. A-B
Key
- Ogmocotyle pygargi* Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a
Key
- Ogmocotyle sikae* Deorani, V. P. S., 1963 a
Key
- Oligolecithus jonkershoekensis* n. sp. Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 122, 123, 124, 127, pl. figs. 7-9
p. 123 as *O. jonkershoekii*
Xenopus laevis (intestine) Stellenbosch, South Africa
- Oligolecithus jonkershoekii* Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 123
lapsus for *O. jonkershoekensis* n. sp.
- Olveria bosi* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
sheep India
- Olveria indica* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
sheep India
- Opechona* sp. Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
As syn. of *Opechona chloroscombri* n. sp.
- Opechona alascensis* [sic] Theragra chalcogramma Maræev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Opechona chloroscombri* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 187-188, 191, pl., fig. 18
Syn.: *Opechona* sp. Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
Chloroscombrus chrysurus (intestine) Jamaica
- Opechona sardinellae* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 188, 191, pl., fig. 19
Sardinella macrophthalmus (intestine) Jamaica
- Opecoelata* (Odening 1960) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
char. emend.
includes: superfamilies *Opecoeloidea* Cable 1956;
Gorgoderioidea Odening 1960
- Opecoelidae* Ozaki, 1925 Roitman, V. A., 1963 c
morphology
Includes: *Plagioporus* Stafford, 1904
- Opecoeloidea* Cable 1956 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Opecoeloides brachyteleus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Manter, 1947 (intestine) all from Curaçao and Jamaica
Upeneus maculatus
U. martinicus
- Opecoeloides elongatus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Manter, 1947
Upeneus maculatus
U. martinicus all from Curaçao & Jamaica
- Opecoeloides vitellosus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
(Linton, 1900) Von Wicklen, 1946
Syn.: *Cymbephallus vitellosus* (Linton) Linton, 1934
Epinephelus adscensionis Jamaica
(intestine)
- Opecoelus lobatus* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
Ozaki, 1925
Trachurus japonicus Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Opecoelus palawanensis* n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 40, 41, 42, 43, figs. 1-2
(small intestine) all from Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
Parupeneus indicus
Parupeneus barberinus
- Ophiodiplostomatidi* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
Key, *Strigeida*
- Ophiodiplostomatinae* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
Key, *Strigeida*
- Ophiodiplostomum* Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
Key, *Strigeida*
- Ophiosoma* Szidat Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666
Key, *Strigeida*
- Ophiosoma* Szidat, 1928 Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
Key to species

- Ophiosoma bubulci* sp. nov. Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 294, 295, 296, 302, pl., fig. 1
Key
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (small intestine) Uttar Pradesh, India
- Ophiosoma crassicolle* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
Dubois and Rausch, 1948
key
- Ophiosoma macrocephalum* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
Verma, 1936
Key
- Ophiosoma microcephalum* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
Szidat, 1928
Key
- Ophiosoma patagiatum* Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., 1963 a, 295
(Creplin, 1846) Dubois, 1937
Key
- Ophthalmotrema Sobolev*, 1943
Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963 a, 976
As syn. of *Philophthalmus* Looss, 1899
- Ophthalmotrema grandis* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 178-179, 189, 190, 194, fig. 11
nov. sp.
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
(orbital cavity)
- Opisthioglyphe* (*Rubensotrema*) exasperatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, 1949
Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Białowieża National Park, Poland
Sorex araneus araneus
- Opisthioglyphe* (*Rubensotrema*) *opisthovitelinus* (Soltys, 1954) Prokopić, 1959
Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Białowieża National Park, Poland
Sorex araneus araneus
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich 1791) Looss 1899
Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 46
Triturus cristatus (tenké strévo) Czechoslovakia
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Frölich, 1791
Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Rana ridibunda all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
R. dalmatina
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Dzhavelidze, G. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
Rana ridibunda (intestine)
Galba palustris (liver)
Physa acuta
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Odening, K., 1961 j
Vipera berus Berlin Tierpark
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* oxygen conditions Styczynska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 b
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich, 1791) Looss, 1899
Vojtková, L., 1963 a
(Muskeln; Zunge; Organen der Körperhöhle)
Triturus vulgaris all from Lednice, Komárno, Czechoslovakia
Triturus cristatus
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich 1791) Looss 1899
Vojtková, L., 1963 b, figs. 1-2
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Bombina bombina
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Looss 1907
Zárská, Z., 1963 a
all from Czechoslovakia
Anisus vortex (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
Limnaea auricularia
Limnaea peregra ovata
Limnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
Planorbis corneus
Viviparus viviparus
Succinea putris
- [*Opisthioglyphe ranae*] Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 2A
Cercaria opisthioglyphe-ranae South Bohemia
Limnaea stagnalis
- Opisthioglyphe* (*Opisthioglyphe*) *sobolevi* Shaldibin, 1953
Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Syn.: *Opisthioglyphe soricis* Pojmańska, 1956
Sorex araneus araneus Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Opisthioglyphe soricis* Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
Pojmańska, 1956
As syn. of *Opisthioglyphe* (*Opisthioglyphe*) *sobolevi* Shaldibin, 1953
- Opistholebes diodontis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 198
Cable, 1956
Diodon hystrix (intestine) Curaçao and Jamaica
- Opisthorchiasis* (exper.) pathological anatomy Koshukov, S. D., 1963 a
- Opisthorchiasis* hospital survey, North-east Thailand Harinasuta, C.; and Vajras-thira, S., 1959 a
- Opisthorchiasis* liver cyst and gall bladder hydrop, Thailand Ujgin, P., 1961 a
- Opisthorchiata* La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 g
relationship with *Echinostomata* Szidat, 1939
- Opisthorchiata* La Rue, 1957, amend. Mehra Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of *Echinostomida* La Rue
- Opisthorchiata* La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamilies *Opisthorchioidea* Faust 1929; *Heterophyoidea* Faust 1929
- Opisthorchiida* La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: suborders *Opisthorchiata* La Rue 1957; *Hemiurata* (Poche 1926) Markević 1951; *Didymozoata* (Poche 1926) Skrjabin und Sul'c 1937
- Opisthorchiida* (La Rue, 1957), char. emend. Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
Digenea, *Redioinei*
- Opisthorchioidea* Faust 1929 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Opisthorchioidea* Faust, 1929 (=Order *Opisthorchiata* La Rue, 1957)
Digenea Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Opisthorchioidea* [sp.] *Cerithidea californica* Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Opisthorchis* sp. *Zonotrichia albicollis* (intestine) Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Opisthorchis* spp. *dog* Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Opisthorchis* [sp.] human Harinasuta, C.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1962 a
Thailand
- [*Opisthorchis* sp.] (*metacercaria*) Mitrokhin, V. U., 1962 a
all from Khanty-Mansiiski national okrug reservoirs
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus*]
[*L. waleckii*]
- Opisthorchis caninus* (Lewis et Cunningham, 1872) Barker 1911
Dubey, J. P., 1963 a
India
Hyaena striata (liver)
- Opisthorchis caninus* (Lewis et Cunningham, 1872) Barker 1911
Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 291-297, pls. figs. 1-15; pl. I following p. 298
Syn.: *Paropisthorchis caninus* Stephens, 1912
dog (liver) India

- Opisthorchis felineus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237, 239
Sus spp.
Felis domestica all from Indonesia
- Opisthorchis felineus* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (gills & intestine) Volga river
- Opisthorchis felineus* Gentilini, M., 1961 a
distomatosis
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv., Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. 1884) Blanch, 1895
As syn. of *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rud. 1819) Stiles and Hassall, 1896
- Opisthorchis felineus* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
[Alopec sp.] Yamalo-Nenets okrug
- Opisthorchis felineus* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Alopec lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Opisthorchis felineus* Macchioni, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
Rivolta, 1884 Putorius putorius (liver) Italy
- Opisthorchis felineus* Malczewski, A., 1961 b
(Rivolta, 1884) Alopec lagopus Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus* Malczewski, A., 1962 b
(Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, 1895 Alopec lagopus (gall duct) Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Alopec lagopus Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
[Felis catus] Volgograd oblast
- Opisthorchis felineus* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., 1949 a], 87
Rivolta [Rutilus r. lacustris] all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus baicalensis]
- Opisthorchis felineus* Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
human
- Opisthorchis felineus* Rampichini, L.; Nardi, E.; and di Antonio, E., 1963 a, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 3-4
dog (dotti biliari) Umbria
- Opisthorchis felineus* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Opisthorchis felineus* Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
(Rivolta, 1884) Felis catus domesticus Warsaw, Poland
- Opisthorchis guayaquilensis* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. Rodrigues et al., 1948
As syn. of *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Braun, 1902
- Opisthorchis indicus* Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 33, 35-36
Mehra, 1941
As syn. of *Opisthorchis obsequens* Nicoll, 1914.
- Opisthorchis longissimum* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 404
(Linstow, 1883)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Opisthorchis longissimus* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Linst., 1883) all from Poland
- Circus aeruginosus*
Ardea cinerea
Botaurus stellaris
- Opisthorchis noverca* (Braun Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. 1902) Barker, 1911
Syn.: *Amphimerus caninus* Barker, 1911; *Opisthorchis noverca* var. *orbiculata* Bhalerao, 1931; *Opisthorchis noverca* var. *lobata* Bhalerao, 1931
- Opisthorchis noverca* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis noverca* var. *lobata* Bhalerao, 1931
Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
As syn. of *Opisthorchis noverca* (Braun, 1902) Barker, 1911
- Opisthorchis noverca* var. *orbiculata* Bhalerao, 1931
Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
As syn. of *Opisthorchis noverca* (Braun 1902) Barker, 1911
- Opisthorchis obsequens* Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 33-36, fig. 1
Nicoll, 1914
Syn.: *Opisthorchis indicus* Mehra, 1941
Anas platyrhynchos p. India
domesticus (liver)
- Opisthorchis obsequens* Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. Nicoll, 1914
Anas poecilorhyncha India
- Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 c, 296
Braun, 1902
Syns.: *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* (Ward, 1901) Barker, 1911; *Opisthorchis wardi* Wharton, 1921; *Opisthorchis guayaquilensis* Rodrigues et al., 1948
- Opisthorchis schikhobalovi* Sultanov, M. A., 1962 a, 64-65, 67, fig. 1
nov. sp. Fulica atra atra (bile duct of liver) Tashkent oblast
- Opisthorchis sinensis* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
Syn.: *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875)
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis* Al-Dabagh, M. A.; Babero, B. B.; and El-Hashimi, M., 1964 a, 116-118, 119, figs. 1-9
(Rud., 1819) unusual lesions in Iraq dogs and cats
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis* Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
(Rud. 1819) Stiles and Hassall, 1896
Syn.: *Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv., 1884) Blanch, 1895
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Harinasuta, C.; Vajrasthira, S. and Jetanasen, S., 1961 a
fish survey, Thailand 35.7 per cent infected
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Harinasuta, C.; and Vajrasathira, Suvajra, 1962 b, 198-207, fig. 3
Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Plengvanit, U.; and Harinasuta, C., 1961 a
Entobex, man
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
diagnosis
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Suvanasuree, R.; and Suwanik, R., 1962 a, 386, 389, fig. 2
X-ray diagnosis, lung
- Opisthorchis wardi* Wharton, Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 296
1921
As syn. of *Opisthorchis pseudofelineus* Braun, 1902
- Orchepidae Skrjabin, 1924 Mehra, H. R., 1962 f, 397
Syn.: Achillurbainiidae Dollfus, 1939
- Orchepedioidea n. superfam. Mehra, H. R., 1962 f, 397, 398
includes: Orchepidae
- Orchepedum tracheicola Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Braun, 1901
Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Melanitta deglandi (trachea and nasal cavity) Kamchatka
- Orchepedum tracheicola Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 731
Braun, 1901
Wales
Cygnus olor (trachea)

- Orientobilharzia dattai* Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, Har Dyal, 1962 c
(liver, mesentery)
Bos bubalus (nat. & exper.)
white mouse (exper.)
(liver, mesentery, lungs, heart)
sheep (nat. & exper.)
(liver, mesentery, lungs)
goat (nat. & exper.)
rabbit (exper.)
(liver)
Bos indicus (nat. & exper.)
white rat (exper.)
(mesentery)
donkey (exper.)
- Orientocreadium aspinosa* Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
Key
- Orientocreadium barabankiae* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
(Dayal 1938) Yamaguti, 1953
key
India
- Clarias batrachus*
- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931 key
Clarias batrachus Luzon
- Orientocreadium batranchoides* [sic] Tubangui, 1931
Clarias lazera (intestine) Israel
- Orientocreadium clariae* Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
(Chatterji, 1933) Yamaguti, 1953 key
Burma
Clarias batrachus
- Orientocreadium dayalai*, n. sp. key
Clarias magur (intestine) Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 58, 60-63, fig. 2
- Orientocreadium hyderabadai* (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1953 key
India
Ophiocephalus punctatus
- Orientocreadium indica* (Dayal 1949) key
Heteropneustes fossilis Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
India
- Orientocreadium indicum* Pande, 1934 key
Rita buchanani Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
India
- Orientocreadium mahendrai* (Gupta 1951) key
Clarias batrachus Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
India
- Orientocreadium phillipai* (Gupta, 1951) key
Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
- Orientocreadium pseudobagri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Orientocreadium pseudobagri* Yamaguti, 1934 key
Pseudobagrus aurantiacus Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
Lake Biwa, Japan
- Orientocreadium raipurensis* n. sp. key
Clarias magur (intestine) Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 58-59, 61-63, fig. 1
- Orientocreadium secunda* (Dayal, 1949) key
Clupisoma garua Saksena, J. N., 1958 a, 62-63
India
- Orientodiscus fernandoi* n. sp. Rohde, K., 1963 f, 349, 350-351, 352, 355, 357, 358, figs. 1-3, 7, 8-10
Singapore (Johore?) Malaya
- Trionyx* sp. (intestine)
- Orientodiscus hendricksoni* n. sp. Rohde, K., 1963 f, 349, 352, 353-354, 355, 357, 358, figs. 4-6, 7
Trionyx phayrii (intestine) Selangor, Malaya
- Orientophorus* Srivastava, 1935
Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 369
As syn. of *Faustula* Poche, 1925
- Ornithobilharzia* Macko, J.K., 1963 c
tsd: *O. canaliculata*
- Ornithobilharzia* sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188
Nizhnii Amur
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) [new designation] (tsd) Macko, J.K., 1963 c, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *O. kowalewskii*; *O. intermedia*
Hydroprogne tschegrava (small intestine, peritoneum and gall bladder)
- Ornithobilharzia harinasutai* Komiya, 1963
water buffalo, Asian
Lymnae rubigirosa Harinasuta, C.; and Kruatrakue, M., 1964 a
all from Thailand
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner, 1912
Sterna hirundo (blood vessel of liver) Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
lower Amur
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner Macko, J. K., 1963 c
As syn. of *O. canaliculata*
- Ornithobilharzia kowalewskii* (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Macko, J. K., 1963 c
As syn. of *O. canaliculata*
- Ornithobilharzia odhneri* Faust, 1924
Numenius madagascariensis Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 188
Nizhnii Amur
- Ornithodendrium* sp. Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Tyrannus tyrannus (intestine) Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Ornithodiplostomum* Dubois Strigeida, key
Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* (Faust, 1917) Dubois, G., 1946 a, 154
Syn.: *Paracoenogonimus katsuradi* Lyster, 1940.
- Ovarioptera* nov. gen. Leonov, V.A.; Spasskii, A.A.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1963 a, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289
(type genus)
Ovariopteridae nov. fam. tod: *O. sobolevi* nov. sp.
- Ovarioptera sobolevi* sp. nov. (tod) Leonov, V.A.; Spasskii, A.A.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1963 a, 283-285, 286, 287, 288, 289, figs. 1-2
Tringa nebularia (cloaca) Kamchatka
- Ovariopteridae* nov. fam. Leonov, V.A.; Spasskii, A.A.; and Kulikov, V. V., 1963 a, 283, 285-286, 288, 289
Includes: *Ovarioptera* nov. gen. type genus: *Ovarioptera* nov. gen.

- Pachytrema [lapsus for: Pachytrema] Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
- Pachycreadium crassigulum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1954 (intestine) Calamus arctifrons C. bajanado Archosargus unimaculatus Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 198 all from Jamaica
- Pachytrema [lapsus as: Pachytrema] Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
- Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 Larus argentatus Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a Bulgaria
- Pachytrema [sic] calculus Larus ridibundus (liver) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast
- Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 Larus argentatus (gall bladder) Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222 lower Amur
- Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 Anas acuta (gall bladder) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199 Kamchatka
- Pachytrema magnum Travassos, 1921 Larus argentatus Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a Bulgaria
- Pachytrema magnum Travassos, 1921 Larus dominicanus (vesicula biliar) Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Pagumogonimus Chen, 1963 Paragonimidae Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- (?) Pagumogonimus kelli-cotti (Ward, 1908) Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- (?) Pagumogonimus miyazakii (Kamo; et al, 1962) Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Palaeorchis sp. Bithynia tentaculata (hepatopankreas) Anisus vortex Lymnaea peregra ovata Planorbis planorbis Physa fontinalis Zďárská, Z., 1963 a, figs. 6-7, pl. I, fig. A all from Czechoslovakia
- Papillatrema gen. n. Eumegacetidae Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 658 tod: P. echinata sp. n.
- Papillatrema echinata gen. et sp. n. (tod) Artamus fuscus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656, 657-658, 661, figs. 2, 1-2 Viet-Nam
- Parabascinae Yamaguti, 1958 Lecithodendriidae key to genera Dubois, G., 1964 b, 377-378
- Parabascoides Stunkard, 1938 Lecithodendriidae; Parabascinae, key Dubois, G., 1964 b, 378
- Parabascus Looss, 1907 Lecithodendriidae; Parabascinae, key Dubois, G., 1964 b, 377
- Parabascus Phaneropsolinae Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Parabascus sp. Hůrková, 1959 As syn. of Limatuloides duboisi (Hůrková, 1961) comb. nov. Dubois, G., 1964 b, 373
- Parabascus duboisi (Hůrková, 1961) n. comb. Odening, K., 1964 b, 466-467, fig. 8 Syn.: Limatulum duboisi Hůrková, 1961 (Dünndarm and Gallenblase) all from Berlin Myotis daubentonii Myotis myotis
- Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) Pipistrellus pipistrellus (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1964 b, 468-469, fig. 9 Berlin
- Parabucephalopsis prosthochis Tang et Tang, 1963 Erythroculter ilis-haeformis (intestine) Erythroculter darbryi (intestine) Protosalanx hyalocranius (muscle) Neosalanx tankahkeii var. taihuensis (muscle) Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 572-573, 579-580, fig. 5 all from Taihu
- Paracoenogonimus Katsurada, 1914, emend. Prohemistomatinae, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650, 682
- Paracoenogonimus sp. Alopec lagopus Malczewski, A., 1961 b Poland
- Paracoenogonimus katsuradi Lyster, 1940 As syn. of Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917) Dubois, G., 1946 a, 154
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada, 1914 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 648, 649, figs. 1-2
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada, 1914 (Dünndarm) Mergus merganser merganser Podiceps cristatus cristatus Pelecanus occidentalis Odening, K., 1963 f, 173, 174-175, fig. 1 all from Berlin Tierpark
- Paracoenogonimus szidati (Anderson, 1944) comb. nov. Syn.: Cercaria szidati Anderson Dubois, G., 1951 b, 646, 650
- Paracoenogonimus viviparae (Linstow, 1877) Sudarikov, 1956 (small intestine) Alopec lagopus Vulpes vulpes fulvus Malczewski, A., 1962 b all from Poland
- Paracoenogonimus viviparae effect of diet on host Alopec lagopus Vulpes vulpes fulvus Malczewski, A., 1963 b all from Poland
- Paracryptogonimus manilensis Velasquez, 1961 Lutjanus fulviflamma (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 249, 250 Palawan Island, Philippines
- Paracryptogonimus neoamericanus Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Lutianus aya (intestine) Ocyurus chrysurus " Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209 all from Curaçao
- Paracryptogonimus orientalis sp. n. Lutjanus fulviflamma (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 248, 250, 251, fig. 1 Palawan Island, Philippines
- Paracyathocotyle Szidat, 1936 As syn. of Cyathocotyle Mühling. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
- Paradiplostomum La Rue Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
- Paradisogaster Yamaguti, 1934 Fellodistomidae; Fellodistominae Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368
- Paradistomoides couteleni D., C. et B., 1962 Chamaeleo pardalis C. oustaleti Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 314, 315-316, fig. 3-G, 4 Nosy-Bé, Madagascar Diégo-Suarez, Madagascar

- Paradistomoides lanceolatus Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 67
- Paradistomum gregarium Tubangui, 1929 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 233-234
- Hemidactylus frenatus (gall bladder) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Paradistomum orientalis Arora, S.; and Agarwal, S.M., 1960 a, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 4-8
- Narain and Das (1929) Calotes versicolor (gall bladder) Jabalpur, India
- Paradistomum parvissimum (Travassos, 1918) Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
- Tropidurus torquatus (vesícula biliar) Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolaeomorpha Ejsmont, 1932 Drózdź, J., 1963 b
- elk, deer, domestic ruminants Białystok province, Poland
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolaeomorpha [Cervidae] Kazlauskas, J.; and Shleikus, P. P., 1962 a
- Lithuania
- Paragonimiasis, Human Batsura, Iu. D., 1958 b
- "biological blind alleys", brain
- Paragonimiasis, Human bithionol Charoenlarb, P.; Vajrasthira, S.; Phaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human cerebrospinal form Dibiás, J.; Dvorský, K.; Kruml, J.; and Macek, M., 1960 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human not endemic in Samoa Donohugh, D. L., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human skin test Harinasuta, C.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1961 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human brain Kim, S. K.; and Walker, A. E., 1961 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human Sirisumpan, P., 1963 a
- Thailand
- Paragonimiasis, Human 5 cases, brain Stefanko, S.; and Zebrowski, S., 1961 a
- Korea
- Paragonimiasis, Human diagnosis Tiukhtin, N. S.; and Mikhailov, V. N., 1963 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human chloroquine sulphate Vajrasthira, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1961 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human epidemiology Yokogawa, M., et al., 1961 k
- Hokuriku District, Japan
- Paragonimidae Dollfus, 1939 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a
- includes: Paragonimus; Pagumogonimus
- Paragoniminae Chen, 1963 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Paragonimus Braun, 1899 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Paragonimidae
- Paragonimus [sp.] excystation Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Cabrera, B. D.; Araullo, T. P.; and Cabalteja, E. F., 1959 a, pl., figs. a-g
- Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) grapsoides Casiguran, Sorsogon, Philippines
- Paragonimus sp. bithionol treatment in humans Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-14
- (?) Paragonimus (Megagonimus) cheni Hu, 1963 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Paragonimus compactus Dissanaïke, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1962c, figs. I-V, pls. I-II, figs. A-G, pl. V, fig. V
- Viverricula indica mayori Felis viverrina (all from lung) all from Ceylon
- Paragonimus (Megagonimus) fukienensis Tang & Tang, 1962 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392
- Paragonimus (Rodentogonimus) iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940 (tod)
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Potamon sp. Chiu, J. K., 1962 b, pl. 2, figs. 7, 9, 11
- Rattus coaxinga all from Alilao village, Taipei County, Taiwan
- R. norvegicus norvegicus
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940 Habe, T.; and Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
- Tricula chiui n. sp. Formosa
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Higaki, K.; Takahashi, N.; Noguchi, Y.; and Kowa, Y., 1963 a
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis morophologic Isshiki, O., 1962 b, pl., fig. 3
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis (Chen, 1940) Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs. 2(3), 3(2), 14-15
- Assiminea lutea all from Fukuoka (Giappone), Japan
- Sesarma dehaani
- Paragonimus kelicotti development in Harada-Mori cultures Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Little, M. D., 1963 a
- Paragonimus kelicotti eggs, Harada-Mori culture Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Little, M. D., 1964 a
- Paragonimus kelicotti dog (lung) Bisgard, G. E.; and Lewis, R. E., 1964 a
- cat " all from Indiana
- Paragonimus kelicotti hunting dog (lung) Carter, G. R.; Stone, W. M.; and Bozeman, W. F., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Georgia
- Paragonimus kelicotti anthelmintics Elslager, E. F.; et al, 1961 a
- Paragonimus kelicotti mink, wild [Mustela vison] Gesinski, R. M.; Thomas, R. E.; and Gallicchio, V., 1964 a
- Orconectes propinquus all from Ohio
- Pomatiopsis cincinnatiensis
- Paragonimus kelicotti (Ward, 1908) Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs. 16-17
- Potamon dehaani all from Fukuoka (Giappone), Japan
- Martes melampus melampus
- Paragonimus kelicotti effects and viability of irradiated metacercariae, white rat Smith, R. J., 1963 a
- Paragonimus kelicotti 2,2'-thiobis(4,6-dichlorophenol) Waitz, J. A.; McClay, P.; and Thompson, P. E., 1963 a
- Paragonimus kelicotti bithionol Waitz, J. A.; McClay, P.; and Thompson, P. E., 1964 a
- Paragonimus kelicotti dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
- Michigan
- Paragonimus (Megagonimus) macrorchis Chen, 1962 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392
- Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo et al Tomimura, T.; et al, 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-15
- Potamon dehaani (pericardial cavity) Amada area, Kyoto Prefecture
- Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo et al., 1961 Tomimura, T.; Moribana, M.; Terauchi, J.; and Takeyama, K., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-14
- Potamon dehaani (pericardial cavity) Rokuroshi, Iwakuni City, Yamaguchi Prefecture
- Paragonimus ohirai Arakawa, A., 1962 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
- blood picture, rats and mice

- Paragonimus* (Rodentigoni-
mus) ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 391, 392
- Paragonimus ohirai*
anthelmintics in rats Harada, Y., 1964 a
- Paragonimus ohirai*
morphologic Isshiki, O., 1962 b, pl.,
fig. 2
- Paragonimus ohirai*
pigs Kamegai, S.; et al, 1964 a
Japan
- Paragonimus ohirai*
(Miyazaki, 1939) Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs.
2(2), 3(1), 8-13
all from Fukuoka (Giappone),
Japan
- Paragonimus ringeri*
distomatosis Gentilini, M., 1961 a
- Paragonimus ringeri*
diagnosis Tiukhtin, N. S.; and Mikhail-
lov, V. N., 1963 a
- Paragonimus rudis*
(Diesing, 1859) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; Georgia
- Paragonimus rudis*
Philander opossum fusco-
griseus Montero-Gei, F.; Vargas, R.A.;
and Chinchilla-Carmona, M.,
1961 a
Costa Rica
- Paragonimus westermanii*
Canis familiaris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238,
239, 241
Felis domestica all from Indonesia
Felis tigris
- Paragonimus* (*Paragonimus*)
westermani (Kerbert, 1878) Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Paragonimus westermani*
Eriocheir japonicus Chiu, J. K., 1962 b, pl. 2,
figs. 6, 8, 10
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus all from Alilao village,
Taiwan
- Paragonimus westermani*
(Kerbert, 1878) Daengsvang, S.; Papasarathorn,
T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1964 a
Panthera pardus (lungs and
faeces) Dusit Zoological Gardens,
Bangkok
- Paragonimus westermani*
Felis rubiginosa Dissanaik, A. S.; and Para-
mananthan, D. C., 1962 c,
figs. VI-XI, pls. III-V, figs.
H-U
all from Ceylon
- Paragonimus westermani*
migration in cats (exper.) Fan, P. C.; and Khaw, O. K.,
1963 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
viability, alcohol fed
crabs, infectivity to dogs
and cats Fan, P. C.; and Khaw, O. K.,
1964 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
probable intermediate
hosts Grados B., O.; Ibañez H., N.;
and Arrasco S., M., 1961 a
Peru
- Paragonimus westermani*
metabolism of host, paper chromatography, snail liver Hamajima, F., 1964 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
1963 a
Shinjoji River, Fukuoka Pref.
- Paragonimus westermani*
Semisulcospira bensoni Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
1963 c
Fukuoka Prefecture
- Paragonimus westermanii*
morphologic Isshiki, O., 1962 b, pl.,
fig. 1 a-g
- Paragonimus westermani*
36 cases, human Ito, I., 1958 a
Kochi Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus westermani*
36 human cases Ito, I., 1959 a
Kochi Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus westermani*
pigs Kamegai, S.; et al, 1964 a
Japan
- Paragonimus westermani*
diagnosis, soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
Semisulcospira libertina
(exper.) Komiya, Y.; Suzuki, N.; and
Ito, Y., 1961 b, 1 pl., 4 figs.
- Paragonimus westermanii*
(Kerbert, 1878) Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a,
30, 42
Far East
- Paragonimus westermani*
(Kerbert, 1878) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 60
(lungs)
all from Far East
Canis familiaris
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Paragonimus westermani*
Semisulcospira libertina,
ecology Liu, J. C.; and Hsu, J.,
1961 a
Taiwan
- Paragonimus westermani*
ecology of snail host Semisulcospira libertina, Taiwan Liu, J. C.; and Hsu, J., 1961a
- Paragonimus westermani*
Semisulcospira libertina
(exper.) Liu, J. C.; and Hsu, J.,
1963 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
misdiagnosed as tuber-
culous meningitis Matsui, K.; Takikawa, K.;
Sotozono, S.; and Ido, T.,
1958 a; 1959 b
- Paragonimus westermani*
(Kerbert, 1878) Miyazaki, I., 1961 c, figs.
2(1), 3(3), 4-6, 19 all from
Fukuoka (Giappone), Japan
Semisulcospira bensoni
Eriocheir japonicus
Potamon dehaani
Procambarus clarkii
- Paragonimus westermani*
humans Nagahana, M.; Toyama, H.; and
Nishida, H., 1959 a; 1959 b
Eriocheir japonicus all from Tottori Pref., Japan
- Paragonimus westermani*
human Nwokolo, C., 1964 a
Eastern Nigeria
- Paragonimus westermani*
bithionol Plotnikov, N. N.; and Litvi-
nov, S. K., 1963 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
public health significance, Far East Sadun, E. H., 1959 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
(Stoll, 1947; Sadun, 1955;
Sadun and Maiphoom, 1953)
diagnosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
Kunieda (1957) Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; and
Yoneyama, K., 1964 a
immunodiagnosis
- Paragonimus westermani*
skin tests Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; and
Yoneyama, K., 1964 b
- Paragonimus westermani*
X-ray diagnosis, lung Suvanasthi, R.; and Suwanik,
R., 1962 a, 387, 389-390, fig. 3
- Paragonimus westermani*
development in favorable and unfavorable hosts Takizawa, M., 1964 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
diagnosis Tiukhtin, N. S.; and Mikhail-
lov, V. N., 1963 a
- Paragonimus westermani*
Vajrasthira, S.; Maiphoom, C.;
and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a,
208-212, fig. 1
Thailand
- Paragonimus westermani*
Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Cabrera,
B. D.; Araullo, T. P.; and
Cabalteja, E. F., 1962 a
- Parahaliotrema* gen. n.
Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 83, 88
tod: P. dempsteri sp. n.
- Parahaliotrema dempsteri*
gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 83-84,
pl., figs. 34-42
Zanclus canescens (gills)
Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Parahaliotrema parahalio-*
trema sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 84-85,
pl., figs. 43-51
Zanclus canescens (gills)
Southwest Pacific Ocean

- Parahalipegus gen. n.
Hemiuridae Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1964 a, 662, 663
tod: *P. aspina* (Ingles, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Parahalipegus aspina (Ingles, 1936) [n. comb.] Wootton, D. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1964 a, 662-663, fig. 1 (tod)
Syn.: *Halipegus aspina* Ingles, 1936
Rana boylei (stomach) Butte County, California
- Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (intestine) Datta
- Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935 M., 1964 a, 211 (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
- Abudeufduf saxatilis Jamaica
Caranx crysos "
C. hippos "
C. latus "
Opisthonema oglinum "
Sardinella macrophthalmus "
Seriola dumerili "
Echeneis naucrates Curacao
Sardinella anchovia Curacao and Jamaica
- Paralaria Krause Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 675
Key, Strigeida
- Paralaria Krause, subg. Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
key
- Paralecithodendrium kasakhstanica sp. nov. Chun-Siun, F.; and Genis, D. E., 1963 a, 136-137, 139, fig. 1
Pipistrellus pipistrellus bactrianus (gall bladder) 1 Kazakh SSR
- Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe, 1909) Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b
Natrix natrix Poland
- Paralepoderma cloacicola Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Natrix tessellata Transcaucasia
- Paralepoderma cloacicola Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 a
Rana ridibunda all from SSSR
Pelobates fuscus
Hyla arborea
Rana terrestris
[*Rana temporaria*]
Rana esculenta
[*Bufo viridis*]
Bufo bufo
- Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe, 1900) Dollfus, 1950 Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris Lednice, Vranovice, Březejc, Czechoslovakia
Triturus cristatus Lednice and Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe 1909) Dollfus 1950 Vojtková, L., 1963 b, figs. 3-4
Rana esculenta all from Czechoslovakia
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
- Paralepoderma skrjabini Moravec, F.; and Vojtek, J., Sharpilo 1958 1963 a, 129
As syn. of *Metaleptophallus gracillimus* (Lühe 1909) Yamaguti 1958
- Parallelorchis Harkema et Miller Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Parallelorchis diglossus Harkema and Miller, 1961 Harkema and Miller, 1961 C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small intestine) Florida
- Parametorchis complexus (Stiles & Hassall, 1894) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (liver) North Carolina
- Parametorchis crassiusculus (Rud., 1809) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Circus aeruginosus Poland
- Paramonodharmis gen. nov. Oshmarir, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 b, 357, 359, 364, 365
Monodharmis sp. nov. tod: *P. postacetabulorchis* sp. nov.
- Paramonodharmis postacetabulorchis sp. nov. (tod) Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 b, 357-359, 364, 365, fig. 1
Arius sp. (intestine) Tonkin Bay
- Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846) Odening, K., 1963 e, 58, fig. 16
Somateria mollissima (Dünndarm und Enddarm) Berliner Tierparks
- Paramonostomum alveatum Luhe, 1909 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Tadorna tadorna (intestine) Wales
- Paramonostomum bucephalae Yamaguti, 1935 Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 201
(caecum) all from Kamchatka
Anas acuta
Aythya marila
Mergus merganser
- Paramonostomum bucephalae [Anas platyrhynchos] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
(caecum) Khabarovsk Krai
- Paramonostomum casarcum Lal, 1936 Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 210
key
- Paramonostomum echinum Harrah, 1922 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 97
- Paramonostomum fulicai sp. nov. key Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 205-208, 210, fig. 1, a-b
Fulica atra (caeca) Lucknow, India
- Paramonostomum microstomum panjabensis n. var. Gupta, N. K., 1964 a, 175-178, 1 fig.
Lobivanellus indicus (intestine) Punjab, India
- Paramonostomum nettioni sp. nov. key Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 208-210, fig. 2
Nettion crecca (rectum) Lucknow, India
- Paramonostomum pseudalveatum Price, 1931 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 97
- Paramonostomum querquedula lum Lal, 1936 Baugh, S. C., 1958 a, 210
key
- Paramphistomata Szidat, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Paramphistomatata (Poche 1926) Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
includes: superfamilies Paramphistomatoidea Stiles and Goldberger 1910; Cladorchioidea (Skrjabin 1949); Microscaphioidea Skrjabin 1949; Gyliuachenoidea Skrjabin 1949
- Paramphistomatida (Poche, 1926), stat. et char. emend Digenea, Redioinei Odening, K., 1963 e, 37
- Paramphistomatoidea Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
- Paramphistomiasis cattle, spread, clinics, treatment Vishniakov, Iu.; and Ivanov, V. 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Paramphistomiasis Kirichenko, I. D., 1962 a
epizootiology, bovine Zarichnians'k region, Rovens'k oblast

- Paramphistomiasis bovine Mezentsev, M. F., 1962 a Rovens'k oblast
- Paramphistomiasis control, livestock Olenchenko, V. I., 1962 a Volhynia oblast
- Paramphistomiasis control, bovine Pogorelyi, A. I., 1962 a
- Paramphistomum spp. cattle goat Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Paramphistomum spp. hexachlorophene Bosman, C. J.; Thorold, P. W.; and Purchase, H. S., 1961 a
- Paramphistomum sp. neguvon Bratanov, V., 1963 a
- Paramphistomum sp. Bos taurus B. b. bubalis de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a all from Timor português
- Paramphistomum sp. Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland
- Paramphistomum spp. elephant [Indian] buffalo [Asian] bovine goat Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam
- Paramphistomum sp. Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Paramphistomum sp. [Ovis aries] (rumen) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
- Paramphistomum sp. cattle Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a Awaji Island
- Paramphistomum sp. Jugoslavia Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.; Marinković, D.; and Trailov, Z., 1963 a
- Paramphistomum cervi Bos spp. Bubalus bubalus Capra hircus Ovis aries Bos banteng [Cervidae] Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240 all from Indonesia
- Paramphistomum cervi Bulinus contortus Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., [1963 a] Sardegna
- Paramphistomum cervi sheep goat cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi
- Paramphistomum cervi young bulls (Pansen) Chroust, K., 1964 a Czechoslovakia
- [Paramphistomum cervi] domestic animals Davydova, I. V., 1958 a SSSR
- Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790) cattle Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790) Bos indicus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Paramphistomum cervi distribution in Thuringian districts Gottschalk, C., 1962 a
- Paramphistomum cervi Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 35, 36, fig. 3
- Paramphistomum cervi sheep and goats Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a Uttar Pradesh
- Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790) (rumen) Alces alces Cervus canadensis asiaticus Capreolus pygargus [Rangifer tarandus] [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries]
- Paramphistomum cervi Zedar (1790) (stomach) cows buffaloes goats sheep Khan, M. I., 1963 a all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Paramphistomum cervi [Bos taurus] Parre, J., 1964 b, figs. 1-2 Tartu
- Paramphistomum cervi [Bos taurus] Podlesnii, G. V., 1962 a Volhynia oblast
- Paramphistomum epiclitum Fiscoeder, 1904 India Gupta, N. K., 1964 d, figs. 1-7
- Paramphistomum explanatum Bos spp. Bubalus bubalus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 all from Indonesia
- Paramphistomum explanatum calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content Goil, M. M., 1964 b
- Paramphistomum explanatum sheep and goats Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1963 a Uttar Pradesh
- Paramphistomum explanatum Crepl 1847 (tileduct and stomach) cows buffaloes Khan, M. I., 1963 a all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Paramphistomum (Explanatum) explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Násmark, 1937 morphology and pathology Patnaik, M. M., 1964 e, pls., figs. 1-2
- Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922 Antilope cervicapra (abomasum) Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a State Zoological Garden, Barang, Orissa
- Paramphistomum ichikawai anthelmintics New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1964 a, fig.
- Paramphistomum leydeni (?) Planorbis planorbis Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 63 Netherlands
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Fiscoeder, 1901 sheep cows buffalo Bulinus truncatus Arfaa, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-3 all from Khuzistan, S. W. Iran
- Paramphistomum microbothrium cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Paramphistomum microbothrium microbothrium (langue) Kobs defassa (langue) Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 352 Afrique Centrale
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Lintex; Freon BU Horak, I. G., 1964 a
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Horak, I. G.; and Clark, R., Fiscoeder, 1901 1963 a N-(2'chlor-4-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamid [Paramphistomum skrjabini] Davydova, I. V., 1958 a SSSR

- Paramphistomum skrjabini Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 b, 12
Popova, 1957
As syn. of Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
- Paramphistomum sukari, Grétilat, S., 1964 a, 352
Dinnik, 1954
antilope, sama (estomac)
bovidé
- Parancylo-discoides Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
Caballero & Bravo-Hollis, E., 1964 a, 88
1960
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Parancyrocephaloides Mizelle, J. D. and Price, C.
Yamaguti, 1938 E., 1964 a, 87
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Paraplerurus sauridae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963 R. E., 1964 b, 113, 114
Trichiurus haumela (small
intestine) Puerto Princessa, Palawan
Island, Philippines
- Parascocotyle ascolonga Paperna, I., 1964 a
Witenberg, 1929
- Parascocotyle italica Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Alessandrini, 1906) Israel
Mugil capito (muscles)
- Parascocotyle longa Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Ranson, 1920) Israel
Mugil capito (liver)
- Parastictodora sp. (cf. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
hancocki Martin, 1950) figs. 3-4
Aphanius dispar (muscles) Israel
- Parastictodora hancocki LeFlore, W. B.; and Martin,
in vitro action of anti- W. E., 1963 a
sera, chickens and rabbits
- Parastictodora hancocki Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Parastrigea Szidat Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
Key, Strigeida
- Parastrigea sp. Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
Larus argentatus (small 223
intestine) lower Amur
- Paratanaisia Teixeira de Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
Freitas, 1959
- Paratormopsolus siluri Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] all from Syr-Darya river
[Silurus glanis]
- Paropisthorchis caninus Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.;
(Stephens, 1912) and Pande, B. P., 1959 a
Felis catus domesticus Mathura, India
Canis familiaris (liver)
- Paropisthorchis caninus Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.
Stephens, 1912 P., 1963 c, 291, 296
As syn. of Opisthorchis caninus (Lewis and Cunningham,
1872) Barker, 1911
- Parorchis Nicoll, 1907 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
key to species 180
- Parorchis sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
Tringa hypoleucos (small 183-184, fig. 14
intestine) Nizhnii Amur
- Parorchis sp. Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.;
domestic and wild birds and Feizullaev, N. A., 1958 a
Lenkoran lowland
- Parorchis acanthus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Nicoll, 1906) 180
key
- Parorchis acanthus Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Parorchis acanthus var. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
australia Angel, 1954 181
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
- Parorchis asiaticus Strom, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
1927 180
key
- Parorchis asiaticus Strom, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
1927 magna subsp. nov. 176, 181-182, 190
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
(small intestine)
- Parorchis gedoelsti Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Skrjabin, 1924) 180, 181
key
Calidris alpina all from Nizhnii Amur
C. subminuta
Tringa totanus
T. nebularia
- Parorchis parvicollis Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
nov. sp. 176, 180, 182-183, 191, 194,
[lapsus on p. 180 as fig. 13
Parorchis parvicolon all from Nizhnii Amur
n. sp.] key
(small intestine, body
cavity)
Squatarola squatarola
Numenius phaeopus
- Parorchis parvicolon n. sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
[lapsus for Parorchis par- 180
vicollis nov. sp.]
- Parorchis pittacium Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
(Braun, 1901) 180-181
key
Nizhnii Amur
Numenius madagascariensis
(rectum)
- Parorchis snipis Lal, 1936 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
key 180
- Parorientodiscus magnus Rohde, K., 1963 f, figs. 8-10
Rohde, 1962
- Parvatrema Cable, 1953 James, B. L., 1964 a, 34
emend.
Gymnophallidae; Parvatreminae
Key to species
- Parvatrema Cable, 1953 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366, 371
Gymnophallidae
- Parvatrema affine (Jameson James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35,
& Nicoll, 1913) comb. nov. 40
key
Syn.: Gymnophallus affinis Jameson & Nicoll, 1913
- Melanitta nigra (intes- Kent
tine)
Haematopus ostralegus near Swansea, South Wales
occidentalis (duodenum)
- Parvatrema borealis James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
Stunkard & Uzman, 1958
key
- Parvatrema borinquena James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
Cable, 1953
key
- Parvatrema homoeotecnum James, B. L., 1964 a, 1-40,
sp. nov. key figs. 1-31; Pl. 1
Littorina saxatilis all from Aberystwyth, Wales
tenebrosa (haemocoelic spaces of the digestive gland,
gonad and gonoduct)
Haematopus ostralegus occidentalis (posterior intestine
and rectum)
- Parvatrema lintoni n. n. James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
key
Syn.: Distomum B Linton, 1928
- Parvatrema obscurum (Ching, James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
1960) comb. nov.
key
Syn.: Gymnophallus obscurum Ching, 1960

- Parvatrema ovoplenum James, B. L., 1964 a, 34, 35
(Jameson & Nicoll, 1913)
key
- Parvatreminae Yamaguti, James, B. L., 1964 a, 30, 33
1958 emend.
Gymnophallidae, key
- Parvatreminae Yamaguti(1958) Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 366
"should be dropped"
- Paryphostominae Mendheim Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 308
1943
Key to genera
(Includes: Paryphostomum; Artyfechinostomum; Pseudo-
artyfechinostomum n. g.)
- Paryphostomum Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 311
Key
- Paryphostomum Dietz, 1909 Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a, 25
As syn. of Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915.
- Paryphostomum Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[lapsus as: Pharyphostomum]
- Paryphostomum indicum Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 136
Bhalerao, 1931
As syn. of Reptiliotrema indicum Yamaguti, (1958)
- Paryphostomum radiatum Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
(Dujardin, 1854) 1964 a, 400, 403
Phalacrocorax carbo si-
nensis Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia,
China
- Pharyphostomum [sic] Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
radiatum (Duj., 1845) Poland
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Patagifer Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40, 41
Echinochasmidae n. fam.; Nephrostomatinae
key
- Patagifer Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
[lapsus as: Patagifer] 1964 a, 400
- Patagifer [sic] bilobus Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
(Rudolphi, 1819) Dietz, 1909 1964 a, 400, 403
all from Ulasu Hai, Inner
Mongolia, China
- Platalea leucorodis leu-
corodia Anser anser
- Paurorhynchus hidodontis Margolis, L., 1964 a
Dickerman, 1954 Saskatchewan River
Hidon (=Amphidon)
alosoidea (body cavity)
- Paurorhynchus schubarti Kohn, A., 1963 a, 259-261,
sp. n. figs. 1-2
Salminus maxillosus Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
(figado)
- Pectobothridia Burmeister, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1856
Includes: Monopisthocotylea;
Polyopisthocotylea
- Pegosomum petrovi Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
Kurashvilli, 1949 1964 a, 400, 404
Egretta alba Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Pegosomum spiniferum Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
Ratz, 1903 1964 a, 400, 403-404
Egretta alba Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Pellucidhaptor, gen. n. Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J.
D., 1964 a, 572, 577
Dactylogyrynae tod: P. pellucidhaptor sp.
n.
- Pellucidhaptor pellucid-
haptor sp. n. (tod) Price, C. E.; and Mizelle, J.
D., 1964 a, 572, 574, 577-
578, figs. 1-13A
Syn.: Dactylogyryrus sp.
1 Mizelle and Price, 1963
Richardsonius egregius California
- Pelmatostomatinae Yamaguti Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae, key
Includes: Pelmatostomum
- Pelmatostomum Dietz, 1909 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
Pelmatostomatinae
- Peloroelminths gen. n. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
Hemiuroidea; Peloroelmin- R. E., 1964 d, 253, 257
thinae n. subfam. mt: P. palawanensis sp. n.
- Peloroelminths palawanensis Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
sp. n. (mt) R. E., 1964 d, 253, 254, 258,
Gazza minuta (small in- pl. figs. 5-6
testine) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Peloroelminthinae subfam. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
n. R. E., 1964 d, 253, 258, 259
Hemiuroidea; includes Peloroelminths n. gen.
- Pentagramminae Yamaguti, Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
1958
As syn. of Antorchinae Yamaguti, 1958
- Pentatres n. g. Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa,
Gastrocotylidae; Valli- M., 1959 a, 82-85
siinae tod: P. sphyraenae n. sp.
- Pentatres sphyraenae n. g., Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa,
n. sp. (tod) M., 1959 a, 82-85, figs. 7-10
Sphyraena commersonii Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
(branchies)
- Petagifer Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
[lapsus for: Patagifer] 1964 a, 400
- Petalodiplostomum Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 679
Key, Strigeida
- Petasiger sp. Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Aloplex lagopus Poland
- Petasiger sp. Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl.,
Aloplex lagopus (small in- fig. 2 g
testine) Poland
- Petasiger sp. Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Aloplex lagopus
- Petasiger exaeretus Dietz, Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
1902 Poland
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Petasiger megacanthus Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Kotlan, 1922 Poland
Podiceps cristatus
- Petasiger neocomense Odening, K., 1963 e, 46, fig. 4
Fuhrmann, 1928 Berliner Tierparks
Podiceps c. cristatus
(Dünndarm)
- Phagicola diminuta Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
(Stunkard and Haviland, 1924 C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small North Carolina; South
intestine) Carolina
- Phagicola longa Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
(Ransom, 1920) C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small North Carolina; South Caro-
intestine) lina
- Phagicola longa Hutton, R. F.; and Sogandares-
Mugil cephalus Bernal, F., 1959 d, 36
M. curema all from Florida
M. trichodon
- Phaneropsolinae Mehra Odening, K., 1964 b, 464-466,
1935 477
includes: Mosesia; Parabascus; Pleuropsolus; Postor-
chigenes
- Phaneropsolus alternans n. Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 3, 16,
Key 17, 18, 43-49, 69, figs. 13-
(intestin antérieur et 17
moyen) all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo pardalis
Chamaeleo boettgeri

- Panheropsolus alternans* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-305, 326-328, 329, figs. 3-G, 6, 3 (D) & 3-G, 8 (D)
C., D. et B., 1961
Chamaeleo lateralis
C. verrucosus all from Madagascar
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. custodiaeti
C. parsonii
- Pharyngostomoides Harkema Dubois, G., 1951 b, 674
Key, Strigeida
- Pharyngostomoides Harkema Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114, 135
1942
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Pharyngostomoides ovalis Dubois, G., 1963 b, 135
Chandler et Rausch 1946
As syn. of Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema 1942
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis Dubois, G., 1963 b, 135-136
Harkema 1942
Syn.: Pharyngostomoides ovalis Chandler et Rausch 1946
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (small intestine) North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Virginia
- Pharyngostomum Ciurea Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 674
Key, Strigeida
- Pharyngostomum Ciurea Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Pharyngostomum Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
[lapsus for: Paryphostomum]
- Philophthalmidae gen. sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 184-185, fig. 15
Numenius madagascariensis (caecum) Nizhnii Amur
- Philophthalmid[ae sp.] Isseroff, H., 1963 a
ultrastructure of the eyespot and excretory system
- Philophthalmus Looss, 1899 Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963 a, 974, 976
Syn.: Ophthalmotrema Sobolev, 1943
- Philophthalmus sp. Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Philophthalmus sp. Vasilev, I.; and Denev, I., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Fagotia (Microcolpia) acicularis
Amphimelania holandri all from Bulgaria
ducklings (exper.)
chickens (exper.)
turkey (exper.)
- Philophthalmus (Philophthalmus) elongatus nov.sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 176-177, 189, 190, 194, fig. 9
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
(large intestine)
- Philophthalmus (Philophthalmus) enterobius nov.sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 177-178, 189, 190, 194, fig. 10
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
(small intestine)
- Philophthalmus gralli of West Cable, R. M.; and Hayes, K. L., 1963 a, 41
As syn. of Philophthalmus megalurus (Cort, 1914) n. comb.
- Philophthalmus hegneri sp. n. Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963 a, 974-977, fig. 1
(orbit)
- Thalasseus maximus Piney Point to Flacida, Fla.
Nyctanasa violacea " " " " "
Larus atricilla " " " " "
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus " " " " "
Batillaria minima Dunedin to Key West, Fla.
domestic chickens (exper.)
pigeons "
Cygnus olor "
Larus occidentalis "
Ortalis ruficauda "
- Philophthalmus hegneri Fried, B., 1963 a
Penner and Fried, 1963
reinfection of chicks
- Philophthalmus hegneri Penner and Fried, 1963
chicks (exper.)
- Philophthalmus hegneri Penner and Fried, 1963
wound healing
- Philophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) hovorkai Buša, 1956
redescription Buša, V., 1963 b
- Philophthalmus lachrymosus Braun, 1902
Larus dominicanus (ólho) Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Philophthalmus megalurus (Cort, 1914) n. comb. Cable, R. M.; and Hayes, K. L., 1963 a, 41
Syns.: Philophthalmus gralli of West; Cercaria megalura Cort, 1914
Pleurocera acuta
- Philophthalmus megalurus Isseroff, H., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-4
(Cort, 1914)
structure of miracidial eyespot
- Philophthalmus numenii (Sobolev, 1943) [n. comb.] Penner, L. R.; and Fried, B., 1963 a, 976
- Philophthalmus nyrocaea Yamaguti, 1934
Anas acuta (eye) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Kamchatka
- Philophthalmus proboscidus Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 91
Oschmarin, in lit. Primorye
Arthya fuligula
- Phocitreum ovale Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Phyllodistomum sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
[Pungitius pungitius] Yenisei river
- Phyllodistomum [sp.] Russell, H. T. (jr.); and Rhodes, G., 1963 a
pirateperch (intestine) Nacogdoches County, Texas
- Phyllodistomum circumgenitalis n. sp. [nomen nudum] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum conostomum Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
Olfers all from Yenisei river
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. muksun]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[Thymallus arcticus]
- Phyllodistomum conostomum Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[Coregonus sardinella] all from Lena river
[C. nasus]
[C. l. lavaretus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[C. muksun]
- Phyllodistomum conostomum (ureters) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora river
Coregonus nasus
C. peled
[C. lavaretus]
- Phyllodistomum conostomum Nybelin Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 86
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma] all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian]
[C. muksun]

- Phyllodistomum dogieli Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
Nybelin all from Yenisei river
- [Rutilus rutilus
lacustris]
[Leuciscus leuciscus
baicalensis]
[Leuciscus idus]
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (ureters) all from Volga River
Cyprinus carpio "
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Rutilus rutilus all from Tisza River
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbatus
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] Syr-Darya river
- Phyllodistomum elongatum Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
Nybelin M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 86
[Leuciscus l. baicalensis] Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Phyllodistomum folium Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
(Olf.) Yenisei river
[Esox lucius]
- Phyllodistomum folium Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[Esox lucius] Lena river
- Phyllodistomum folium Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (ureters) Volga River
- Phyllodistomum folium Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Esox lucius (urinary Petchora River
bladder)
- Phyllodistomum folium Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
(M. Olf) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 86
[Rutilus r. lacustris] all from Ob and Irtysh
[Leuciscus idus] rivers
[L. leuciscus baicalensis]
[Carassius carassius]
[Esox lucius]
- Phyllodistomum markevitschi Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum (Vit[el- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
larinus]) markevitschi Amur basin
Pigulevsky, 1953
fish
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Lota lota (urinary blad- Petchora River
der)
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
Nybelin M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Lota lota] [1949 a], 86
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum (P.) mega- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
lorchis Nybelin, 1926 Amur basin
fish
- Phyllodistomum parasiluri Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum (Cat[ep- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
troides]) parasiluri Yama- Amur basin
guti, 1934
fish
- Phyllodistomum pawlowskii Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum pomacanthi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
n. sp. M., 1964 a, 198-199, 203, pl.,
Pomacanthus arcuatus fig. 31
(posterior intestine) Jamaica
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
Nybelin Yenisei river
[Acerina cernua]
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
Nybelin M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 86
[Acerina cernua] Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Phyllodistomum sampaioi Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.;
n. sp. and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a.
Cynoscion leiarchus 5, 6-9, figs. 1-3
(intestino) Ilha de Marambaia, Estado do
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Phyllodistomum simile Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 116
Nybelin Yenisei river
[Cottus gobio]
- Phyllodistomum simili Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Phyllodistomum (P.) simile Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 311
Nybelin, 1926 Amur basin
fish
- Phyllodistomum simile Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
ecology, interaction with River Teify, West Wales
other helminths in same
host
Salmo trutta
- Phyllodistomum (P.) Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 310-
sphaerogenitalis nov. sp. 311, fig. 4
Hemiculter leucisculus Zeia river
(kidneys)
- Phyllodistomum srivastavai Rai, S. L., [1962 d], 111-112
n. sp. Khandari river, 6 miles from
Macrobrachium dayanus Jabalpur city, India
(liver)
(exper.)
Saccobranchus spp. (uri-
nary bladder)
Macrones spp.
Rana tigrinum
- Phyllodistomum srivastavai Rai, S. L., 1964 a, 43-49,
sp. nov. figs. 1-6
Macrobrachium dayanus Khandari River, India
(liver)
- Heteropneustes fossilis (urinary bladder) (exper.)
- Phyllodistomum staffordi Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E.,
Pearse, 1924 [1961 a], 29
Ictalurus natalis all from Benton County,
I. nebulosus Oregon
- Pinguitrema lobatum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 M., 1964 a, 195
Gerres cinereus (intestine) Jamaica
- Pintneria Poche, 1907 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1963 a, 300
- Pintneria mesocoelium Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
(Cohn, 1903) (Poche, 1907) 1963 a, 300
Draco volans (intestino) Java
- Pintneriini Yamaguti, 1958 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
As syn. of Mesocoeliinae 1963 a, 265
Dollfus, 1929
- Piriforminae Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
Felloidistomidae
Key
- Pisciamphistoma stunkardi McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
(Holl 1929) Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis cyanellus
- Plagioporus biliaris Paperna, I., 1964 a
biliaris Paperna, 1964 all from Israel
(bile bladder)
- Tilapia zillii
Haplochromis flavii josephi
Tylognathus steinitziorum

- Plagioporus biliaris fluvialtilis* Paperna, 1964 (bile bladder)
Varicorhinus damascinus
Phoxinellus kervillei
- Plagioporus glomeratus* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Plagioporus glomeratus* nov. sp.
 (intestine)
Rhodeus sericeus
Acanthorhodeus asmusi
Phoxinus czekanowskii
P. lagowskii
Brachymystax lenok
Thymallus arcticus grubei
- Plagioporus (Plagioporus) longisaccus* n. sp.
Choerodon anchorago (small intestine)
- Plagioporus nemachilli*
 Paperna, 1964
Aphanius mento (intestine)
- Plagiorchhiata* La Rue, 1957 relationship with Echinostomata Szidat, 1959
- Plagiorchhiata* La Rue, 1957 suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
- Plagiorchhiata* (La Rue 1957) Odening, 1959
 includes: superfamilies *Plagiorchhiodea* (Dollfus 1930) Odening 1959; *Ochetosomatoidea* Odening 1959
- Plagiorchhiida* (La Rue 1957) Odening, 1961 i, 86 char. emend.
 includes: suborders *Plagiorchhiata* (La Rue 1957) Odening 1959; *Opecoelata* (Odening 1960) char. emend.
- Plagiorchhiodea* (Dollfus 1930) Odening 1959
- Plagiorchhis* sp. 1
Chlidonias nigra
- Plagiorchhis* sp. 2
Actitis hypoleucos
- Plagiorchhis arvicolae*
Myopotamus coypus
- Plagiorchhis arvicolae*
 Erhardova, 1958
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis proximus* (Barker, 1915) McMullen, 1937
- Plagiorchhis* (Multiglandularis) *arvicolae* Schulz et Skvortzov 1931
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis proximus* (Barker, 1915) McMullen, 1937
- Plagiorchhis* (Multiglandularis) *astrachanicus* n. sp. [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- Plagiorchhis* (Plagiorchhis) *blatnensis* [sic] Chalupsky, 1954
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchhis blatnensis* Chalupsky 1954
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchhis blatnensis* spec.
Limnaea stagnalis
L. auricularia
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
 all from Israel
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 d, 307-310, fig. 3
 all from Zeya river
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 42, 43, 44, figs. 3-4
 Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
 Israel
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 g
 relationship with Echinostomata Szidat, 1959
- Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 Poland
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 Poland
- Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
 Armenian SSR
- Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148
- Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148
- Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a, 128, 129, 135, 138-139, 147, fig. 2
 Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
- Zajíček, D., 1963 b
- Plagiorchhis blumbergi* Massino 1927
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 a
 Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 Poland
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 165-166, fig. 1
 Nizhnii Amur
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
 As syn. of *Plagiorchhis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Velasquez, C. C., 1964 c, 557-562, pl. figs. 1-8
 Quezon City, Philippines
- Limnaea philippinensis* mouse (exper.)
Culicin[ae sp.] (exper.)
- Joszt, L., 1962 a
 Warszawa, Poland
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a
 Syns.: *Plagiorchhis cirratus* Rud. 1802; *P. blumbergi* Massino 1927; *P. brauni* Massino 1927; *P. loossi* Massino 1927; *P. massino* Petrov and Tichonoff 1927; *P. potanini* Skrjabin 1928; *P. uhlwormi* Massino 1927; *P. casarcii* Mehra 1937; *P. blatnensis* Chalupsky 1954; *P. raabei* Furmaga 1956; *P. stefanski* Furmaga 1956
- Limnaea stagnalis* (nat. and exper.)
Limnaea palustris
Chaoborus sp. (nat. and exper.)
Coenagrion hastulatum (exper.)
Aeschna grandis (exper.)
Asellus aquaticus (exper.)
Gammarus pulex (exper.)
 white mice (exper.)
Sialis sp.
Ilybius sp.
- Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
 Syns.: *Plagiorchhis cirratus* (Rud., 1802); *P. blumbergi* Massino, 1927; *P. brauni* Massino, 1927; *P. loossi* Massino, 1927; *P. massino* Petrov et Tichonoff, 1927; *P. uhlwormi* Massino, 1927; *P. potanini* Skrjabin, 1928; *P. casarci* Mehra, 1937; *P. strictus* Strom, 1940; *P. blatnensis* Chalupsky, 1954; *P. raabei* Furmaga, 1956; *P. stefanski* Furmaga, 1956
- Sialis* sp.
Ilybius sp.
Limnaea palustris
Muscicapa striata

- Plagiorchis elegans (Rud., 1802).-- Continued. Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 a.-- Continued.
- Corethra sp. (nat. and exper.)
Limnaea stagnalis (nat. and exper.) Poland
(all exper.)
Aedes aegypti
Anopheles maculipennis
Culex pipiens
Cloëon dipterum
Coenagrion hastulatum
Lestes sponsa
Aeschna grandis
Tendipedidae (sp. sp.)
Asellus aquaticus
Gammarus pulex
white laboratory mice
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamiatiss Schulz, 1932 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
As syn. of Plagiorchis muris (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamiatiss zibethicus Vassiliev, 1939 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
As syn. of Plagiorchis muris (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) fastuosus Szidat, 1924 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
Calidris alpina all from Nizhnii Amur
C. ruficollis
C. subminuta
C. temminckii
C. tenuirostris
Tringa totanus
T. nebularia
T. glareola
T. guttifer
T. ochropus
T. incana
T. hypoleucos
- Plagiorchis gonzalchavezii(?) Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus (small intestine) Manitoba
- Plagiorchis gonzalchavezii Zerecero, 1949 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Tyrannus tyrannus (small intestine) Manitoba
- Plagiorchis himalayi Key Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 68
- Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
(small intestine) all from lower Amur
Sterna hirundo
Larus canus
- [Plagiorchis spec.] Zajčėk, D., 1963 d, fig. 8D
Metacercaria plagiorchidis spec. South Bohemia
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogorov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
(intestine) all from Kamchatka
Anas acuta
Melanitta americana
Aythya marila
Bucephala clangula
- Plagiorchis laricola Skrj., 1924 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
Chlidonias nigra
Sterna hirundo
Larus ridibundus
Larus canus
- Plagiorchis loossi Massino 1927 Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a, 194
As syn. of Plagiorchis elegans Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) lutrae Fahmy, 1954 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
As syn. of Plagiorchis muris (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) maculosus (Rud., 1802) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
Numenius madagascariensis Nizhnii Amur
- Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi 1802) Braun 1901 Jozst, L., 1962 a
Passer domesticus Warszawa, Poland
- Plagiorchis maculosus (Rud. 1802) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Hirundo rustica Poland
- Plagiorchis massino Alopec lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) massino [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a, fig. 1
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Plagiorchis massino Petrow and Tichonoff 1927 Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1961 a
As syn. of Plagiorchis elegans Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) microti Soltys, 1949 Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 2
Sorex araneus (Intestinum) Hungary
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) morosovi Sobolev, 1946 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
Tringa ochropus all from Nizhnii Amur
Calidris testacea
Capella gallinago
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) motacillae (Yamaguti, 1939) Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
Skrjabin et Antipin, 1958
As syn. of Plagiorchis muris (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis muris Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) muris (Tanabe, 1922) Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Rayski, C., 1963 a, 289, fig. 2
sheep Scotland
- Plagiorchis muris Erhardova 1958 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148
As syn. of Plagiorchis proximus (Barker, 1915) McMullen, 1937
- Plagiorchis muris (Tanabe, 1922) Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152, 153-158, pl. figs. 9-16
Syns.: Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamiatiss Schulz, 1932; Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) eutamiatiss zibethicus Vassiliev, 1939; Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) motacillae (Yamaguti, 1939) Skrjabin et Antipin, 1958; Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) blatensis [sic] Chalupsky, 1954; Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) mustelae Petrow et Kiadenazii 1954; Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) lutrae Fahmy, 1954; Plagiorchis proximus Erhardova, 1958
Microtus arvalis (small intestine) Ile Perrot (Quebec, Canada)
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) mustelae Petrow et Kiadenazii 1954 Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
As syn. of Plagiorchis muris (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis mutationis Larus ridibundus Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) manus (Rud., 1802) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 166
Numenius madagascariensis all from Nizhnii Amur
Tringa hypoleucos
- Plagiorchis nanus (Rud., 1802) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
Tringa totanus
Tringa ochropus
Tringa glareola
Calidris alpina
Philomachus pugnax

- Plagiorchis noblei* Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Agelaius phoeniceus Chickasaw County, Iowa
(liver)
- Plagiorchis nyrocae* Ryjiko Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
et Timofeeva, 1962 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
Aythya marila (small intestine) Kamchatka
- Plagiorchis obtusus* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Strom, 1940 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
(intestine) all from Kamchatka
Aythya marila
Melanitta americana
Anas platyrhynchos
- Plagiorchis potanini* Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
Skrjabin 1928 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis proximus* Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 152
Erhardova, 1958
As syn. of *Plagiorchis muris* (Tanabe, 1922)
- Plagiorchis proximus* Gupta, S. P., 1963 c, 148-
(Earker, 1915) McMullen, 151, 152, pl. figs. 1-8
1937
Syns.: *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *arvicolae* Schulz
et Skvorzov 1931; *Plagiorchis arvicolae* Erhardova, 1958;
Plagiorchis muris Erhardova 1958
Microtus arvalis (small intestine) Ile Perrot (Quebec, Canada)
- Plagiorchis raabei* Furmaga Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1956 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis ramlianus* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 295-
(Looss, 1896) 305, 307, 310-313, figs. 3-8,
Chamaeleo lateralis 2(A) & 8 (A)
C. verrucosus all from Madagascar
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
C. parsonii
- Plagiorchis ramlianus* Loos, Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
1896 Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 19-23,
Key 68, fig. 1
(intestine grêle) all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo lateralis
Chamaeleo oustaleti
Chamaeleo pardalis
Chamaeleo verrucosus
Chamaeleo sp.
- Plagiorchis rangeli* n. sp. Artigas, P. d. T.; and Zerpa,
Leptodactylus ocellatus M. G., 1961 a, 25-28, 2 figs.
(intestino delgado) Brasil
- Plagiorchis stefani* Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
Furmaga 1956 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis uhlwormi* Massino Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E.,
1927 1961 a, 194
As syn. of *Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. 1802
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* Odening, K., 1964 b, 454-455,
(C. F. Müller, 1784) fig. 1
(Dünndarm) all from Berlin
Myotis myotis
Myotis daubentonii
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
- Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
vitellatus (Linstow, 1875) 166
Caliidris testacea all from Nizhni Amur
Limosa limosa
- Plagiorchoidea Dollfus*, Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
1930 (=Order *Plagiorchiata*)
La Rue, 1957
Digenea
- Plagiorchoidea noblei* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
(Park, 1936) Olsen, 1937 all from Manitoba
Agelaius p. phoeniceus (small intestine)
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus "
Icterus galbula "
Vireo gilvus gilvus (large intestine, rectum)
- Platynosomum brauni* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack,
1910.
- Platynosomum fallax* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack,
1910.
- Platynosomum fastosum* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Travassos, 1944 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack,
1910.
- Platynosomum illiciens* Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
(Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910 Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 c
Leucopternes semiplumbea
(vesicula biliar)
- Platynosomum illiciens* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
(Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910 1963 c, 507-515, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Platynosomum semifuscum* Travassos, 1944; *P. fasto-*
sum Travassos, 1944; *P. proxilliciens* Travassos, 1944;
P. brauni Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952; *P. voluptarium*
Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952; *P. fallax* Skrjabin & Evranova,
1952.
Coragopsis atractus Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro
foetens (vesicula biliar) Guanaoara, Brasil
- Platynosomum proxilliciens* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Travassos, 1944 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack,
1910.
- Platynosomum semifuscum* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Travassos, 1944 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack,
1910
- Platynosomum semifuscum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Looss, 1907 Poland
Circus aeruginosus
- Platynosomum voluptarium* de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.,
Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952 1963 c
As syn. of *Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack,
1910.
- Plehnella dentata* Paperna, Paperna, I., 1964 a
1964 Israel
Clarias lazera (intestine)
- Pleorchis mollis* Kohn, A., 1962 a, 45-47, fig. 1
(Leidy, 1856) Baía de Guanabara (Oceano
Atlântico), Brasil
Macrodon ancylodon
(intestino)
- Pleurogenes* Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Pleurogeninae
- Pleurogenes claviger* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 53, 54,
Limnaea stagnalis 55, fig. 10
Netherlands
- Pleurogenes loossi* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Africa, 1930 Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
- Pleurogeninae* Looss, 1899 Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
includes: *Fleurogenes*; *Pleurogenoides*
Pleurogenoides Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Pleurogeninae
- Pleurogenoides gastroporus* Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and
Key Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69

- Pleurogenoides medians
Olsson, 1876
Rana ridibunda
- Pleurogenoides medians
(Olsson, 1876)
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
- Pleurogenoides medians
(Olsson 1876) Travassos 1921
Bithynia tentaculata
(obojetná žláza, hepato-
pankreas)
- Pleurogenoides tener
(Looss, 1896)
Chamaeleo pardalis
- Pleurogenoides tener (Looss, 1896)
Key
Chamaeleo pardalis (in-
testin grêle)
- Pleurogenoides tener
(Looss, 1898)
Bithynia [sp.]
Chamaeleo chamaeleon
Chalcides ocellata (exper.)
- Pleurogenoides tener
(Looss, 1898)
Bithynia subdiella
(exper.)
Trithemis annulata
Crocothemis erythraea
Anax imperator
Anax parthenope
Chalcides ocellatus
Rana mascareniensis
- Pleuropsolus
Phaneropsolinae
- Pleuropsolus somaterias
Morozov, 1960
Somateria mollissima
- Pneumatophilus samneri
Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1962
Chamaeleo brevicornis
- Podocnemitrema g. n.
Microscaphidiidae;
Podocnemitrematinae sub-
fam. n.
- Podocnemitrema papillosum
sp. n. (tod)
Podocnemis expansa
(Estômago)
- Podocnemitrematinae subfam.
n.
Microscaphidiidae
- Podocotyle Odhner, 1905
Oppecoelidae
- Podocotyle atomon (Rudol-
phi, 1802)
(intestine)
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
*Platessa quadritubercu-
latus*
Cottidae sp.
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Vojtková, L., 1963 a,
Lednice and Vranovice,
Czechoslovakia
Lednice, Czechoslovakia
- Žďárská, Z., 1963 a, figs.
17-19
Czechoslovakia
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 325
Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar
- Capron, A.; Deblock, D.; and
Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 42,
69
Madagascar
- Macy, R. W., 1963 b
Qalyub, Qalyubia Province,
Egypt
Wadi Natrun, Egypt
- Macy, R. W., 1964 a, pl.
figs. 1-8
Irrigation canals of the
Egyptian Nile Delta
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 89
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 301,
313-314, 316, fig. 3-G, 5, 1
Périnet, Madagascar
- Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
J. J., 1964 a, 17, 18, 21
tod: *P. papillosum* sp. n.
- Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
J. J., 1964 a, 17, 18-20,
figs. 1-5
Estado do Amazonas, Brasil
- Alho, C. J. R.; and Vicente,
J. J., 1964 a, 17-18, 21
type genus: *Podocnemitrema*
g. n.
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
all from Kamchatka
- Podocotyle atomon
Gammarus locusta
G. marinus
Gammarellus homari
Hyale prevosti
Amphithoë rubricata
Ischyrocerus anguipes
Calliopius laeviusculus
Anonyx nugax
Jaera albifrons
- Podocotyle lacustris
Paperna, 1964
(intestine)
Blenius vulgaris
Garra rufus
- Podocotyle reflexa
Theragra chalcogramma
- Podocotyle reflexa
(Creplin, 1825)
(stomach, intestine, py-
loric caeca)
Clupea pallasi
Hexagrammos stelleri
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Gadus macrocephalus
Eleginus gracilis
- Podocotyle reflexa
Eualus gaimardi
Hetairus polaris
Spirontocaris spinus
S. turgida
Pandalus borealis
P. annulicornis
- Podospathalium Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Podospathalium Dubois
Diplostomatidae; *Alariinae*
Key
- Polycotyle Willemoes-Suhm.
Key, Strigeida
- Polycotylineae Monticelli
Key, Strigeida
- Polypisthocotylea
Odhner, 1912
Pectobothridia
Includes: *Polystomatoidea*; *Diclidophoroidea*
- Polystoma xenopi*
victoriana Vercammen-Grand-
jean, 1960
As syn. of *Protopolystoma xenopi* (Price, 1943)
Bychowsky, 1957
- Polystomata* [sp.]
Spheroides formosus
Scoliodon terrae-novae
- Polystomatid*[ae sp.]
Diplopus argenteus
(brânquias)
- Polystomatoidea* Price,
1913
Polypisthocotylea
- Polystomoides coronatus*
(Leidy, 1888)
Pseudemys scripta ornata
(mouth, nostrils)
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
17-20, figs. 2-4
all from Barents Sea
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314-
315
all from Kamchatka
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
21-23, fig. 5
all from Barents Sea
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 674
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 121
- Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.;
and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a,
5, 6
all from Ilha de Marambaia,
Estado do Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de
Freitas, J. F.; Machado de
Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira
Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio
de Janeiro
- Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347,
348
Tabasco, Mexico

- Polystomoides cyclemydis n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 230-231, 233, figs. 1-2
Cyclemys dentata (large intestine) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Postdiplostomum Paperna, I., 1964 a
[lapsus for: Posthodiplostomum]
- Postharmostomum sp. Canaris, A. G., 1963 a
Witenberg, 1923 all from Kampala, Uganda
Limnicolaria mortensiana
Burtoa nilotica
Lophuromys aguilis (ceca)
- Postharmostomum annamense (Railliet, 1924) Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
chicken (caecum) China
- Postharmostomum commutatum Helix pisana (exper.) Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., [1963 a]
- Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923 Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Meleagris gallopavo Bulgaria
- Postharmostomum hawaiiensis Guberlet, 1928 Ku, C.-T., et al, 1964 a, 582
chicken (caecum) China
- Posthodiplostomulum sp. Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Alopec lagopus Poland
- Posthodiplostomulum sp. effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Alopec lagopus Poland
- Posthodiplostomum Dubois Syn.: Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919, ex parte. Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
- Posthodiplostomum [lapsus as: Postdiplostomum] Paperna, I., 1964 a
- "Postdiplostomum" [sic] metacercaria Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5, fig. 22
Tilapia zilli (muscles) Israel
- Postdiplostomum [sic] cuticola Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Syr-Darya river
- Posthodiplostomum minimum body weight of Lepomis macrochirus Lewis, W. M.²; and Nickum, J., 1964
- Posthodiplostomum minimum MacCallum 1921 McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
all from Lake Texoma, Oklanoma
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis humilis
- Postmonorchis orthoprists Hopkins, 1941 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 204
(intestine) Jamaica
Gerres cinereus " "
Haemulon album " "
H. sciurus " "
H. flavolineatum Curaçao and Jamaica
- Postorchigenes Phaneropsolinae Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Postorchigenes duboisi n. sp. Rohde, K., 1963 e, 324, 326-328, 338, figs. 2-3
Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm) Pahang, Malaya
- Postorchigenes ovatus Tubangui, 1928 Odening, K., 1964 b, 476, fig. 11
- Postporus epinepheli (Manter, 1947) Manter, 1949 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
(intestine) Jamaica and Curaçao
Epinephelus adscensionis " " "
E. striatus " " "
E. guttatus Curaçao
E. morio "
- Proalaria La Rue, 1926 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
As syn. of Diplostomum v. Nordmann.
- Proalarioides Yamaguti Key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
- Prochiorchis n. s. g. subgenus of Chiorchis Cladorchiinae Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 c, 449
type sp.: Chiorchis (P.) noci
- Procrassiphiala Verma Strigeida, key Dubois, G., 1951 b, 672
- Proctoeces lintoni Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174
Calamus arctifrons (intestine) all from Jamaica
C. bajanado "
- Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174
Lactophrys tricornis (intestine) Jamaica
- Proctotrema anisotremi n. sp. Anisotremus virginicus (ceca and intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 202, 203, pl., fig. 35
Jamaica
- Proctotrema pritchardae n. sp. Haemulon album (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 201-202, 203, pl., fig. 34
Curaçao
- Procyotrema Harkema et Miller Diplostomatidae; Alariinae Key Dubois, G., 1963 b, 114
- Procyotrema marsupiformis Harkema and Miller, 1959 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (pancreatic duct) North Carolina
- Prodiplostomum Ciurea, 1933 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
As syn. of Tylodelphys Diesing.
- Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 123, 124, 126, pl. fig. 10
Syn.: Progonimodiscus doyeri victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Xenopus laevis (rectum) Stellenbosch, South Africa
- Progonimodiscus doyeri victoriani Vercammen Grandjean, 1960 Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 124
As syn. of Progonimodiscus doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
- Prohemistomatidi Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
Key, Strigeida
- Prohemistomatinae Lutz Dubois, G., 1951 b, 681
Key, Strigeida
- Prohemistomatini nom. nov. Dubois, G., 1946 a, 153
for: Prohemistomini Dub., 1938
- Prohemistomini Dub., 1938 Dubois, G., 1946 a, 153
renamed: Prohemistomatini nom. nov.
- Prohemistomum Odhner, 1913 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 650, 654, 683
Prohemistomatinae, key
- "Prohemistomum", metacercaria Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5
Blenius vulgaris (muscles) Israel
- Prohemistomum appendiculatoides Price Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
As syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935.
- Prohemistomum appendiculatum Ciurea Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
As syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935.

- Prohemistomum fajardensis* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
Price
As syn. of *Mesostephanus fajardensis* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935.
- Prohemistomum fregatae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 655, (Tubangui et Masilungan) 656, 684
comb. nov.
Syn.: *Mesostephanus fregatus* Tub. et Masil., 1941.
- Prohemistomum indicum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 655, (Mehra, 1947) n. comb. 656, 684
Syn.: *Prohemistomum odhneri* Mehra, 1947 nec Travassos 1924.
- Prohemistomum lutzi* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656, (Vidyarthi) comb. nov. 684
Syn.: *Mesostephanus lutzi* Vidyarthi, 1948.
- Prohemistomum milvi* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 655, (Yamaguti) comb. nov. 656, 684
Syn.: *Mesostephanus milvi* Yamaguti, 1939.
- Prohemistomum milvi* var. Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656, *indianum* [nom. nov.] 684
Syn.: *Mesostephanus indicus* Vidyarthi, 1948, nec Mehra, 1947.
- Prohemistomum odhneri* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
Travassos, 1924 nec Mehra
Syn.: *Mesostephanus odhneri* (Travassos) Lutz, 1935.
- Prohemistomum odhneri* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656, Mehra, 1947, nec Travassos 684
1924
As syn. of *Prohemistomum indicum* (Mehra, 1947) n. comb.
- Prohemistomum secundum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 651, 656
Vidyarthi, 1948
- Prohemistomum spinulosum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 656
Odhner, 1913
As syn. of *Prohemistomum vivax* (Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933.
- Prohemistomum vivax* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 655, 656
(Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933
Syns.: *Cercaria vivax* Sonsino; *Prohemistomum spinulosum* Odhner, 1913.
- Prohemistomum vivax* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 52, 53, *Bithynia tentaculata* fig. 9
Netherlands
- Prolecitha beloni* n. sp. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 e, 234-235, 237, *Belone strongylurus* pl., fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Prolecithodiplostomum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 678
Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Propycnadenoides* gen. n. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 248, 251
Fellodistomidae tod: *P. philippinensis* sp. n.
- Propycnadenoides philippinensis* sp. n. (tod) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 248, 250, 251, 252, figs. 2-3
Gymnocranius griseus (small intestine) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Prosogonariinae* n. subfam. Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372, *Monodhelminthidae* 375
Key
Includes: *Prosogonarium*
- Prosogonarium Yamaguti*, 1952 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 375
Monodhelminthidae; *Prosogonariinae* n. subfam.
- Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Pérez Vigueras, 1940 M., 1964 a, 216
Ocyurus chrysurus (stomach) Jamaica
- Prosorhynchus aguayoi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Pérez Vigueras, 1955 M., 1964 a, 174
Rypticus saponaceus (intestine) Curaçao and Jamaica
- Prosorhynchus atlanticum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Manter, 1940 M., 1964 a, 174
(ceca and intestine)
Mycteroperca falcata Curaçao
M. venonosa " "
M. bonaci Curaçao and Jamaica
- Prosorhynchus bulbosus* Kohn, A., 1961 b, 46-48
sp. nov. Baía de Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
Garupa sp. (intestino delgado)
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 314
(Rudolphi, 1819) all from Kamchatka
(intestine)
Cottidae sp.
Myoxocephalus jaok
M. stelleri
- Prosorhynchus echinatus* Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
As syn. of *Dollfustrema* 1964 a, 573
vaneyi (Tseng Shen, 1930)
- Prosorhynchus ozakii* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Manter, 1934 M., 1964 a, 174
Mycteroperca bonaci Curaçao
(intestine)
- Prosorhynchus promicropsi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Manter, 1940 M., 1964 a, 174
Promicrops itaiara Jamaica
(intestine)
- Prosostephaninae* Szidat Dubois, G., 1951 b, 644, 681
Key, Strigeida
- Prosostephanus* Lutz Dubois, G., 1951 b, 683
Syn.: *Travassosella* Faust et Tang, 1938.
key, Strigeida
- Prosostephanus pagumae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660
(Faust & Tang) n. comb.
Syn.: *Travassosella pagumae*
- Prosostephanus parvoviparus* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660-661
Faust & Tang
As syn. of *Duboisia parvovipara* (Faust & Tang) n. comb.
- Prosostomadidea* Skrjabin Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
et Gushanskaja, 1962 type order: Fasciolidida
Trematoda
Syn.: *Prosostomatoini* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
- Prosostomata* Odhner, 1905 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of *Fasciolata* (Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937) Skrjabin et Gushanskaja, 1962
- Prosostomatidia* (Odhner) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
1905, Odening 1960
includes: orders Strigeida (La Rue 1926) char. emend.; *Brachylaemida nova ordo*; *Plagiorchiida* (La Rue 1957) char. emend.
- Prosostomatidia* Odening, Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
1960
As syn. of *Fasciolidida* Skrjabin et Gushanskaja, 1962
- Prosostomatoini* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
As syn. of *Prosostomadidea* Skrjabin et Gushanskaja, 1962
- Prosotocinae* Yamaguti, Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
1958
includes: *Prosotocus*
- Prosotocus* Looss, 1899 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 348, 349
Key to species
- Prosotocus* Looss 1899 Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 67-68, 70, 71
Key to species
- Prosotocus* Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Prosotocinae
- Prosotocus confusus* Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
key
- Prosotocus confusus* Looss Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
1894
Key

- Prosotocus confusus* (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899
Rana ridibunda
 Prosotocus *confusus* Looss
 Key
- Prosotocus *dorsoporus*
 key
- Prosotocus *dorsoporus* Murhar, 1960
 Key
- Prosotocus *dorsoporus* n. sp.
 Key
Rana tigrina (duodenum)
- Prosotocus *fuelleborni*
 key
- Prosotocus *fuelleborni* Travassos 1930
 Key
- Prosotocus *fuelleborni* Travassos, 1930
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
- Prosotocus *fuelleborni* Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71
 Travassos
 Key
- Prosotocus *himalayi*
 key
- Prosotocus *himalayi* Pande, 1937
 Key
- Prosotocus *himalayi* Pande
 Key
- Prosotocus *indicus*
 key
- Prosotocus *indicus* Mehra, 1928
 Key
- Prosotocus *indicus* Mehra
 Key
- Prosotocus *infrequentus*
 key
- Prosotocus *infrequentum* Srivastava, 1933
 Key
- Prosotocus *infrequentus* Srivastava
 Key
- Prosotocus *kashabia*
 key
- Prosotocus *kashabia* Kaw, 1943
 Key
- Prosotocus *kashabia* Kaw
 Key
- Prosotocus *mastacembeli* n. sp.
 key
Mastacembelus armatus (intestine)
- Prosotocus *mirabilis* Grabda, 1959
 Key
- Prosotocus *partapus*
 key
- Prosotocus *partapus* Kaw
 Key
- Prosotocus *poroformis* n. sp.
lapsus as *Prosotocus proformis* n. sp.
Rana tigrina (duodenum)
- Prosotocus *proformis* n. sp.
lapsus for *Prosotocus proformis* n. sp.
- Prosotocus *pratapus* [sic] Kaw, 1950
 Key
- Prosotocus *sigalasi*
 key
- Prosotocus *sigalasi* Bailenger et Chanseau, 1954
 Key
- Prosotocus *sigalasi* Bailanger et Chanseau, 1954
Rana ridibunda
- Prosotocus *sigalasi* Bailenger et Chanseau
 Key
- Prosotocus *tigrinum* n. sp.
 Key
Rana tigrina (duodenum)
- Prosotocus *vespertilionis*
 key
- Prosotocus *vespertilionis* Modlinger, 1930
 Key
- Prosotocus *vespertilionis* Modlinger
 Key
- Prosthodendrium
Lecithodendriinae
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) *ascidia* (van Beneden, 1873)
Myotis myotis (Dünndarm)
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) *chilostomum* (Mehlis, 1831)
 (Dünndarm and Gallenblase)
Myotis myotis
Myotis daubentonii
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) *hurkovaee* Dubois, 1960
 (Dünndarm)
Myotis myotis
Myotis daubentonii
- Prosthodendrium *longiforme* (Bhalerao, 1926)
Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm)
 Pahang, Malaya
- Prosthodendrium *naviculum* Macy, 1936
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) *parvouterus* (Bhalerao, 1926)
Cheiromeles torquatus (Darm)
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) *pseudocystosphincter* n. sp.
Hipposideros caffer (rectum)
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 345, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, pl. II
 Western coastal region of India
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 346
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
- Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
- Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
- Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 345, 346-347, 348, 349, 352, pl. III
 Western coastal region of India
- Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
- Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 345, 346-347, 348, 349, 352, pl. III
 Western coastal region of India
- Agrawal, V., 1964 b, 220
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 c, 349
- Murhar, B. M., 1960 a, 71
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 460-461, fig. 5
 Berlin
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 459-460, fig. 4
 all from Berlin
- Odening, K., 1964 b, 457-459, fig. 3
 all from Berlin
- Rohde, K., 1963 e, 330-331, figs. 5-6
 Pahang, Malaya
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a
 Georgia
- Rohde, K., 1963 e, 332-333, 334, 335, figs. 8-10
 Pahang, Malaya
- Dubois, G., 1964 a, 384-388, figs. 1-4
 Albertville, Congo

- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) swansoni Macy, 1936 (?)
Hipposideros bicolor (Darm)
- Prosthogonimus sp.
Zonotrichia albicollis (intestine)
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809) Braun, 1901
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (caecum)
- Prosthogonimus (Macrogonotrema) cuneatus Rudolphi, 1809
(bursa Fabricii, oviduct, intestine)
hens
turkeys
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Rudolphi, 1809
chicken
Anas domestica
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Fulica atra (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809)
Anas platyrhynchos
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Anser anser (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus macrorchis Macy, 1934
[Gallus gallus]
Amnicola limosa porata
- Prosthogonimus ovatus
Meleagris gallopavo
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803)
hens (bursa Fabricii, oviduct, intestine)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803) Lühe 1899
Passer domesticus
- Prosthogonimus ovatus
Fulica atra (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Fulica atra
Chlidonias nigra
Larus ridibundus
Nyroca nyroca
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Anser anser
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ovatus (Rud., 1803)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Prosthogonimus ovatus
Anser anser (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus
Bithynia leachi
B. tentaculata
Libellula quadrimaculata
Cordulia aenea
Leucorrhinia rubicunda
Somatochlora metallica [Gallus gallus]
- Rohde, K., 1963 e, 334, 335, 336, 337, figs. 11-13
Selangor, Malaya
- Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 34, 36-37, fig. 2
India
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
all from China
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Duran Alarcon, H., [1963 a]
El Carmen del Atrato (Chocó)
- Aniwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
Poland
- Joszt, L., 1962 a
Warszawa, Poland
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Krasnolobova, T. A., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus (Linnaeus, 1758)
(oviduct)
Anas crecca
Melanitta deglandi
M. americana
Histrionicus histrionicus
Clangula hyemalis
- Protancyrocephalus Bychowsky, 1957
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Proterodiplostomatidae
Dubois
- Strigeida, key
- Proterodiplostomatidi
Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Proterodiplostomatinae
Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Proterodiplostomatini
nov. subsubfam.
Proterodiplostomatinae, key
- Proterodiplostomum Dubois
Key, Strigeida
- Proterodiplostomum ophidum sp. nov.
Drymarchon corais melanurus (upper intestinal tract)
- Protofasciola robusta (L. von Lorenz 1881)
Loxodonta cyclotis (intestine grêle)
elephant (estomac, gros intestin et intestin grêle)
- Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Syn.: Polystoma xenopi victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Xenopus laevis (urinary bladder)
- Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Xenopus mülleri (bladder, kidney, urinary bladder)
- Prudhoeella Beverley-Burton
Diplostomatidae; Alariinae
Key
- Pseudoaccolpenteron [lapsus as: Pseudoaccolpenteron]
Paperna, I., 1964 a, 13
- Pseudoaccolpenteron [sic] pavlovskii Bychovski and Gussev, 1955
Cyprinus carpio (gills)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Alopex lagopus
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rud., 1819) Lühe, 1909
Alopex lagopus (gall duct)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
- Pseudapatemon Dubois
Strigeida, key
- Pseudaxine mexicana Meserve, 1938
Scomberomorus maculatus (gills)
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 198
all from Kamchatka
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 669
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 675
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 676
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 639, 676, 684
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
- Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 378-380, fig. 3
Tabasco, Mexico
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 327-328
Buta à Aketi
Ituri, Nioka; Stanleyville; Gangala na Bodio SDE
- Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 121, 122, 123, pl. figs. 1-6
- Stellenbosch, South Africa
- Thurston, J. P., 1964 b, figs. 1-8
Uganda
- Dubois, G., 1963 b, 115
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl., fig. 15
Chesapeake Bay

- Pseudexorchis major* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 a
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudexorchis major* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y., 1963 c
Semisulcospira bensoni Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudhemistomum* Szidat Dubois, G., 1951 b, 680
 Key, Strigeida
- Pseudoaccolpenteron* [lapsus for: *Pseudaccolpenteron*] Paperna, I., 1964 a, 13
- Pseudoartyfechinostomum* n.g. Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 303,
Echinostomatidae; 308, 311
Paryphostominae
 Key
 lapsus on p. 308 as *Pseudoartyfectinostomum*
- Pseudoartyfechinostomum* Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 303-
larueiformis n. g., n. sp. 308, 310, 312, fig. 1, pls.,
Varanus sp. (foregut) figs. 2-5
 Jabalpur, India
- Pseudoartyfectinostomum* Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 b, 308
lapsus for *Pseudoartyfechinostomum*
- Pseudobacciger* n. g. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
Fellodistomatidae M., 1964 a, 177
 tod: *P. manteri* n. sp.
- Pseudobacciger manteri* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 n. g., n. sp. (tod) M., 1964 a, 177, 181, pl.,
 Syn.: *Bacciger harengulae* of Manter, 1947, nec Yamaguti, 1938.
Sardinella macrophthalmus Jamaica
 (ceca)
- Pseudobilharziella corvi* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 a
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudobilharziella corvi* Hamajima, F.; and Ishii, Y.,
Semisulcospira bensoni 1963 c
 Fukuoka Prefecture
- Pseudobucephalopsis* gen. Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
 nov. 1964 a, 570, 576, 578, 580
Bucephalidae; *Bucephalinae* mt: *P. spheroides*, sp.nov.
- Pseudobucephalopsis spheroides*, sp. nov. (mt) Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C.,
 1964 a, 570-571, 578-579,
Spheroides ocellatus fig. 3
 (air sac) Taihu
- Pseudocreadium anandrum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 194
 (intestine) all from Jamaica
Calamus arctifrons
C. bajanado
- Pseudocreadium galapagoensis* Manter, 1946 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 M., 1964 a, 194
Balistes ringens Curaçao
 (intestine)
- Pseudocreadium lactophrysi* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 n. sp. M., 1964 a, 193-194, 197, pl.,
 Syn.: *Pseudocreadium* sp. figs. 25-26
 Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
 (intestine)
- Lactophrys tricornis* Curaçao
L. trigonus "
L. triqueter Curaçao and Jamaica
- Pseudocreadium lamelliforme* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 (Linton, 1907) Manter, 1946 M., 1964 a, 194
Balistes vetula Jamaica
 (intestine)
- Pseudocrocodylicola* Byrd Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
 et Reiber
 Key, Strigeida
- Pseudodiplostomum* Yamaguti Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
 Strigeida, key
- Pseudodiscogasteroides* Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368
 Gupta, 1953
Fellodistomidae; *Fellodistominae*
 Key
- Pseudodiscus* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Tapirus indicus Indonesia
- Pseudoglossodiplostomum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
 Dubois, 1944
 As syn. of *Glossodiplostomoides* Bhalerao.
- Pseudohaliotrema* Yamaguti, Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
 1953 E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Pseudohaliotrema brevis* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
 sp. n. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 85-86,
Zanclus canescens (gills) pl., figs. 26-33
 Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Pseudohaliotrema canescens* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
 sp. n. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 86, pl.,
Zanclus canescens (gills) figs. 17-25
 Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Pseudohaliotrema zanclus* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
 sp. n. E., 1964 a, 81, 82, 86-87,
Zanclus canescens (gills) pl., figs. 1-10
 Southwest Pacific Ocean
- Pseudohaliotrematoides* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
 Yamaguti, 1953 E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Pseudoheterophyes continua* Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;
 stray dogs and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
 Bangkok, Thailand
- Pseudoholorchis pulcher* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,
 (Manter, 1954) Yamaguti, R. E., 1964 b, 119
 1958
 valid species
 Syn.: *Holorchis pulcher* Manter, 1954
- Pseudohurleytrema eucinostomi* (Manter, 1942) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 Yamaguti, 1954 M., 1964 a, 204
 (intestine)
- Eucinostomus pseudogula* Jamaica
Gerres cinereus Curaçao
- Pseudolamellodiscus nossi* Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa,
 bei n. sp. M., 1959 a, 79-82, figs. 2-6
Sphyræna commersonii Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
 (branchies)
- Pseudolaterotrema* Odening, K., 1964 b, 478
Leyogoniminae
- Pseudolepidapedon sinaloense* Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1962 a],
 Bravo, 1956 figs. 5-8
Verrunculus polylepsis México
 (Intestino)
- Pseudoleucochloridium* Pojmańska, T., 1961 b
soricis (Sołtys, 1952) Białowieża National Park,
 Pojmańska, 1959 Poland
Sorex araneus araneus
- Pseudomaritrema* Belopol'skaia, 1952 Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
 Key
- Pseudomaritrema postero-* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b,
leciithale Belop., 1952 175
Tringa incana Nizhnii Amur
- Pseudomurraytrema* Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C.
 Bychowsky, 1957 E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 677
 Dubois
 Key, Strigeida

- Pseudopecoeloides carangi* (Yamaguti, 1938) Yamaguti 1940
Caranx crysos (intestine) Curaçao
C. ruber " Curaçao and Jamaica
- Pseudopecoeloides carangis* (Yamaguti, 1938) Yamaguti, 1940
Sphyraena jello (small intestine)
- Pseudopecoeloides equesi* Manter, 1947 (intestine)
Eques acuminatus
E. punctatus
- Pseudopecoeloides gracilis* Manter, 1947
Selar crumenophthalmus (intestine)
- Pseudopecoeloides barkeri* Hanson, 1950 (intestine)
Holocentrus ascensionis
H. vexillarius
- Pseudopecoeloides elongatus* of Hanson, 1950, nec (Yamaguti, 1938)
As syn. of *Pseudopecoelus holocentri* n. sp.
- Pseudopecoelus gymnothoracis* n. sp.
Gymnothorax moringa (intestine)
- Pseudopecoelus holocentri* n. sp.
Syn.: *Pseudopecoelus elongatus* of Hanson, 1950, *Holocentrus ascensionis* (intestine)
- Pseudopecoelus minutus* n. sp.
Doratonotus megalepis (intestine)
- Pseudoplagiaporus brevivittellus* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960
As syn. of *Hamacreadium oscitans* Linton, 1910.
- Pseudoplagiaporus microrchis* Yamaguti, 1942
Lethrinus mehseana
- Pseudorhipidocotyle* Wang and Pang, 1963
Bucephalidae; Bucephalinae
- Pseudorhipidocotyle elopichthys* sp. nov.
Elopichthys bambusa (intestine)
- Pseudosonsinotrema chamaeleonis*
Key
- Pseudospelometra*. See *Pseudospelotrema*
- Pseudospelometroides*. See *Pseudospelotrematoides*.
- Pseudospelometra*
Key
- Pseudospelotrema Yamaguti*, 1939
Syn.: *Pseudospelotrematoides Yamaguti* 1958
- Pseudospelotrema japonicum* Yamaguti, 1939
Tringa guttifer
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 42
Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
all from Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 195
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196
- Curaçao and Jamaica
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196
- Curaçao and Jamaica
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196
- Curaçao and Jamaica
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196, 197, pl., fig. 27
nec (Yamaguti, 1938)
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 196-198, pl., fig. 29
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 g, 311-312, 313, 314, pl., fig. 4
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 567
- Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 568, 577, fig. 1
Taihu
- Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
- Key
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 884
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 175
Nizhni Amur
- Pseudospelotrema japonicum* Yamaguti, 1939
Mergus merganser
- Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: *Maritrema raminellae* Dery, 1958
- Pseudospelotrematoides* Yamaguti, 1939
Key
- Pseudospelotrematoides* Yamaguti, 1958
As syn. of *Pseudospelotrema Yamaguti*, 1939
- Pseudostrigea Yamaguti*
Strigeida, key
- Pseudostrigea anatis* sp. nov.
Anas domestica (small intestine)
- Pseudozoogonoides microacetabulum* (Schulman-Albowa, 1952)
(intestine)
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Lepidogsetta bilineata
- Psilochasmus longicirratatus* Skrjabin, 1913
Anas domestica (small intestine)
- Psilochasmus oxyurus*
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)
Anas domestica (small intestine)
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marila
- Psilolecithum* gen. n.
Psilostomatidae
- Psilolecithum longorchum* gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Gracupica nigricollis (intestine)
- Psilolintonum lineatum* (Linton, 1928) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Psilostomum lineatum* Linton, 1928
- Psilostomum anserinum*
Oshmarin, in lit.
Anser fabalis
Anas falcata
- Psilostoma borealis* sp. nov. (small intestine)
Anser albifrons
A. erythropus
- Psilostomum brevicolle* (Creplin, 1829)
Somateria mollissima (Dünndarm)
- Psilostomum brevicolle* Creplin, 1829
Haematopus ostralegus (post-intestine)
- Psilostomum cygnei* Southwell et Kirschner, 1937
As syn. of *Psilostoma cygnei* comb. n.
- Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
all from Kamchatka
- Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 881, 884
- Bhardwaj, O. N., 1963 a, 249
- Ching, H. L., 1963 a, 884
- Dubois, G., 1951 b, 668
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583, 586-588, 593-595, fig. 1
China
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 317
all from Kamchatka
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
China
- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b
India
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
China
- Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
tod: *P. longorchum* sp. n.
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 653, 654-655, 656, 661, fig. 1, 2
Viet-Nam
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 90
all from Primorye
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 b, 424-425, 426, 427, 429, fig. 1
all from Chukotka
- Odening, K., 1963 e, 57, fig. 14
Berliner Tierparks
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Wales
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656

- Psilostomum cygnei* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 732
Southwell & Kirschner, 1937 Wales
Cygnus olor (post-intestine)
- Psilostomum lineatum* Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
Linton, 1928
As syn. of *Psilolintonum lineatum* n. comb.
- Pisilotrema acutirostris* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 90
Oshmarin, in lit. Primorye
Anser fabalis
- Pisilotrema brevis* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 90
Oshmarin, in lit. Primorye
Anser fabalis
- Pisilotrema cygnei* (Southwell et Kirschner, 1937) Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 656
comb. n.
Syn.: *Psilostomum cygnei* Southwell et Kirschner, 1937
- Pisilotrema mediopora* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.;
Oshmarin, 1955 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
Anas clypeata (small intestine) Kamchatka
- Pisilotrema oligoon* Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
[*Anser anser*] Lithuania
- Pisilotrema simillimum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Mühl., 1898) all from Poland
Anas strepera
Anas querquedula
- Pisilotrema spiculigerum* Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 38, 39,
Bithynia tentaculata fig. 4
Netherlands
- Pisilotrema spiculigerum* Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
(Mühling, 1898) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
(intestine) all from Kamchatka
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta americana
Bucephala clangula
- Pisilotrema spiculigerum* Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Fulica atra (intestine) Zaisan Lake
- Pisilotrema spiculigerum* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
(Mühl., 1898) Poland
Fulica atra
- Pulchrosoma pulchrosoma*(?) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V.
Felis domestica G. P., [1964 a], pl.3, fig.3
(bile duct) Bombay
- Pulvinifer Yamaguti* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
Strigeida, key
- Pulvinifer singularis* Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Yamaguti, 1933 Northern Colorado
Capella gallinago delicata
- Pycnadena komiyai* n. sp. Srivastava, C. B., 1962 b,
Oxygaster gora 275-277, fig. 1
(intestine) Ganga river, Allahabad,
India
- Pycnadena latus* Srivastava, C. B., 1962 b
(Linton, 1910)
key
- Pycnadena piriforme* Price, Srivastava, C. B., 1962 b
1933
key
- Pycnophorus emend.* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 295-296
key to species
- Pycnoporos* Odening, K., 1964 b, 477
Lecithodendriinae
- Pycnoporos acetabulatus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 293, 295-
Looss, 1899 297, figs. 7-8
key Abu Rawash, Giza, Egypt
- Pipistrellus ruppelii* ruppelii (intestine)
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* Macchioni, G.; and Marraghini,
(Dujardin, 1845) Looss, 1899 M., 1963 a, figs. 2, 3 B
bat (intestine)
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(Dujardin, 1845)
key
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* Odening, K., 1964 b, 463-464,
(Dujardin, 1845) fig. 7
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Berlin
(Dünndarm)
- Pycnoporos indicus* Pande, Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
1935
key
- Pycnoporos kasakhstanica* Chun-Siun, F.; and Genis, D.
sp. nov. E., 1963 a, 138-139, fig. 2
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Kazakh SSR
bactrianus (intestine)
- Pycnoporos macrolaimus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(von Linstow, 1894)
key
- Pycnoporos macrolaimus* (v. Odening, K., 1964 b, 461-462,
Linstow, 1894) fig. 6
Pipistrellus pipistrellus Berlin
(Dünndarm)
- Pycnoporos megacotyle* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(Ogata, 1939)
key
- Pycnoporos ramsesi* n. sp. Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 292-297,
key figs. 1-6
Pipistrellus ruppelii Abu Rawash, Giza, Egypt
ruppelii (intestine)
- Pycnoporos rhinolophi* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
(Ogata, 1939)
key
- Pycnoporos transversus* Macy, R. W., 1964 b, 297
Ozaki, 1929
key
- Pygidiopsis* sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4,
Tilapia zilli (serose and fig. 5
fat tissue) Israel
- Pygidiopsis genata* Looss, Paperna, I., 1964 a
1907 all from Israel
(muscles)
Tilapia galilaea
Garra rufus
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Barbus sp.
- Pygidiopsoides spindalis* Martin, W. E., 1964 a, 270-
Martin, 1951 272, pl. figs. 1-3
California
- Cerithidea californica* California
(digestive gland)
- Fundulus parvipinnis* California
parvipinnis (gills)
- chicks (exper.)
- cats (exper.)

- Quadriacanthus Paperna, Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
 1961
 Ancyrocephalinae, key
 Quadriacanthus calriadiis Paperna, I., 1964 a
 Paperna, 1961 Israel
 Clarias lazera (gills)
 Quinqueserialis floridensis Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 97-98, fig. 5
 Rausch, 1952
- Rediida Odening 1960 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
 includes: orders Allocreadiida Odening 1960; Opisthorchiida La Rue 1957; Fasciolida (Szidat 1936) Odening 1960 nom. emend.
 Redioinei Odening 1960 Odening, K., 1961 i, 88
 (Subsubclassis)
 Includes: superorder Rediida Odening 1960
 Rencicola (Stamperia) Leonov, V. A.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 b, 210-211, fig. (renal tubule) all from Kamchatka
 Sterna camtschatica
 S. hirundo
 Rencicola brevivitellus Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 469
 Leonov and Belogurov, 1963
 Rencicola lari Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
 Larus ridibundus (kidneys) Moskov oblast
 Rencicola lari Timon-David Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 1933
 (renal tubule) all from lower Amur
 Larus schistisagus
 Sterna hirundo
 Rencicola (R.) lari Odening, K., 1964 a, 265-266, 267, fig. la-c
 Timon-David, 1933 Berlin
 Larus r. ridibundus
 (Nierenkanäle)
 Rencicola mediovitellata Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Bychowskaja-Pawlovskaja, Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 1950 all from Kamchatka
 (urinary canal of kidneys)
 Anas penelope
 A. formosa
 Rencicola paraquinta Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 222
 Rajewsky, 1937 lower Amur
 Sterna hirundo (kidneys)
 Rencicola pinguis (Mehl., 1846) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 Poland
 Podiceps cristatus
 Rencicola pollaris Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 469
 Kontrimavitschus and Bakhmeteva, 1960
 Rencicola somateriae Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Belopolskaja, 1952 Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 199
 (urinary canal of kidneys) all from Kamchatka
 Histrionicus histrionicus
 Clangula hyemalis
 Bucephala clangula
 Rencicola tertia Skrjabin, Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 1924
 222 lower Amur
 Sterna hirundo (kidneys)
 Rencicola thaidus n. sp. Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 478, 479, 484, 485, 486, 487, pls. Gemma gemma (exper.) figs. 1-10
 Larus argentatus (exper.) (kidneys)
 Mytilus edulis (exper.)(gills, walls of the supra-branchial chambers, mantle and foot)
 Pecten irradians (exper.) (gills, walls of the supra-branchial chambers, mantle and foot)
 Thais lapillus Boothbay Harbor, Maine and Cape Cod, Mass.
- Quinqueserialis hassalli Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 98-99
 (A. et G. McIntosh, 1934)
 Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 99
 Quinqueserialis volgensis Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 99
 [sic] Skvorzow, 1934
 Arvicola terrestris Zaural & Byelorussia
 Microtus oeconomus Ural
 M. stenocranius "
- Rencicolata La Rue, 1957 Mehra, H. R., 1962 g
 [lapsus as: Renciculata]
 relationship with Echinostomata Szidat, 1939
 Renciculata [sic] La Rue, Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 400
 1957
 suborder of Echinostomida La Rue
 Rencicolata La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 includes: superfamily Rencicoloidea La Rue 1957
 Rencicolidae Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b, 486
 Plagiorchioidea
 Rencicoloidea La Rue 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 Renciculata Mehra, H. R., 1962 g
 [lapsus for: Rencicolata]
 Repandum n. gen. Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 531-532, 534
 Plagiorchiidae; Plagiorchiinae tod: R. repandum n. comb.
 Repandum palmipedis Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 531-532, 534
 (Lutz, 1928) n. comb. P., 1963 a, 531-532, 534
 Syns.: Haplometra palmipedis Lutz, 1928; Glypthelmins palmipedis (Lutz, 1928) Travassos, 1930; Metorchis leptodactylus Savizzini, 1930 of de Freitas, 1941; Margeana linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959, in part.
 Rana palmipes Brazil
 Pseudis paradoxa "
 Leptodactylus ocellatus Argentina and Uruguay
 Bufo marinus Venezuela
 Repandum repandum n. gen., Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 531-532, 534
 n. comb. (tod) P., 1963 a, 531-532, 534
 Syns.: Distoma repandum Rudolphi, 1819; Glypthelmins repandum (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1924; Microderma repandum (Rudolphi, 1819) Byrd, 1950; Margeana repandum (Rudolphi, 1819) Cheng, 1959.
 Leptodactylus ocellatus Brazil
 Repandum sera (Cordero, Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1963 a, 534
 1944) n. comb. P., 1963 a, 534
 Syns.: Glypthelmins sera Cordero, 1944; G. linguatula of Babero, 1951 (nec Rudolphi, 1819) in part; Margeana sera (Cordero, 1944) Cheng, 1959
 Chthonerpeton indistinctum Uruguay
 Reptiliotrema Baschkirova, Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a, 25
 1941
 As syn. of Artyfechinostomum Lane, 1915.
 Reptiliotrema indicum Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 136
 Yamaguti (1958)
 Syn.: Paryphostomum indicum Bhalerao, 1931
 Reptiliotrema tandani sp. Agrawal, V., 1963 a, 127, 134,
 nov. 135-137, figs. 7-8
 Varanus monitor (intestine) Lucknow, India
 Rhadrosynochus Mizelle Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 87
 & Blatz, 1941
 Ancyrocephalinae, key
 Rhagorthis odhneri Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 190
 Manter, 1931 Jamaica
 Alutera schoepfii (intestine)

- Rhipidocotyle baculum (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932
Scomberomorus cavalla (intestine and ceca) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 173
Curaçao
- Rhipidocotyle quadriculatum sp. nov.
Scomberomorus maculatus (intestino delgado) Kohn, A., 1961 a, 41-43
Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Rhipidocotylodes gen. nov.
Bucephalidae; Bucephalinae Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 568-569, 576, 577-578, 580
mt: R. tsengi, sp. nov.
- Rhipidocotylodes tsengi sp. nov. (mt)
Ochelobius elongatus (intestine) Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1964 a, 569-570, 578, fig. 2
Taihu
- Rhodotrema ovacutum (Lebour, 1908) (intestine)
Limanda aspera L. proboscidea Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 318
all from Kamchatka
- Rhytidodes gelatinosus (Rudolphi 1819) Looss 1901
Thalassochelys caretta (intestín grêle) Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1962 a, figs. 1, 3
Sète
- Rodentigonimus Chen, 1963 subgen. of Paragonimus Paragoniminae Chen, H.-T., 1964 a, 392
- Rossicotrema donicum Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919
Aloplex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustella lutreola Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland
- Rossicotrema donicum Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 (small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison Malczewski, A., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2 c
all from Poland
- Rossicotrema donicum effect of diet on host
Aloplex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Rutshurutrema acanthodes Baer, 1959
Crocidura olivieri Macy, R. W., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
El Fayum Province, Egypt

- Saakotrema Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
Syn.: Brijicola Pande, 1960
- Saakotrema caballeroi (Pande, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: Brijicola caballeroi Pande, 1960
Ardeola grayii (intestine) Allahabad
- Saccocoelium tensum Looss, 1902
(intestine)
Mugil cephalus
Mugil capito
Mugil saliens
Mugil auratus
- Salmonchus Spassky et Roytman, 1958
reduced to subgenus of Tetraonchus Diesing, 1850 [i. e. 1858]
- Sanguinicola sp. (gill cavity)
Garra rufus
Tylognathus steinitziorum
- Sanguinicola sp. (inermis?)
Limnaea auricularia (hepatopancreas)
- Sanguinicola davisi (gill blood vessels)
Salmo clarki
S. gairdneri
- Sanguinicola inermis
Cyprinus carpio (heart)
- Sanguinicola inermis kapra (heart)
- Sanguinicola inermis Plehn
- Sanguinicola intermedia
Carassius carassius (heart)
- Sanguinicolidae gen. sp.
Coregonus peled (heart)
- Sanguinicoloidea Skrjabin 1951
- Scaphanocephalus sp.
Epinephelus striatus (intestine)
- Schikhobalotrema acutum (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955 (intestine)
Strongylura ardeola
S. timucu
S. raphidoma
- Schikhobalotrema adacutum (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955 (intestine)
Abudehduf saxatilis
Halichoeres pictus
Hepsetia stipes
Hemiramphus brasiliensis
- Schikhobalotrema adbrachyurum Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 (intestine)
Sparisoma flavescens
S. viride
Pseudoscarus guacamaia
P. plumbeus
- Schikhobalotrema bivesiculum n. sp.
Abudehduf saxatilis (intestine)
- Gupta, P. D., 1962 a, 271, 274
- Gupta, P. D., 1962 a, 271-274, figs. 1-2
Pande, 1960
- Paperna, I., 1964 a
all from Israel
- Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
- Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 4, figs. 1-2
all from Israel
- Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 26
Czechoslovakia
- Davis, H. S.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Surber, E. W., 1961 a
all from Oregon
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Jamaica
- "
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Jamaica
- "
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180-182, pl., fig. 11
Jamaica
- Schikhobalotrema elongatum n. sp.
- Mugil cephalus (intestine)
M. curema
- Schikhobalotrema heterocotylum n. sp.
Pseudoscarus guacamaia (intestine)
- Schikhobalotrema obtusum (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955
Acanthurus hepatus (intestine)
A. bahianus
- Schikhobalotrema pomacentri (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955 (intestine)
Pomacentrus analis
P. leucosticus
P. fuscus
Microspathodon chrysurus
- Schikhobalotrema sparismoae (Manter, 1937) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955 (intestine)
Pseudoscarus guacamaia
Sparisoma abildgaardii
Scarus croicensis
Scarus sp.
Sparisoma brachiale
S. flavescens
S. radians
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 182, 185, pl., fig. 12
Curaçao
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 182-183, 185, pl., fig. 13
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
all from Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- "
- "
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- "
- "
- Curaçao
- Jamaica
- "
- "
- "
- Schistogonimus rarus (Braun, 1901)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas strepera
Anas querquedula
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca marila
- Schistogonimus rarus
Anser anser (bursa of Fabricius)
- Schistomatoidea. See Schistosomatoidea.
- Schistorchis callyodontis Yamaguti, 1942
Callyodon ghabban
Scarus chrysopoma
Callyodon guttatus
- Schistosoma spp.
buffalo, [Asian]
bovine
dog
cat
- Schistosoma sp.
Bos indicus
- Schistosoma sp.
water buffalo
- [Schistosoma sp.]
Cerithidea californica
- Schistosoma bovis
Eulinus (Physopsis) ugandae
- Schistosoma bovis
cattle (mesenteric vein)
- Schistosoma bovis
sheep
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180-182, pl., fig. 11
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 182, 185, pl., fig. 12
Curaçao
Jamaica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 182-183, 185, pl., fig. 13
Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
all from Curaçao
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao
- "
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- "
- "
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 180
- Curaçao and Jamaica
- "
- "
- "
- Sulgestowska, T., 1963 a
all from Poland
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kostanai oblast
- Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 g, 307-308, 314, pl., fig. 1
all from Ghardaqa, Red Sea
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
Thailand
- Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
Upper Newport Bay, California
- Abdel Malek, E. T., 1959 e
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552
Khuzistan, S. W. Iran

- Schistosoma bovis Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
Neguvon
- Schistosoma bovis Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis Eisa, A.M.; and Dalil, E.A.M.,
cattle (gallbladder, 1963 a
liver) Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis Kinoti, G., 1964 a
Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus (exper.)
B. (Bulinus) forskalii "
B. (Physopsis) africanus ovoideus "
B. (P.) a. africanus "
- Schistosoma bovis Marill, F. G., 1961 a
bovins all from Mauritanie and
ovins vallée du Sénégal
caprins
- Schistosoma bovis Marill, F. G., 1961 b
epidemiology Mauritanie
- Schistosoma bovis (Son- Medda, A.; and Adamo, F.,
sino, 1876) 1961 a
- Schistosoma bovis Sadun, E. H.; and Biocca, E.,
human schistosomiasis, 1962 b
diagnosis
- Schistosoma bovis Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 a
hermaphroditic males
- Schistosoma bovis Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
cattle all from Nigeria
goats
- Schistosoma curassoni Gretillat, S., 1963 a
Brumpt 1931
- Schistosoma edwardiense Thurston, J. P., 1964 a, 67-
sp. nov. 72, pl., figs. 1-7
Hippopotamus amphibius Uganda
(blood)
- Schistosoma hematobium Charmot, G.; Rigaud, J.-L.;
André, L.; and Fouchet, M.,
1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium Diakite, L.; and Rougerie, G.,
1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium Gelfand, M., 1964 a
human
- Schistosoma haematobium Nosny, P.; Camain, R.; and
clinical aspects Courbil, L. J., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium Carayon, A.; Auphan, D.; and
Complications Blanc, J. F., 1961 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Thomas, J. E. P.; and King,
Complications M. H., 1964 a
gross skeletal rarefaction and uropathy
- S[chistosoma] haematobium Ajose, O. A., 1959 a
sanitation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G.,
Control 1961 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P., 1963 b
Control
molluscicides and suppressive therapy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lacan, A., 1963 a
Control
- Schistosoma haematobium, Senghor, G.; Ea, H.; and Sy,
Control A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Dufour, A.; Rouffilange, F.;
Diagnosis Jaupitre, M.; and Toudoire, A.
photo-cinematograph endo- 1961 a
scope
- Schistosoma haematobium, Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley,
Diagnosis D. J., 1964 a
x-ray
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gelfand, M., 1964 b
Diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Di- Marill, F. G., 1961 c
agnosis urinary diffusion, albumin test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pellegrino, A., 1961 a
Diagnosis radiodiagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pellegrino, A., 1963 a
Diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Di- Schulert, A. R.; Browne, H.
agnosis G.; and Salem, H. H., 1964 a
uptake of ova of radioactive antimony from antimony
sodium dimercaptosuccinate administered to host
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a
inhabitants, 3%, Soufrière, St. Lucia Is.,
15 years ago West Indies
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs Jewsbury, J. M., 1964 a
technique for egg transpor-
tation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Morcos, W. M.; and Hanna, A.,
Eggs T., 1961 a, figs. 1-2
collecting, purifying, human urine
- Schistosoma haematobium, Schulert, A. R.; Browne, H.
Eggs G.; and Salem, H. H., 1964 a
uptake of ova of radioactive antimony from antimony
sodium dimercaptosuccinate administered to host
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epi- Cowper, S. G., 1964 a
demiology Western hemisphere
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epi- Marill, F. G., 1961 b
demiology Mauritanie
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epi- Marill, F. G., 1961 d
demiology Mauritania
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epi- Webbe, G., 1963 a
demiology Tanganyika
irrigation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gall Istarabadi, T.; and Shamma,
bladder A., 1959 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution
- Schistosoma haematobium, Camain, R., [1954 b]
A.O.F.
- Schistosoma haematobium, Af- Halawani, A. E., 1959 a
rica
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ar- Forsyth, D. M., 1963 a
abia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Den- Riis, P., 1956 a, fig. 2
mark returned from Swaziland
girl and boy (urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium, East Forsyth, D. M., 1963 a
Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P., 1960 d
East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Le Gall, R., 1944 a
East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eg- Abdallah, A., 1961 a
ypt
history
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eg- Deák, J.; and Csonka, S.,
ypt 1963 a
3 case reports, arabs (urinary tract, liver)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eg- Halawani, A. E., 1959 a
ypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Iraq Oughton, J. G.; and Radhaw, I. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Iraq Najin, A. T., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Iraq Watson, J. M., 1959 a
Tigris-Euphrates valley

- Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution.-- continued
- Schistosoma haematobium, Madagascar Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Madagascar Le Gall, R., 1944 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Malaya Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mauritania Büttner, A., 1959 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mauritania Marill, F.G., 1961 b; 1961 d
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mexico Dávalos Mata, A.; Nimeh, W.; and Varela, G., 1963 a, 4 pls. figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma haematobium, Senegal Armengaud, M.; Larivière, M.; Hocquet, P.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Senegal Payet, M.; Péne, P.; and Camain, R., [1955 a] Dakar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Tunisia Lévêque, 1911 b
2 militaires (eggs in urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Uganda Rosanelli, J. D., 1960 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, United States Rosenthal, M. G.; and Bowles, W. T., 1964 a
Scotsman (urine) St. Louis, Missouri
- Schistosoma haematobium, History Abdallah, A., 1961 a
Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity Gothe, K. M., 1963 a
acquire
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; Duret, J.; and Couprie, M., 1964 a
eosinophilia following intradermic antigen test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1964 a
antigens after cure
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity Sherif, A. F., 1961 c
miracidia metabolic products, diagnosis, intradermal
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Abdel Malek, E. T., 1959 e
Bulinus truncatus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Gaud, J.; Arfaa, F.; and Zeini, A., 1962 a, 232-275
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Hubendick, B., 1959 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts McClelland, W. F. J., 1964 a
laboratory breeding of *Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus*
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Nagaty, H. F.; El-Gindy, M.S.; and Abdel Mageed, S. M., 1962 a
Biothional mono-sodium salt
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Schacher, J. F.; Dailey, M. D.; and Khalil, G. M., 1964 a
Bulinus (Bulinus) truncatus Lebanon
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Sherif, A. F.; Abdou, A. H.; and El-Sawi, M. F., 1963 a
Ambrosia maritima, molluscicide
- Schistosoma haematobium, Liver Gelfand, M., 1964 c
cirrhosis Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Liver Ronnefeldt, F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung Damluji, S. F.; al-Khoury, M.; and Johnstone, R. M., 1964 a
cor pulmonale
- Schistosoma haematobium, Radiation Delons, S.; Franquet, G.; and Gillet, J., 1963 a
urethral lesions
- Schistosoma haematobium, Radiation Pellégrino, A., 1959 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rectum Dionisio, A., 1961 a, fig. 3 (2)
rectosigmoidoscopy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Reproductive organs Nosny, Y., [1964 a], 999-1048, pls. 8-11
genito-urinary
- Schistosoma haematobium, Skin Cahill, K. M.; and El Mofty, A. M., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
cutaneous lesions
- Schistosoma haematobium, Skin Shamma, A. H., 1963 a
Iraq
- Schistosoma haematobium, Spleen Payet, M.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Surgical aspects Serafino, X.; Tossou, H.; and Diouf, B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Technique Jewsbury, J.M., 1964 a
egg transportation
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, Treatment da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Lopes da Cunha, C. A. C.; and Pereira da Silva, J. M. C., 1961 a
emetine synthetic analogues
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Davis, A., 1961 c
TWSb
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Davis, A., 1963 a
lucanthone hydrochloride, suppressant
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Friedheim, E. A. H., 1959 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Jordan, P., 1963 a
Pamoate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment King, B. A.; and Foster, J. G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Saif, M.; et al, 1964 a
serum transaminases
tartar emetic
p-aminophenoxyphthalimidopentane
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Salem, H. H.; et al, 1964 a
trivalent sodium antimony gluconate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Torrico M., R. A.; Baquir, H.; and Radhaw, I. A., 1962 a
Miracil D; astiban
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Wolfe, M. S., 1964 a
TWSb
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract Dávalos Mata, A.; Nimeh, W.; and Varela, G., 1963 a, 4 pls. figs. 1-4
patient (from Egypt) Mexico
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract Bour, H.; Roman, M.; and Schaison, G., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract Forsyth, D. M., 1963 a
Arabia, East Africa compared
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract Kirkaldy-Willis, W. H., 1960 a
bladder, cystoscope

- Schistosomum haematobium, Urinary tract 2 militaires (eggs in urine) Lévêque², 1911 b Tunisia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract urinary diffusion, albumin test Marill, F. G., 1961 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract genito-urinary Nosny, Y., [1964 a], 999-1048, pls. 8-11
- Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract girl and boy (urine) Riis, P., 1956 a, fig. 2 Denmark (returned from Swaziland)
- Schistosoma hematobium, Urinary tract Scotsman, (urine) Rosenthal, M. G.; and Bowles, W. T., 1964 a St. Louis, Missouri
- Schistosoma incognitum Macaca mulatta (exper.) Dutt, S. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma indicum cattle (mesenteric vein) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
- Schistosoma indicum potassium and sodium antimony tartrates, sheep Dutt, S. C.; Chandra, R.; Muralidharam, S. R. G.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma indicum Montgomery, 1906 Bubalus bubalis Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42 India
- Schistosoma indicum Montgomery (1906) pathogenicity in young sheep Srivastava, H. D.; Muralidharam, S. R. G.; and Dutt, S. C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum economic importance Farooq, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Biochemistry histochemical changes in adults Ho, Y.-H.; and Yang, H.-C., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-11
- Schistosoma japonicum, Blood serum protein changes, immunized monkeys Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Blood histopathology of excretion of ova from blood vessels Kuba, N., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Blood serum protein changes in dogs, rabbits Tomoda, I., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Brain case reports Ariizumi, M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma japonicum, Complications jaundice and digital clubbing Jongco, A.; and Lee, W., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control molluscicides Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasamoto, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control intermediate hosts Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; Yamashita, H.; and Sugiura, S., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control isobutyl triphenyl methylamine, molluscicide Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Yamashita, H., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control Bayer 73 and Sevin, molluscicides Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; and Sasaki, T., 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control Oncomelania nosophora, resistant to sodium pentachlorophenate Komiya, Y.; Yasuraoka, K.; Hosaka, Y.; and Ogawa, K., 1961 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnostic intradermal test, criterion for positive reaction Ishizaki, T., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnostic rectal biopsy Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a Thailand
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnostic nosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Ecology geographic strains Hsü, H. F.; and Hsü, S. Y. L. 1959 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs egg maturation in vitro Newsome, J., 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Geographic distribution
- Schistosoma japonicum, Japan Okabe, K., 1962 a
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Japan Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; and Mochizuki, H., 1962 a Ukishima-Numa
- Schistosoma japonicum, Malaya Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
- Schistosoma japonicum, Philippines McMullen, D. B.; Hubendick, B.; Pesigan, T. P.; and Bierstein, P., 1954 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Thailand Harinasuta, C.; and Kruatrachue, M., 1964 a Southland Thailand
- Schistosoma japonicum, Thailand rectal biopsy Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Thailand absence in domestic animals Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity irradiated cercariae, immunity in monkeys Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1963 a, 402-412
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity serum protein changes, immunized rhesus monkeys Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity immunization in monkeys Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H.-F., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity analysis by microimmunoelectrophoresis Yogore, M. G. (jr.); et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; Yamashita, H.; and Sugiura, S., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasamoto, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts behavior and migration of Oncomelania nosophora Iijima, T.; and Sugiura, S., 1962
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Oncomelania nosophora, temperature Ito, Y.; Iijima, T.; Yamashita, H.; and Kawano, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts molluscicides Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; and Sasaki, T., 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Bayer 73 and Sevin Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; and Sasaki, T., 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts isobutyl triphenyl methylamine, as molluscicide Komiya, Y.; Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Yamashita, H., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts growth differences of sexes Komiya, Y.; and Kojima, K., 1961 c

- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora, resistant to sodium pentachlorophenate
Komiya, Y.; Yasuraoka, K.; Hosaka, Y.; and Ogawa, K., 1961 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora (exper.)
Moose, J. W.; Williams, J. E.; and Ota, S., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Katayama nosophora
Nishikawa, Y., (1954 a); 1954 b
Katayama and Kofu area, Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Okamoto, K., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora, oxygen uptake and starvation
Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya, Y., 1961 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora, starvation on glycogen content
Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya, Y., 1961 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
oxygen uptake of snail vector
Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya, Y., 1962 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
water salinity, hydrogen ion concentration, O. nosophora
Yasuraoka, K., 1961 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Oncomelania nosophora, seasonal temperature response
Yasuraoka, K., 1961 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
[Cervidae]
Canis familiaris
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 240
all from Indonesia
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
serum protein changes, dogs, rabbits
Ariizumi, M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
immunized monkeys, serum protein changes
Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
mice and monkeys, histopathology
Hsü, H. F.; Davis, J. R.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1963 a; 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
immunity in monkeys, irradiated cercariae
Hsü, H. F.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1963 a, 402-412
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
pathology in Macaca cyclopis
Swanson, V. L.; and Williams, J. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
pathology in Macaca cyclopis
Williams, J. E.; and Swanson, V. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology
mice and rhesus monkeys, histopathology
Hsü, H. F.; Davis, J. R.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1963 a, figs. 1-14
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology
monkeys, mice, histopathology, irradiated cercariae
Hsü, H. F.; Davis, J. R.; Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Osborne, J. W., 1963 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology
Macaca cyclopis
Swanson, V. L.; and Williams, J. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology
Macaca cyclopis
Williams, J. E.; and Swanson, V. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology
histopathology of extrusion of ova from blood vessels
Kuba, N., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Radiation
radioiron labelled cercariae
de la Cruz, B.; et al, 1964 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma japonicum, Rectum
rectosigmoidoscopy
Dionisio, A., 1961 a, fig. 3 (3)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Reproductive organs (genital tract)
Filipino female
Carpenter, C. B.; Mozley, P. D.; and Lewis, N. G., 1964 a
Japan (born Philippines, Leyte region ages 11-13)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Spleen
Nishikawa, Y., 1919 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Surgical aspects
spleno renal shunt
Tolentino, P. D.; Alfonso, R. L.; Crisostomo, C.; and Francisco, E., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Technique
before fixation, rapid relaxation technique
Fan, P. C.; and Khaw, O. K., 1964 b, figs. 1-12
- Schistosoma mansoni
Adams, A. R. D.; and Seaton, D. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni
Charmot, G.; Rigaud, J.-L.; André, L.; and Fouchet, M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni
Diakite, L.; and Rougerie, G., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni
Frank, W., 1961 a, figs. 1-8
- Schistosoma mansoni
Gelfand, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni
Marill, F. G., 1961 b
- Schistosoma mansoni
Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1959 a, pls. I-V
- Schistosoma mansoni, Appendix
Zaiman, H.; Schwarz, A.; and Rosenthal, H., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
sideropenia
Bibawi, E.; and Amin, N., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
Bueding, E., 1962 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert, R. M., 1963 a
protein and free amino acid alterations, snail host
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
Gazzinelli, G.; and Pellegrino, J., 1964 a
elastolytic enzymes in cercaria
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate, serum transaminase
Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., [1964 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
phosphatases and carbohydrate uptake
Robinson, D. L. H., 1961 d, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
serum transaminases
tartar emetic
p-aminophenoxyphthalimidopentane
Saif, M.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
proteolytic enzyme activity
Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 c
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Cancer
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.)
Oettlé, A. G.; de Meillon, B.; and Lazer, B., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae
monkeys, resistance to irradiated cercariae
Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Macomber, P. B., 1964 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae mass production Sandt, D. G.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Radke, M. G., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae secretory and excretory Sleeman, H. K.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Bruce, J. I. (jr.) 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae secretory and excretory products of cercariae Sleeman, H. K.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects Alves Meira, J., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects Armengaud, M.; et al, [1963 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects Shookhoff, H. B., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects Suarez, R. M., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications fatal cryptococcal meningoencephalitis, Puerto Rican Rodriguez, H. F.; Sierra, R.; and Rivera, E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Coda, D.; Falci, N.; and Teiseira Mendes, F. A., [1960 a] state of Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control de Hollanda, H., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Bayer 73 and Sevin against Komaiya, Y.; et al, 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Oncomelania nosophora Lacan, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control responses to chemical attractants MacInnis, A. J., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control chemical attraction MacInnis, A. J., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control biological control by snail-eating fish Mvogo, L.; and Bard, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Paulini, E., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control snail control de Rohan Loureiro Soares, R.; and Botafogo Gonçalves, N., 1959
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control sewage treatment Rowan, W. B., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control sewage treatment Rowan, W. B., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Senghor, G.; Ba, H.; and Sy, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture snail tissue culture maintenance of larvae Chernin, E., 1964 a, pls. figs. 4-17
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture Jensen, D. V.; and Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture growth Weller, T. H.; and Cheever, A. W., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis histology, asymptomatic cases Andrade, Z. A.; and Prata, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Bogliolo, L., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis splenoportography Bogliolo, L., 1959 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Buck, A. A.; Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R. I.; and Shaffa, E., 1964 a Ethiopia
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis circumoval precipitate reaction in hamsters Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 c
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Diagnosis stool examinations Foster, R., 1964 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Gelfand, M., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis acid-ether concentration test; rectal biopsy; skin test Hernández Morales, F.; et al, 1950 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Katayama syndrome Lachman, S. J., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis circumoval test Oliver, González, J., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis history, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment Pellegrino, J., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis de Rezende Barros, J., 1950 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Rivera de Sala, A.; Menéndez-Corrada, R.; and Rodriguez-Molina, R., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis liver biopsy, negative value Rosanelli, J. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diet effect of improved nutrition DeWitt, W. B.; Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Medina, E., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology Bénex, J.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., [1964 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology Milward de Andrade, R., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology Pimentel de Amorim, J.; and Pessoa, S. B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Bell, D. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs counting technique Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs mechanism of passage through blood vessel wall Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs abnormality Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 b, pl. figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs inhabitants, 3 1/4 15 years ago Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a Soufrière, St. Lucia Is., West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs antigens Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs purified egg injections von Lichtenberg, F.; Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs man (liver) Mounsey, J. P. D., 1963 a St. Lucia, West Indies

- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
egg maturation in vitro Newsome, J., 1962 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
tris (p-aminophenyl)
carbonium pamoate Pellegrino, J.; and Faria,
J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epi-
demiology Kagan, I. G.; Negron, H.;
school children, Puerto Arnold, J. C.; and Ferguson,
Rico F. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epi-
demiology Pessoa, S. B., 1959 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Geo-
graphic distribution de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.,
1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Bra-
zil Coda, D.; Falci, N.; and
control Teixeira Mendes, F. A., [1960a]
Sao Paulo State
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil de Toledo Piza, J.; da Silva
Ramos, A.; Haberbeck Brandão,
C. S.; and Gomes Figueiredo,
C., [1960 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, East Jordan, P., 1960 d
Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt Abdallah, A., 1961 a
history
- Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H.
M., 1964 b
United Arab Republic
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ethio-
pia Buck, A. A.; Sadun, E. H.;
Anderson, R. I.; and Shaffa,
E., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Mada-
gascar Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A.,
human 1963 a
Madagascar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Mada-
gascar Le Gall, R., 1944 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Malaya Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
human Malaya
- Schistosoma mansoni, Puerto Kagan, I. G.; Negron, H.;
Rico Arnold, J. C.; and Ferguson,
school children F. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Puerto Pons, C. A.; and Reyes, F.M.,
Rico 1950 a
soldiers
- Schistosoma mansoni, Senegal Armengaud, M.; Larivière, M.;
Hocquet, P.; and Camain, R.,
1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, West Camain, R., [1954 b]
Africa A.O.F.
- Schistosoma mansoni, West LeGall, R., 1944
Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, West Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a
Indies Soufrière, St. Lucia Is.
inhabitants, 3 %, 15 years ago
- Schistosoma mansoni, West Mounsey, J. P. D., 1963 a
Indies St. Lucia
man (liver)
- Schistosoma mansoni, West In- Roberts, J. R. L., 1963 a
dies St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni, West Roberts, J.R.L., 1964 a
Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni, United Schattner, A. S.; and Hill,
States R. B. (jr.), 1961 a
Puerto Ricans (3 cases) Bridgeport, Connecticut
- Schistosoma mansoni, Yugo- Bezjak, B.; Kosutić, Z.; and
slavia Hirtzler, R., 1962 a, fig. 1
young males from Sudan Zagreb
- Schistosoma mansoni, History Abdallah, A., 1961 a
Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, History Paraense, W. L., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, History de Rezende Barros, J., 1950 a
history, symptoms, diag-
nosis and treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Anderson, R. I.; Sadun, E.
munity H.; and Schoenbechler, M.J.,
Trichinella spiralis, 1963 b
cross reaction
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Anderson, R. I.; Sadun, E.H.;
munity artificial, rats, and Schoenbechler, M. J.,
1963 c
produced by cercarial antigens, inhibited by reacting
antigen in immune serum
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Damian, R. T., 1963 a
munity blood group A and Forssman antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert,
munity R. M., 1963 b
soluble and insoluble antigen-antibody complexes follow-
ing electrophoretic separation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Evans, A. S., 1959 a, pl.
munity figs. 5-6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Frick, L. P.; Ritchie, L. S.;
munity and Knight, W. B., 1963 a
mice
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Im- Hunter, G. W. III; and Cran-
munity dall, R. B., 1961 a
antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Hunter, G. W. III; and Cran-
munity dall, R. B., 1962 a
antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Hunter, G. W. III; Crandall,
munity R. B.; and Arean, V. M.,
heterologous infections, 1963 a
increase resistance
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H.,
munity 1964 a
skin tests evaluation, antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- von Lichtenberg, F.; Sadun,
munity E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.),
1963 a
purified egg injections
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Newsome, J., 1962 c
munity immune opsonins
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Newsome, J., 1964 a
munity antibodies in Papio hamadryas
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.;
munity Duret, J.; and Couprie, M.,
1964 a
eosinopenia following
intradermic antigen test
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Pellegrino, J., 1959 b
munity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A.,
munity 1963 a
acquired, mice, X-irradiated male cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A.,
munity 1964 b
irradiated cercariae, humoral immunity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R. I.;
munity and Williams, J. S., 1961 b
fluorescent antibodies

- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
munity
monkeys following exposure to irradiated cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1964 a
munity
rats
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Sleeman, H. K.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1963 a
munity
secretory and excretory products of cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Briceño Rossi, A. L., 1961 a
mediate hosts
Taphius glabratus and its synonyms
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Chrosciechowski, P., 1962 a
mediate hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Corrêa, R. R.; de Toledo Piza, J.; da Silva Ramos, A.; and Vieira de Camargo, L., 1962 a
mediate hosts
Australorbis tenagophilus A. glabratus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert, R. M., 1963 a
mediate hosts
protein and free amino acid alterations, snail host
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- El-Gindy, M. S., 1961 a, 384,
mediate hosts
386, fig. 1
Biomphalaria alexandrina Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Etges, F. J., 1963 d
mediate hosts
Australorbis glabratus fecundity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Gil, F. B.; Carvão Gomes, F.; and de Carvalho Barreira, F., 1959 a
mediate hosts
calcium absorption
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Hopf, H. S.; and Muller, R.L., 1962 a
mediate hosts
laboratory breeding
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Horwitz, A., 1963 a
mediate host
Australorbis glabratus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Kagan, I. G.; and Geiger, S., 1964 a
mediate host
susceptibility of Australorbis glabratus to reinfection
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Komiya, Y.; et al, 1962 a
mediate host
Bayer 73 and Sevin against Oncomelania nosophora
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Meyus, H.; Clerx, J.; and Evens, F., 1960 a
mediate host
Planorbis kivuensis Sud du Lac Kivu
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Michelson, E. H., 1964 a
mediate host
protective action of Chaetogaster limnaei in snail host against infectivity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Mvogo, L.; and Bard, J., 1964 a
mediate hosts
biological control by snail-eating fish
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Paraense, W. L.; Ibañez H., N.; and Miranda C., H., 1964 a
mediate hosts
(exper.)
Australorbis tenagophilus Peru
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Paulini, E., 1959 b
mediate hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1959 a
mediate hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Pimentel de Amorim, J.; and Pessoa, S. B., 1963 a
mediate hosts
ecology of snail vector
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Plempel, M., 1964 a
mediate hosts
chemotaxis of miracidium
- Schistosoma mansoni, Rey, L., 1959 a
Intermediate hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Richards, C. S., 1963 a
mediate hosts
Aplexa marmorata (exper.)
Plesiophysa hubendicki (exper.)
Drepanotrema simmonsii "
Tropicorbis obstructus "
Tropicorbis albicans "
Tropicorbis riisei "
Australorbis glabratus "
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- de Rohan Loureiro Soares, R.;
mediate hosts
and Botafogo Gorçães, N.,
control 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, In- Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 b
termediate hosts
Biomphalaria alexandrina (exper.)
Australorbis glabratus (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1959 c
mediate hosts
Americas
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- de Toledo Piza, J.; da Silva
mediate hosts
Ramos, A.; and Vieira de
Camargo, L., 1962 a, pl.,
Australorbis tenagophilus fig. 2
- Schistosoma mansoni, In- Bezjak, B.; Kosutić, Z.; and
testinal
Hirtzler, R., 1962 a, fig. 1
young males from Sudan
[Homo sapiens] Zagreb, Yugoslavia
- Schistosoma mansoni, In- de Rezende Barros, J., 1951 a
testinal
- Schistosoma mansoni, Kidney Nétik, J.; and Letac, R.,
1957 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver de Barros Coelho, R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Bezerra Coutinho, A., 1961 a
liver fibrosis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Cheever, A. W., 1961 a
mice, hepatic vascular lesions
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Farid, Z.; et al, 1964 a
splenomegaly in Egyptian workers
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Gelfand, M., 1964 c
cirrhosis, Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Magalhães, A. (filho); Menezes,
cirrhosis study H.; and de Barros Coelho, R.,
1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Menezes, H., 1963 a, pl.,
intrahepatic portal embol-
ism figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung Cortes, F. M.; and Winters,
Puerto Rican W. L., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung Machado da Silva, R.; and
Chaves, E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung Warren, K. S., 1964 b, pls.,
experimental pulmonary
infection figs. 1-5
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Nigra-Wilks, N. E., 1963 a
tion
vertebrate host
- Schistosoma mansoni, Misc- Brener, Z., 1959 a
ellaneous hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Misc- Dórea de Araújo Bastos, W.,
ellaneous hosts 1961 c
(exper.)
Bahia, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Misc- Loos, B., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
ellaneous hosts
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Glis glis
Crocidura russula
Erinaceus europaeus

- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Oettlé, A. G.; de Meillon, B. and Lazer, B., 1959 a
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.) carcinoma
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Warren, K. S., 1963 a, figs. 5-6
development, worm burden and host response, experimental animals
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts
Warren, K. S., 1964 a
experimental animals
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine host response in prolonged mouse infections
Andrade, Z. A.; and Warren, K. S., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine
Berberian, D. A.; and Freele, H., 1964 a
thioxanthones; antimonials; dihydroquinolines
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine hepatic blood flow
Cheever, A. W.; and Warren, K. S., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine mice, hepatic vascular lesions
Cheever, A. W., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine white mouse (myocardium) (exper.)
Lobo, R.; Coutinho, J. de O.; and Silvano, A. M. (filho), 1952 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine esophageal varices
Warren, K. S.; and Dewitt, W. B., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Nervous system
de Rezende Barros, J., 1946 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology
Bogliolo, L., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration skin reaction
Stirewalt, M. A., 1959 f
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation
Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Macomber, P. B., 1964 a
monkey resistance to radiated cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni, Rectum rectosigmoidoscopy
Dionisio, A., 1961 a, fig. 3(1)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Rectum rectosigmoidoscopic aspects
Thiago Pontes, José, 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Rectum recto-sigmoid aspects
Vasconcellos, D.; de Paula Lopes, P.; Galdino, A.; and Cherpack, A., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs
Topozada, H. K., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs
Valentim Lana, F., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance
Michelson, E. H., 1964 a
protective action of Chaetogaster limnaei in snail host against infectivity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance
Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Macomber, P. B., 1964 a
monkey resistance to irradiated cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance
Stirewalt, M. A., 1959 f
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spinal cord
Budzilovich, G. N.; Most, H.; and Feigin, I., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spinal cord
Garcez de Sena, P., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen splenomegaly
Kloetzel, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects
Serafino, X.; Tossou, H.; and Diouf, B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1964 a
filter egg counting
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Chernin, E., 1963 b
maintenance in vitro in snail tissue
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Bell, D. R., 1964 a
astiban, diet
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Berberian, D. A.; and Freele, H., 1964 a
thioxanthones; antimonials; dihydroquinolines, murine
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Browne, H. G.; and Schuler, A. R., 1964 a
sodium antimony-2, 3-mesodimercapto-succinate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Bueding, E., 1962 b
benzyllic diamines
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Correia de Queiroz, G., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Davis, A., 1961 c
TWSb
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1961 a
anthelmintics
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Foster, R.²; and Lundtang-Hansen, I., 1964 a
sodium antimonygluconate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Gönnert, R.; and Kölling, H., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Gordon, B. L.; and St. John, P. A., 1963
amphotericin B in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Hernández Morales, F.; Pratt, C. K.; Oliver González, J.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1950 a
anthiomaline; ureastibamine; neostibosan; stibanose
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
van Joost, K. S.; and Bruijning, C. F. A., 1964 a
methods of drug evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Khayyal, M. T., 1964 a
antimony uptake
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Lambert, C. R., 1964 a
I-~~2~~-diethyl-aminoethylamino-4,6,8,-trimethyl-5-azathioxanthone
Potassium antimony tartrate
I-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Najarian, H. H.; and Thompson, P. E., 1959 a
drug evaluation, rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Pellegrino, J.; and Faria, J., 1964 a
tris (paaminophenyl) carbonium pamoate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Prata, A. R., 1961 a
antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
de Rezende Barros, J., 1950 a
history, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Romeu Cançado, J.; and da Cunha, A. S., 1961 a
chlorhydrate of glucosamine, inefficient
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Rosanelli, J. D.; and Price, D. L., 1963 a
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment serum transaminases, tartar emetic, p-aminophenoxypthalimidopentane Saif, M.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment trivalent sodium antimony gluconate Salem, H. H.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate antimony dimercaptosuccinic acid Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment glucantime Victor, E., 1953 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment antimony Waitz, J. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Astiban; Fuadin Zaki, M. H.; Shookhoff, H. B.; Sterman, M.; and de Ramos, S., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mattheei Kobus ellipsiprymnus (liver) Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417 Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Schistosoma mattheei Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus (exper.) B. (P.) africanus ovoideus Kinoti, G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma nasale twinning of miracidia Venkataratnam, A.; Nagaraja Rao, G. V., and Padmavati, P., 1964 b, fig. 2
- Schistosoma nasalis anthiomaline, cattle Rao, P. L. N.; and Gopalakrishnamurthy, K., 1964 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini Brumpt Fripp, P. J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini laboratory maintenance Fripp, P. J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma spindalis Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234 Indonesia
- Schistosoma spindalis (small intestine) cattle goat Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Schistosoma spindale man (exper.) Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.) cattle water buffalo, Asian Harinasuta, C.; and Kruatrachue, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma spindale Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.) guinea pigs (exper.) rabbits (exper.) goats (exper.) Papasarathorn, T.; Tongkoom, B.; Hiraniramon, S.; and Ito, J., 1963 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-3 north eastern Thailand
- Schistosoma spindalis buffalo, Indian (jejunal mucosa) Patnaik, M. M., 1964 e
- Schistosoma spindalis Montgomery, 1906 Bubalus bubalis Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 48, 49, pl., figs. 15-16 India
- Schistosomatata (La Rue 1926) includes: superfamilies Schistomatoidea Stiles und Hassall 1926; Sanguinicoloidea Skrjabin 1951 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Schistosomatidae gen. sp. [Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosiar, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Schistosomatium douthitti Lymnaea stagnalis appressa Bourns, T. K. R., 1963 b Ontario
- Schistosomatium douthitti Microtus pennsylvanicus Lymnaea stagnalis Farley, J., 1962 b all from Manitoba
- Schistosomatium douthitti, Antigens Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1961 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti antigens, eggs Hunter, G. W. III; and Crandall, R. B., 1962 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti increase resistance, heterologous infections Hunter, G. W. III; Crandall, R. B.; and Arean, V. M., 1963 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti migration in vertebrate host Wilks, N. E., 1963 a
- Schistomatoidea Stiles und Hassall 1926 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Schistosomiasis review of literature Khromov, A. S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis mast cell increase, murine Fernex, M.; and Fernex, P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Bovine epidemiologie Gretillat, S., 1963 b Corsica
- Schistosomiasis, Eggs collecting eggs, human urine Mocos, W. M.; and Hanna, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Epidemiology bovine Gretillat, S., 1963 b Corsica
- Schistosomiasis, Human Horwitz, A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human biology of intermediate host, Rhodesia Shiff, C. J., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood de Macedo, A. G.; and Corréa Café, A., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood Zaky, H. A.; El-Heneidy, A. R.; and Khalil, M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood circulation, hypoxis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Brain diagnostic test Reyes, V. A.; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer Abul-Fadl, M. A. M.; and Khalafallah, A. S., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer el-Gazayerli, M.; and Khalil, H. A., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer Payet, M., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer Reynaud, R.; Picca, M.; Courbil, L. J.; and Cayret, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Children Abdalla, A.; Badran, A.; and Galal, S., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Children mental ability
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications neuro-psychiatric aspects Collomb, E.; and Massat, R., [1963 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications surgical treatment Fikry, M. E., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications arthritis Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications surgical aspects al-Khayal, W., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control Abbatucci, S., 1932 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control epidemiological approach, Egypt Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 1958 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
snail eating fish Bard, J.; and Mvogo, L., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides Cavier, R.; and Binet, P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
Deschiens, R. E. A.; Floch, H.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
needs and goals Farooq, M., 1964 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides for vectors Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
copper compounds as molluscicides Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
cuprous oxide as molluscicide Howard, T. E.; Halvorson, H. N.; and Walden, C. C., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
vectors Sanches, W. R. R., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
sewage
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
intermediate hosts, biology and control Webbe, G., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides, intermediate hosts Webbe, G.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human
biological control Zakaria, H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
immunodiagnostic tests, whole organisms Anderson, R. I., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
counting eggs in urine Bradley, D. J., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
tubercle differentiation el Gazayerli, M. M., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
complement-fixation reaction Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; Szersnovicz, F.; and Duret, J., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
cerebral, new test Reyes, V. A.; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
Sadun, E. H.; and Biocca, E., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
intradermal, Heterophyes heterophyes antigen Sherif, A. F., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
immunoserological tests Sherif, A. F., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
technique for urine examination Torricco M., R. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
haematobium miracidia metabolic products, antigen Sherif, A. F., 1961 c
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
radiological, fallopian tube Youssef, A. F.; Fayad, N. M.; and Shafeek, M. A., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology
Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 1958 a
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology
Baquir, H.; and de Moraes, T., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology
Larivière, M.; Grétilat, S.; and Hocquet, P., 1962 a
Senegal
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cameroon
eroons Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
Yaounde region
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt
epidemiological control Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 1958 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iraq
Baquir, H.; and de Moraes, T., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iraq
Istarabadi, Tahsin, 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Mauritania
Gretillat, S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Philippines
McMullen, D. B.; Hubendick, B.; Pesigan, T. P.; and Bierstein, P., 1954 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Rhodesia
Shiff, C. J., 1964 a
biology of intermediate host
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Tunisia
Coumbaras, A., 1961 a
Tunis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
Clearkin, P. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
Giglioli, G., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
Vinter, N.S.B., 1964 a
British West Indies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, West Indies
Wells, A. V., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Heart
Koate, P.; Bao, O.; Bourgeade, A.; and Diouf, D., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Heart
Zaky, H. A.; et al., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
auto-immunity, "RA" test
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
el-Gazayerli, M.; et al., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
serology Sherif, A. F., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity
Sherif, A. F., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intestine
Akkary, S., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Abd El Razzak, M.; and Ata, E. H. A., 1963 a
liver absorption of vitamin B₁₂, radioactive
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Akkary, S.; and Badawi, H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Akkary, S.; Badawi, H. S.; and Nomeir, A. M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Badawi, H. S.; Fikry, M. F.; Zaher, R. A., 1962 a
drugs, portal pressure

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Badawi, H. S.; and Nomeir, A. M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
portal hypertension
Badawi, H. S.; Nomeir, A. M.; and Zaher, R. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
clinical problems
Carayon, A.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
hepatosplenomegaly, ammonia tolerance
El-Khanagry, H. A.; Fahmy, M. H.; Ghanem, M. H.; and Seddik, Y., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fayez, M.; and Aziz, S., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fayez, M.; and Aziz, S., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fikry, M. E.; and Abou'l-Wafa, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Fikry, M. E.; and Aboul-Wafa, M. H., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
guanethidine
Fikry, M. E.; and Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
auto-immunity, "RA" test
Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Hassab, M. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Jaffé, R., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Mousa, A. H., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Salah el Din, M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Zaky, A., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
Zaky, A.; and Abdel Malek, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
fibrinolytic activity
Zaky, A.; Loutfy, K. D.; and Salam, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
tartar emetic treatment, prednisone for liver protection
Zaky, A.; Loutfy, K. D.; and Salam, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
pulmonary circulation in cor pulmonale
Abd El Razzak, M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
Badawi, H. S.; et al., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
bronchial manifestations
El-Warraki, S., 1961 a
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
route of ova
el Gazayerli, M.; and Khalil, H. A., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A., 1958 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung
Zaky, H. A.; et al., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Nervous system
Collomb, H.; and Massat, R., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Oesophagus
Khalil, A.; and Fadali, A. M., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology
Prates, M. M., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
femme (genitals)
Diakite, L.; and Rougerie, C., 1963 a
Republique du Mali
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
Le Cannelier, R.; Bourgoïn, P.; and Diop, B., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
seminal vesicles
Mokhless, Abd. E. S., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs
associated with carcinoma
Youssef, A. F.; Fayad, M. M.; and Shafeek, M. A., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Sanitation
de Hollanda, H., 1959 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
liver absorption of vitamin B₁₂, radioactive
Abd El Razzak, M.; and Ata, A. H. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
clinical problems
Carayon, A.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
hepatosplenomegaly, ammonia tolerance
El-Khanagry, H. A.; Fahmy, M. H.; Ghanem, M. H.; and Seddik, Y., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
Ghanem, M. H.; and Habib, M., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
drug effects, before and after splenectomy
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
Habib, M., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen
Mousa, A. H., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Statistics
Bradley, D. J., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
quantitative approach
Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
Fikry, M. E., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects
Safwat, M. M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
D-glucosamine, N-mercaptoacyl derivatives, methods of preparation
Chang, S.; and Kyi, Z.-Y., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
dehydroemetine resinate
Currie, J. P., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
guanethidine
Fikry, M. E.; and Ghanem, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
sodium antimonylgluconate and sodium salt of antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Forsyth, D. M., 1963 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Miracil D
el Gazayerli, M.; Issa, I. A.; and Shafei, A. Z., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
intravenous salicylates
Ghanem, M. H.; Fahmy, M. H.; and Abdel-Malek, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Grétillet, S.; and Lacan, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
astiban
Hamdi, J. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
para-aminophenoxy-l-phtalimido-5-pentane and antimonio thiomalate de lithium
Hocquet, P.; Lariviere, M.; and Armengaud, M., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
review
Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1964 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
TWSb, monthly injections Salem, H. H.; et al, 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Thompson, P. E., 1959 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Abdel-Azim, A. E.-B., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Delons, S.; Franquet, G.; and Gillet, J., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract El-Sadr, A. R.; and Tanagho, E. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Ranque, J.; and Rioux, J. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract collecting eggs, human urine Morcos, W. M.; and Hanna, A. T., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract polyposis Tanagho, E. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Abbatucci, S., 1932 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 1958 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts control of snail vector Augustine, D. L., 1959 b
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Etges, F. J., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Floch, H.; Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts copper compounds as molluscicides Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts cuprous oxide as molluscicide
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Howard, T. E.; Halvorson, H. N.; and Walden, C. C., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts control Larivière, M.; and Charnier, M., 1957 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Olivier, L. J.; and Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Parent, M., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Perlowagora Szumlewicz, A., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts snail age, x-ray control
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Sherif, A. F.; and El-Sawi, M. F., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Egyptian herb molluscicide
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate host Schiff, C. J., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Rhodesia
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Street, M. W. (jr.); and Branch, K. W. (sr.), 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts effect of direct current on *Australorbis glabratus*
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Teesdale, C., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts ecology
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Visser, S. A., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts molluscicides
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts biology and control Webbe, G., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Webbe, G.; and Sturrock, R. F., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts molluscicides
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts Winkler, L. R.; and Chi, L. W., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts resistance to copper sulfate
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts World Health Organization, 1957 a
- Schistosomiasis, Murine Bagdon, R. E.; and Zbinden, G. 1964 a
- TWSb, toxicity and tissue distribution in rats
- Schistosomiasis, Murine mast cell increase Fernex, M.; and Fernex, P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment Buttle, G. A. H.; and Khayyal, M. T., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment Bagdon, R.E.; and Zbinden, G., 1964 a
- TWSb, toxicity and tissue distribution, rats
- Schizamphistomoides resupinatus Caballero, 1940 Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 351-352
- Dermatemys mawii* (large intestine) Tabasco, Mexico
- Schizamphistomoides tabascensis Caballero and Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 352
- Sokoloff, 1934 all from Tabasco, Mexico
- (large intestine, cloaca)
- Dermatemys mawii*
- Pseudemys scripta ornata*
- Kinosternon leucostomum*
- Schwartzitreminae n. subfam. Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- [lapsus for Schwartzitreminae n. subfam.]
- Schwartzitrema Pérez* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
- Vigueras*
- Key, *Strigeida*
- Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941* Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Strigeidae*; *Schwartzitreminae* n. subfam. key to species
- Schwartzitrema anhigi* Gupta, R., 1964 a, 78
- sp. n. [lapsus for *S. anhigi* sp. n.]
- Schwartzitrema anhingi* Gupta, R., 1964 a, 75-77, 78,
- sp. nov. [lapsus as 79, pl., figs. 1-2
- Schwartzitrema anhigi* sp.n. vicinity of Lucknow
- on p. 78] key
- Anhinga melanogaster* (small intestine)
- Schwartzitrema nigericus* Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Gupta, 1962
- Key
- Schwartzitrema perezi* Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Gupta, 1962
- Key
- Schwartzitrema schwartzi* Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- (*Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941*
- Key
- Schwartzitrema seamsteri* Gupta, R., 1964 a, 77
- Chandler, 1951
- Key
- Schwartzitreminae* n. subfam. Gupta, R., 1964 a, 75-76, 77, 78
- [lapsus as *Schwartzitreminae* n. subfam. on p. 77]
- Strigeidae*
- type genus: *Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940)*
- Sclerodistomum diodontis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 221
- Diodon hystrix* Curaçao
- Sclerodistomum sphaeroidis* Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 216
- Manter, 1947
- Diodon hystrix* (stomach) Curaçao and Jamaica
- Scomberocotyle scomberomori* McMahon, J. W., 1964 a
- (Koratha, 1955) Hargis, 1956 Chesapeake Bay
- Scomberomorus maculatus* (gills)
- Sellacotyle mustelae* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
- Wallace, 1935
- Procyon lotor* (small intestine) North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia

- Siphodera vinalwardwardsii Linton, 1899 (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 209
- Lutianus analis Curaçao and Jamaica
- Ocyurus chrysurus " " "
- Lutianus aya Curaçao
- L. buccanella "
- L. synagris Jamaica
- Skrjabinotrema ovis Azimov, D., 1962 a [Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Sobolevistoma Sudarikov, 1950, gen. inq. Odening, K., 1963 e [possibly identical with Mesorchis]
- Sodaliinae Skr. & Schulz Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
- Echinochasmidae, key
- Syn.: Eurycephalinae Skrjabin & Baskirova, 1956
- Includes: Sodalis
- Sodalis Kowalewski, 1902 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
- Echinochasmidae n. fam.; Sodaliinae
- Syn.: Eurycephalus Ovcarenko, 1955
- Sodalis M. Kowalewski, 1902 Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 654
- Sodalinae
- Sodalis diana sp. n. Oshmarin, P. G., 1964 a, 652
- Ixobrychus cinnamomeus 653-654, 661, fig. 1,1 (intestine) Viet-Nam
- Sodalis spathulatus (Rud., 1819) Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a Poland
- Ixobrychus minutus
- Sonsinotrema tacapense Capron, A.; Deblock, S.; and Key Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, 69
- Spelotrema arenaria Belopolskaya, 1953 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 34
- As syn. of Microphallus arenaria (Belopolskaya, 1953) Baer, 1943
- Spelotrema excellens Nicoll 1907 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 30
- As syn. of Microphallus excellens (Nicoll, 1907) Baer, 1943
- Spelotrema pygmaeum Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; (Levinsen, 1881) Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
- Anas acuta (intestine) all from Kamchatka
- Mergus merganser "
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus Macy, R. W.; and Ford, J. R., (Rud., 1814) 1964 a, fig. 1
- Flumenicola virens Portland, Oregon
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus Testi, F.², 1962 a
- Anas platyrhynchos
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus Trainer, D. O. (jr.); and Fulica americana Fischer, G. W., 1963 a Wisconsin
- Sphaerostoma bramae Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Leuciscus idus (intestine) all from Volga River
- Abramis ballerus "
- Sphaerostoma bramae Malakhova, R. P., 1963 a, fig. 2
- seasonal variability
- Sphaerostoma bramae Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., (Müller) 1962 b
- Sphaerostomum bramae Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Abramis brama (intestine) Petchora River
- Sphaerostomum bramae Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, O. F. Müll. M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [Rutilus rutilus 1949 a], 86 lacustris] all from Ob and Irtysh [Leuciscus idus] rivers
- Sphaerostomum globiporum Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Salmo trutta m. lacustris Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
- Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Sphaerostomum maius Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Salmo trutta m. lacustris Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Sphincterodiplostomum Dubois, G., 1951 b, 670
- Dubois
- Key, Strigeida
- Sporocystoinei Odening 1960 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- (Subsubclassis)
- includes: superorders Gasterostomatidia (Odner 1905), Odening 1960; Prosostomatidia (Odner 1905), Odening 1960
- Squalonchocotyle antarctica Hughes, 1928 Manter, H. W., 1955 b, 219
- Mustelus antarcticus Port Philip Bay, Australia; New Zealand
- Squalonchocotyle callorhynchi n. sp. Manter, H. W., 1955 b, 214, 215, 216-219, pl., figs. 6-10
- Callorhynchus capensis all from South Africa and (gills) New Zealand
- C. milii (gills)
- Steganoderma atherinae Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. (Price, 1934) Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 200
- Hepsetia stipes (intestine) Jamaica
- Strongylura timucu " Curaçao
- Steganoderma elongatum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a
- As syn. of Steganoderma nitens (Linton, 1898) Manter, 1947.
- Steganoderma formosum Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
- Theragra chalcogramma Kamchatka
- Steganoderma formosum Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 317-318, fig. 2
- Stafford, 1904 (intestine) all from Kamchatka
- Hippoglossus stenolepis
- Hippoglossoides elassodon
- Myoxocephalus stelleri
- Steganoderma hemiramphi Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 199-200
- Gerres cinereus (intestine) Jamaica
- Hemiramphus brasiliensis Curaçao and Jamaica
- Steganoderma messjatzevi Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, Sclerocrangon boreas 23-26, fig. 6
- Sabinea septemcarinata all from Barents Sea
- Pagurus pubescens
- Steganoderma nitens Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. (Linton, 1898) Manter, 1947 M., 1964 a, 199
- Syn.: Steganoderma elongatum Manter, 1947
- Strongylura ardeola Curaçao
- (intestine)
- Stellanchasmus falcatus Paperna, I., 1964 a
- Onji & Nishio
- Stenopera rectisaccus n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a, 42, 43, 45, 46, figs. 5-6
- Holocentrus violaceus (small intestine) Puerto Princesa, Palawan Island, Philippines
- Stephanopharynx coilos Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 348-353, pls., figs. 5-7
- n. sp. Kinda
- Hippotragus equinus (estomac)
- Stephanoprora Odner, 1902 Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
- Echinochasmidae n. fam.;
- Echinochasmidae, key
- Stephanoprora pseudochinatus Ols., 1876 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
- Larus ridibundus all from Poland
- Larus canus
- Podiceps cristatus
- Stephanostomum [sp.] Arru, E.; and Giordano, A., (subcutaneous tissue) [1963 a] Mediterranean Sea
- Mullus barbatus
- Mullus surmuletus
- Stephanostomum [sp.] Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. Cypselurus bahiensis M., 1964 a, 211
- (cyst on gill arch) Curaçao

Stephanostomum aulostomi n. sp. Aulostomus maculatus (junction of stomach and intestine)	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210-211, 215, pl., fig. 47-48 Curaçao	Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907.-- Continued. Selar crumenophthalmus Trachinotus glaucus Epinephelus adscensionis E. morio Haemulon album Lutianus apodus L. aya L. griseus Rypticus saponaceus Holocentrus ascensionis Platophrys lunatus Scorpaena plumieri Synodus intermedius	Nahas, F.M.; and Cable, R.M., 1964 a, 211.-- Continued Jamaica " Curaçao " " " " " " Curaçao and Jamaica " " "
Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) McFarlane, 1934 Lutjanus rangus (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 c, 248, 249, Palawan Island, Philippines	Stichocotyle nephropis Raja clavata	MacKenzie, K., 1964 a Scotland
Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) McFarlane, 1936 (intestine) Lutianus aya L. buccanella L. synagris	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 Curaçao " Jamaica	Stichorchis subtriquetrus (Rud., 1814) [Castor fiber] (intestine)	Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 26
Stephanostomum coryphaenae Manter, 1947 Coryphaenae hippurus (intestine)	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 Curaçao	Stictodora japonicum Yamaguti, 1939 (small intestine) Larus schistisagus L. canus L. argentatus Sterna hirundo	Krivosnoga, F. D., 1963 a, 221 all from lower Amur
Stephanostomum ditrematis (Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947 (intestine) Caranx bartholomaei C. crysos C. hippos C. latus C. sp.	Nahas, F. M., 1964 a, 210 Jamaica " " " Curaçao	Stictodora japonicum Yamaguti, 1939 (intestine) Mergus merganser M. serrator	Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogu- rov, O. I., 1963 a, 199 Kamchatka
Stephanostomum dentatum (Linton, 1900) Manter, 1931 (intestine) Epinephelus striatus Mycteroperca bonaci	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 Jamaica Curaçao	Stictodora macrotestis nov. sp. Tringa incana (small intestine)	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 b, 171-172, 190, 193, fig. 7 Nizhni Amur
Stephanostomum megacephalum Manter, 1940 Caranx latus (intestine)	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 Jamaica	Stictodora sawakiensis Looss, 1899	Paperna, I., 1964 a
Stephanostomum pseudocar- angis Sogandares-Bernal, 1959 Holocentrus ascensionis (intestine)	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 Jamaica	Stictodora sclerogonocotylya Paperna, 1964 Tilapia galilaea (muscles)	Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
Stephanostomum sentum (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947 (intestine) Anisotremus virginicus Caranx latus Haemulon sciurus Gerres cinereus Haemulon album Lutianus sp.	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 210 Jamaica " Curaçao " "	Stomachicola rubea (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947 (stomach) Gumnothorax moringa G. vicinus	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 212 all from Jamaica
Steringophorus furciger (Odhner) [Myoxocephalus sp.]	Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 Lena river	Stomylotrema sp. Hirundo rustica (intes- tine)	Ellis, C. J., 1963 a Chickasaw County, Iowa
Steringophorus furciger (Olsson, 1868) Limanda aspera	Skrjabina, E. S., 1963 a, 318 Kamchatka	Strigea Abildgaard Syn.: Gongylura Lutz, 1933 Strigeida, key	Dubois, G., 1951 b, 667
Sterrhurus fusiformis (Lühe, 1901) Looss, 1907 (stomach) Gymnothorax moringa G. vicinus	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211 Curaçao and Jamaica Curaçao	Strigea sp. Euphagus carolinus (in- testine)	Ellis, C. J., 1963 a Chickasaw County, Iowa
Sterrhurus monocitrus Hilsa ilisha (stomach)	Pal, R. N., 1963 b Hooghly estuary	Strigea falconis L. Szidat 1928 Milvus aegyptius tenebro- sus (intestin) [Strigea falconis] Cause of human dermatitis, "possible agent"	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 326, fig. 1 Nioka Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1958 a Volga delta
Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907 (stomach) Achirus lineatus Haemulon sciurus H. vexillarius Leptocephalus conger Malacanthus plumieri Prionotus punctatus	Nahas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211 Jamaica " " " " "	Strigea gruis sp. n. Grus canadensis canadensis (small intestine) Strigea sphaerula (Rudolphi) Corvus cornix (intestin) Strigea strigis (Schrank) Asio otus=Strix otis (intestin)	Dubois, G.; and Rausch, R. L., 1964 a, 445-447, figs. 1-2 Potter Marsh, Anchorage, Alaska Dubois, G., 1963 c Dubois, G., 1963 e

- Strigeata La Rue 1926 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 includes: superfamilies Strigeoidea Railliet 1919;
 Cyathocotyloidea (Dubois 1936)
- Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926 Mehra, H. R., 1962 h, 399
- Strigeatoidea Railliet, 1919 (=Order Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926) Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a
- Digenea
- [Strigeidae sp.] strigeid cercaria Tonn, R. J.; et al, 1964 a
 all from Costa Rica
- Stenophysa pliculosa
 Helisoma caribaeum
 guatemalense
- Strigeida Poche Dubois, G., 1951 b, 639
 systematic study, key to orders, families & genera
- Strigeida (La Rue 1926) Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 char. emend.
 includes: suborders Strigeata La Rue 1926; Schistosomatata (La Rue 1926)
- Strigeidae Railliet Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeidae gen. sp. Buchvarov, G.K., 1960 a
 Larus argentatus Bulgaria
- Strigeidae gen. sp. Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
 [Anas platyrhynchos] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 Volgograd oblast
- [Strigeidae sp.] (large) Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
 Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- [Strigeidae sp.] (small) Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
 Cerithidea californica Upper Newport Bay, California
- Strigeides Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 664
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeinae Railliet Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeines Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 665
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeini Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 666
 Key, Strigeida
- Strigeoidea Railliet 1919 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Styphlodora horrida (Leidy, Thatcher, V. E., 1963 b, 371-
 1850) 372
 (ureters, pelvis of kidney, cloaca)
- Drymarchon corais melanurus
 Spilotes pullatus mexicanus
 Bothrops atrox aspera all from Tabasco, Mexico
- Coniophanes quinquevittatus
 Constrictor constrictor imperator
 Dryadophis melanolomus veraecrucis
 Lampropeltis triangulum polyzona
 Natrix rhombifera werleri
- Swimmer's itch. See Dermatitis, Trematoda.
- Symmetrovvesiculinae Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
 Yamaguti, 1958
- Fellodistomidae
 Key
- Szidatia Dubois Dubois, G., 1951 b, 657, 681
 Key
- Szidati joyeuxi Dubois, G., 1951 b, 657, 658,
 (Hughes, 1929) Dubois, 1938 fig. 5
 Syn.: Diplostomulum joyeuxi Hughes.

- Tanaïsia (Tamerlania) *precaria* Teixeira de Freitas 1951 Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
- Tanaïsia (Paratanaïsia) *robusta* Teixeira de Freitas, 1951 Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
- Tanaïsia (Tanaïsia) *serrata* Szidat, 1961, sp. inq. Odening, K., 1963 b, 498
- Tanaïsia (Tamerlania) *similis* Teixeira de Freitas 1951 Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
- Tanaïsia (Tamerlania) *valida* Teixeira de Freitas, 1951 Odening, K., 1963 b, 499
- Tanaïsia *winteri* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Aves Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 f, 55 Costa Rica
- Tanaïsia *zarudnyi* Melospiza melodia (gall bladder) Ellis, C. J., 1963 a Chickasaw County, Iowa
- Tanaïsia (Tamerlania) *zarudnyi vietnamensis* n. subsp. Odening, K., 1963 b, 493-496, 498, 501, fig. 3 Viet-Nam
- Garrulax chinensis* (Nierenkanäle)
- Tandanicola Johnston, 1927 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 375 Monodhelminthidae; Tandanicolinae
- Tandanicolinae Johnston, 1927 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 371, 372, 374
- Monodhelminthidae Key Includes: Tandanicola
- Telolecithus *pugetensis* DeMartini, J. D., 1964 a
- Lloyd and Guberlet, 1932
- Cymatogaster aggregata*
- Embiotoca lateralis*
- Phanerodon furcatus*
- Transennella tantilla*
- Clinocardium nuttalli* (exper.)
- Schizothaerus nuttalli* "
- Macoma nasuta* "
- Tellina salmonea* "
- Acmaea digitalis* "
- Littorina planaxis* "
- Telolecithus *pugetensis* DeMartini, J. D.; and Pratt, I., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-12
- Lloyd & Guberlet, 1932
- Cymatogaster aggregata*
- Embiotoca lateralis*
- Phanerodon furcatus*
- Transennella tantilla* (exper.)
- Clinocardium nuttalli*
- Schizothaerus nuttalli*
- Macoma nasuta*
- Tellina salmonea*
- Acmaea digitalis*
- Littorina planaxis*
- Telorchis *assula* (Dujardin, 1845) Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1961 b Poland
- Natrix natrix*
- Telorchis *assula* Odening, K., 1961 j Berlin Tierpark
- Natrix natrix*
- Telorchis *assula* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a all from Transcaucasia
- Natrix natrix*
- N. tessellata*
- Telorchis *corti* Thatcher, V. E., 1963 c, 347, 353
- Stunkard, 1915 all from Tabasco, Mexico
- (upper intestinal tract)
- Pseudemys scripta ornata*
- Chelydra serpentina*
- Claudius angustatus*
- Kinosternon leucostomum*
- Telorchis *patonianus* Caballero, 1935 (upper intestinal tract)
- Claudius angustatus*
- Staurotypus triporeatus*
- Telorchis *philippinensis* n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 e, 233, 235-236, figs. 3-4
- Cyclemys dentata* (stomach) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Tergestia *acuta* Manter, 1947 (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174 all from Jamaica
- Caranx bartholomaei*
- C. crysos*
- Tergestia *laticollis* (Rud., 1819) Stossich, 1899 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174 Curaçao and Jamaica
- Clepticus parrae* (intestine)
- Tergestia *pectinata* (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 174 Jamaica
- Caranx bartholomaei*
- C. hippos* "
- Oligoplitis saurus* "
- Opisthonema oglinum* "
- Selar crumenophthalmus* "
- Caranx latus* Curaçao and Jamaica
- Tergestinae Yamaguti, 1958 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 367
- Fellodistomidae Key
- Tetracotyle sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 154 [Pungitius pungitius] Yenisei river
- Tetracotyle sp. Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a all from Petchora River
- Esox lucius*
- Thymallus thymallus*
- Tetracotyle sp. Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d [Perca fluviatilis] all from Volga-Don canal reservoir
- [Lucioperca lucioperca]
- Tetracotyle sp. Koter, M., 1962 a [Gobius minutus] all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Gobius microps*
- Gobius niger*
- Tetracotyle sp. Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89 [Perca fluviatilis] (urinary bladder) Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotyle sp. Radulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1963 a, fig. 1 [Ctenopharyngodon idella] (body cavity) R. P. Chineza
- Tetracotyle sp. Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Tetracotyle sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 a [Triturus vulgaris] Nové Sady, Vranovice, Komárno, Březejc, Czechoslovakia Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Triturus *cristatus*
- Tetracotyle sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 b [Rana esculenta] all from Czechoslovakia
- Bombina bombina*
- Rana temporaria*
- Hyla arborea*
- Triturus vulgaris*
- Triturus cristatus*
- Tetracotyle sp. Zďárská, Z., 1963 a [Limnaea peregra ovata] (obojetná žláza) Czechoslovakia

- Tetracotyle m. coregoni* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 118
Dogiel et Achmerov
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian* n. *fluviatilis*]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
[*Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus*]
- Tetracotyle coregoni* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. cylindraceus*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian* n. *fluviatilis*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
- Tetracotyle coregoni* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
[*Coregonus nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus*]
all from Taimyr lake
- Tetracotyle coregoni* Dogiel et Achmerov Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotylea cotyluri spec.* Zajíček, D., 1963 d, fig. 8E
Lymnaea stagnalis
Lymnaea peregra peregra
Lymnaea auricularia
Lymnaea palustris
Physa fontinalis
all from South Bohemia
- Tetracotyle crystallina* Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Natrix natrix
Poland
- Tetracotyle echinata* Dics. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
[*Acerina cernua*]
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotyle intermedia* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(heart, kidneys, air bladder & liver)
[*Coregonus lavaretus*]
C. peled
C. nasus
C. sardinella maris-albi
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
all from Petchora River
- Tetracotyle ovata* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 153
[*Acerina cernua*]
Yenisei river
- Tetracotyle ovata* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Cobitis taenia
Tisza River
- Tetracotyle ovata* v. Linst. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
As syn. of *Cotylurus variegatus* Creplin
- Tetracotyle percae* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
all from Lena river
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga river
Leuciscus idus (heart & body cavity)
Aspius aspius (heart)
Abramis ballerus (body cavity & kidneys)
Lucioperca lucioperca (heart, body cavity & liver)
- Tetracotyle percae fluviatilis* Linst. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 88
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetracotyle sphaerula* (Rudolphi, 1803) Szigat, 1928 Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
all from Lednice, Czechoslovakia
- Tetracotyle sphaerula* (Rudolphi 1803) Sudarikov 1959 Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus cristatus
Ciconia ciconia
all from Czechoslovakia
- Tetracotyle strigea strigis* Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
(Schrank, 1788)
Natrix natrix
Poland
- Tetracotyle variegata* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (mesentery)
Silurus glanis (gills)
Lucioperca lucioperca (mesentery)
all from Volga River
- Tetracotyle variegata* Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53
Ctenopharyngodon idella
China
- Tetrancistrum Goto & Kikuchi*, 1917 Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
Ancyrocephalinae, key
- Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
[i.e. 1858]
Includes subgenera: *Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 [i.e. 1858]; *Salmonchus* Spassky et Roytman, 1958
- Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a
[i.e. 1858]
subgenus of *Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1850 [i.e. 1858]
- Tetraonchus* (*Tetraonchus*) *alaskensis* Price, 1937 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus arcticus* Bych. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 110-111
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
(gills)
Yenisei river
- Tetraonchus arcticus* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
Lena river
- Tetraonchus arcticus* Bych. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetraonchus borealis* (Olsson) Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
Yenisei river
- Tetraonchus borealis* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[*Thymallus arcticus pallasii*]
Lena river
- Tetraonchus borealis* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
[*Thymallus thymallus* (gills)]
Petchora River
- Tetraonchus* (*Tetraonchus*) *borealis* (Olsson, 1893) Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *gvosdevi* Spassky et Roytman, 1960 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus huchonis* nov. sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 110
[*Hucho taimen*] (gills)
Yenisei river

- Tetraonchus huchonis* [Hucho taimen] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *huchonis* Bauer, 1948 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *lenoki* Achmerov, 1952 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Wegener [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 109
Yenisei river
- Tetraonchus monenteron* [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) *Esox lucius* (gill branchiae) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Tetraonchus monenteron* *Esox lucius* (gills) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener) [Esox lucius] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 84
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Tetraonchus* (*Tetraonchus*) *monenteron* Diesing, 1850 [i.e. Wagener, 1857] Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *pseudolenoki* sp. n. Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 132-133, 135-136, fig. 2
Brachymystax lenok (gills) Amur river, lake Khivanda
- Tetraonchus* (*Tetraonchus*) *raushi* [sic] Mizelle et Webb, 1953 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *roytmani* sp. n. Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 131, 132, 135, fig. 1
Brachymystax lenok (gills) Amur river, lake Khivanda
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *skrjabini* Spassky et Roytman, 1958 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *spasskyi* sp. n. Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 133-134, 135, 136, fig. 3
Hucho taimen (gills) Amur river, lake Khivanda
- Tetraonchus* (*Salmonchus*) *wariabilis* [sic] Mizelle et Webb, 1953 Strelkov, Iu. A., 1963 a, 134
- Tetraserialis tscherbakovi* Petrov et Tschertkova, 1960 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a, 99-101, fig. 6
- Tetrochetes coryphaena* Yamaguti, 1934 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 216
(intestine)
Coryphaena hippurus Curaçao
Diodon hystrix Jamaica
- Theletrum pomacentri* n. sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 214, 215, pl., fig. 51
Pomacentrus leucosticus (stomach) Jamaica
- Thoracocotyle MacCallum* 1913b, diag. emend. McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, 132
- Thoracocotyle crocea* MacCallum, 1913 McMahon, J. W., 1964 a, pl., figs. 11-14
Scomberomorus maculatus (gills) Chesapeake Bay
- Thylodelphys* [lapsus for: *Tylodelphys*] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
- Thysanopharynx elongatus* Manter, 1933 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 183
Lactophrys bicaudalis (intestine) Curaçao
- Tormopsolus orientalis* Yamaguti, 1934 Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 211
Seriola dumerili (intestine) Curaçao
- Torticoecum nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1942 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 d, 255, 256
Eleotris fusca (small intestine) Palawan Island, Philippines
- Tracheophilus cymbius* (Dies., 1850) *Anas domestica* Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 582
China
- Tracheophilus cymbium* (Dies., 1850) *Anas platyrhynchos* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrjabina, 1913 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
(trachea) *Anas penelope* all from Kamchatka
A. clypeata
Mergus albellus
- Tracheophilus sisowi* [Anas platyrhynchos] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Transcoelum oculus* (Kossack, 1911) Witenberg, 1923 Palm, V., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
Fulica atra (Nasenhöhle)
Radix ovata
- Transcoelum ocaleum* (Kossack, 1911) *Fulica atra* Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
Poland
- Transversotrema patialense* (Soparkar, 1924) Crusz, H.; Ratnayake, W. E.; and Sathananthan, A. H., 1964 a, figs. 3-4, pls. 1-2, figs. 5-10
Tilapia mossambica (exper.) all from Batalagoda, Ceylon
Ophicephalus punctatus
Macropodus cupanus
Melanoides tuberculata
- Transversotrema patialensis* Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 141, 142
Macropodus cupanus Ceylon
- Travassosella Faust et Tang*, 1938 Dubois, G., 1951 b, 683
As syn. of *Prosostephanus Lutz.*
- Travassosella pagumae* Dubois, G., 1951 b, 660
As syn. of *Prosostephanus pagumae* (Faust & Tang) n. comb.
- Travassostrema* nom. nov. Rebecq, J. M., 1962 a, 678
As subgenus of *Cornucopula Rankin* (1939) pro parte
- Trematoda* Russian birds Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlov-skaia), 1962 b
- Trematoda* zoogeographical affinities of South American freshwater fishes Manter, H. W., 1963 d, 45-70, figs. 6, 11
- Trematoda Rudolphi*, 1808 Skrjabina, K. I.; and Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1963 a, 476
Syn.: *Digenea Beneden*, 1858
Includes: *Prosostomadidea* Skrjabina et Gushanskaja, 1962; *Bucephalididea* Skrjabina et Gushanskaja, 1962; *Aspidogastredidea* (Faust et Tang, 1936) Skrjabina et Gushanskaja, 1962
- Trematoda* systematics Stunkard, H. W., 1962 f
- Trematoda* systematics, taxonomy and nomenclature Stunkard, H. W., 1963 a

- Trematoda [spp.] fish Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1958 a
Amur river basin
- Trematoda [sp.] domestic chickens Akhmunian, K. S., 1958 b
Armenian SSR
- Trematoda [spp.] [lizards] Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S., 1958 a
Northern Caucasus
- Trematoda g. sp. larvae Salvelinus leucomaenis (gills) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 21
rivers of South Sakhalin
- Trematoda [spp.] freshwater molluscs Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1958 a
central Povolzh'e
- Trematoda spp. treatment, review Lämmler, G., 1964 a
- Trematoda sp. "apparently dicrocoeliid" Peromyscus floridanus (liver) Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 17
Florida
- Trematodes gen. sp. [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Trematodes gen. sp. [Coregonus mukusun] (gall bladder) Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Trematoda [sp.] Lama glama (feces) Quevedo, F., 1962 a
Jardin des Plantes de Paris
- Trematoda [spp.] Carangops amblyrhynchus Cephalacanthus volitans Peprilus paru Cynoscion leiarchus Polyclemus brasiliensis Menticirrhus americanus Spheroides formosus Balistes vetula Trichiurus lepturus Rachycentron canadus Lagocephalus laevigatus Chaetodipterus faber Tachysuridae Haemulon (Pomadsydae) Tachysurus grandicassis Conodon sp. Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.; and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a, 5-6
all from Ilha de Marambaia, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Trematoda spp. bovine; anthelmintics Watt, J. A., 1964 a
- Trichobilharzia kowalewskii (Ejmsont, 1929) Anas crecca (liver) A. formosa " Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 202
all from Kamchatka
- Trichobilharzia ocellata Limnaea stagnalis Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 50, 51, 52, fig. 9
Netherlands
- Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette 1855) Brumpt 1931 Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas) Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 27
Czechoslovakia
- Trichobilharzia szidati Dönges, J., 1964 a, fig. 1-2
- Triganodistomum Simer, 1929 Lissorchiidae Poche, 1925; Lissorchiinae subfam. n. Oshmarin, P. G.; and Mamaev, Iu. L., 1963 a, 668
- Tristriata anatis Belopolskaja, 1953 (caecum) Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 202
all from Kamchatka
- Trichopodiinae n. sp. Scorpaena guttata Kunnenkeri, J. K.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, 27
- Tubulovesicula diacopae n. sp. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 d, 226-227, 229, 230, pl., fig. 2
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Tubulovesicula hebrae n. sp. Diacope sp. Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 d, 228-229, 230, pl., fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea
- Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1929) Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Datta
- Tumaclinostomum As syn. of Euclinostomum Travassos, 1928. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 g, 340, 341
- Tylodelphys [lapsus as: Thylodelphys] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
- Tylodelphys Diesing Syn.: Prodiptlostomum Ciurea, 1933. key, Strigeida Dubois, G., 1951 b, 671
- Tylodelphys circibuteonis Odening Niewiadomska, K., 1963 b
As syn. of Tylodelphys excavata (Rud.)
- Thylodelphys [sic] clavata [Phoxinus czekanowskii] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 117
Yenisei river
- Thylodelphys clavata Nemachilus barbatulus toni Diptychus dybowskii Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
all from Aktu-Su river
- Thylodelphys clavata (Nordmann 1832) Diesing 1850 Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 49, 50, fig. 7
Limnaea ovata Netherlands
- Thylodelphys clavata [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] [B[arbus] brachycephalus] [Rutilus rutilus] [Aspius aspius] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
all from Syr-Darya river
- Thylodelphys clavata [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus] [Carassius carassius] [Perca fluviatilis] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Thylodelphys clavata (Ciurea, 1928) Hughes, 1929 nec Nordmann, 1832 Niewiadomska, K., 1963 a, figs. 3-5, 7a
As syn. of Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935.
- Thylodelphys clavata (Nord.) Niewiadomska, K., 1963 c, pl. fig. 2
Syn.: Cercaria letifera (Fuhm.)
- Thylodelphys clavata (v. Nordm.) [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Rutilus rutilus lacustris] [Tinca tinca] [Gobio gobio] [Acerina cernua] [Lota lota] [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] [Perca fluviatilis] [Esox lucius] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 87
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Thylodelphis clavata (Nordmann 1832) Diesing 1850 Limnaea auricularia (hepatopankreas) Zdárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 25
Czechoslovakia

- Tylodelphis excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803) (Dünndarm (vorwiegend Jejunum))
Ciconia ciconia
Ciconia nigra
 Grünberg, W.; and Kutzer, E., 1964 a, fig. 8
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rud. 1803) Szidat 1935
Planorbis corneus
 Honer, M. R., 1963 a, 46, 48, 49, fig. 7
 Netherlands
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935
 Syn.: *Tylodelphys clavata* (Ciurea, 1928) Hughes, 1929 nec Nordmann, 1832.
 (exper.)
Ardea cinerea
Buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
Coconia ciconia
Coretus corneus
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
Bombina bombina
 Niewiadowska, K., 1963 a, figs. 1-2, 6, 7 b, c
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rud.)
 Syn.: *Tylodelphys circibutenonis* Odening.
 Niewiadowska, K., 1963 b
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rud.)
 Niewiadowska, K., 1963 c, pl. fig. 1
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi 1803) Szidat 1935
Rana esculenta
Bombina bombina
Ciconia ciconia
Tylodelphys rhachaea
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
 Vojtková, L., 1963 b
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Tylodelphys strigicola* Odening
 Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
 all from Plovdiv district, Bulgaria
- Tylosuricola* n. gen.
 Tetraonchidae
 Niewiadowska, K., 1963 b
- Tylosuricola panikkari* sp. n. (tod)
Tylosurus leiurus (gills)
 Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 243, 245
 tod: *T. panikkari* sp. n.
 Unnithan, R. V., 1964 a, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, pl. I, figs. 4-9
 Mandapam (southeast coast of India)
- Typhlocoelum* sp. (intestine)
Anas crecca
A. acuta
 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 all from Kamchatka
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Aythya marila (trachea)
 Leonov, V.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; Tsimbaliuk, A.K.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 200
 Kamchatka
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* (Rud., 1809)
Anas querquedula
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
 Sulgostowska, T., 1963 a
 all from Poland

- Urocleidoides gen. n.
 Ancyrocephalinae Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 583
 tod: *U. reticulatus* sp. n.
- Urocleidoides reticulatus
 sp. n. (tod) Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 b, 579, 581, 583-584,
 pl. figs. 45-53
 Lebistes reticulatus California
- Urocleidus Mueller, 1934
 Ancyrocephalinae, key Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1964 a, 88
- Urocleidus chaenobryttus
 Mizelle & Seamster 1939 McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
 Lepomis cyanellus Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Urocleidus furcatus
 (Mueller, 1937) Mizelle and W., 1964 a
 Hughes, 1938 Sacramento County, Cali-
 Micropterus salmoides fornia
 (gills)
- Urocleidus principalis
 (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and W., 1964 a
 Hughes, 1938 Sacramento County, Cali-
 Micropterus salmoides fornia
 (gills)
- Vallisiopsis contorta
 Subhapradha 1951 Euzet, L.; and Razarihelisoa, M., 1959 a, 77-78, fig. 1
 Sphyaena commersonii Madagascar; Nossi-Bé
 (branchies)
- Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
- Xenopharynx biliphaga
 Srivastava, 1954 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
 Key
- Xenopharynx heterovitell-
 atus Simha, 1958 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
 Key
- Xenopharynx hirakudensis
 Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 8
 As syn. of *Xenopharynx solus* Nicoll, 1912.
- Xenopharynx piscator
 Bhalerao, 1926 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 9
 Key
- Xenopharynx pyriformis
 Simha, 1958 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 7,8,9,
 key 13 pl., figs. 3-5
 Syn.: *Xenopharynx sambalus* Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961
Ptyas mucosus (gall India
 bladder)
- Xenopharynx sambalus
 Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961 Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 8
 As syn. of *Xenopharynx pyriformis* Simha, 1958.
- Xenopharynx solus
 Nicoll, 1912 key Simha, S. S., 1964 b, 7,8,9,
 11, pl., figs. 1-2
 Syns.: *Neopisthorchis solus* Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961;
Xenopharynx hirakudensis Chatterji & Kruidenier, 1961.
- Naja tripudians (gall-
 bladder) all from India
- N. bungarus "
- N. naja "
- Urogonimus [sp.] Schmidt, R., 1964 a
 Cochlicopa lubrica all from Hiddensee
 Vertigo pusilla
 Vallonia costata
 Clausilia bidentata
- Urogonimus dryobatae Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
 (McIntosh, 1932) Kagan, 1952 all from Manitoba
 (small intestine)
 Molothrus ater ater
 Dumetella carolinensis
- Urogonimus macrostomus Schmidt, R., 1964 a
 Cochlicopa [sp.]
 Clausilia [sp.]
 Aves spp. (exper.)
- Uvitellina indica n. sp. Siddiqi, A. H.; and
 Lobivanelus indicus (air Jairajpuri, M. S., 1962 b,
 sacs) 401
- Uvitillina pseudocotylea Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
 Wit., 1923 1964 a, 400, 401-402
 Aythya nyroca Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Uvulifer Yamaguti Dubois, G., 1951 b, 673
 Syn.: *Conchogaster* Lutz, 1928, ex parte.
 Strigeida, key
- "Uvulifer" metacercaria Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 5
 Tilapia galilaea (under fig. 23
 skin) Israel
- Velamenophorus Mendheim, Odening, K., 1963 e, 40
 1940, gen. inq.
 [type species is possibly identical with *Mesorchis gracilis* Mendheim]
- Xiphidiocercaria Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1958 a
 life cycle Samgorsk valley
- Xiphidiocercaria [sp.] Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
 (large) Upper Newport Bay, California
 Cerithidea californica
- Xiphidiocercaria [sp.] Martin, W. E., 1955 b, 204
 (small) Upper Newport Bay, California
 Cerithidea californica
- Xiphidiocercaria Tonn, R. J.; et al, 1964 a
 Stenophysa pliculosa all from Costa Rica
 Helisoma caribaeum guatemalense
 Physa polakowsky
- Xiphidiocercaria II Zđárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 39
 Ginčinskaja 1959 Czechoslovakia
 Limnaea stagnalis (hepato-
 pankreas)
- Xiphidiocercaria III Zđárská, Z., 1963 a, fig. 40
 Ginčinskaja 1959 Czechoslovakia
 Limnaea auricularia (hepa-
 topankreas)
- Xystretrum solidum Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R.
 Linton, 1910 M., 1964 a, 198
 (urinary bladder and
 kidney ducts)
 Balistes vetula all from Jamaica
 Catherines pullus "
 Lactophrys tricornis "
 Spheroides testudineus "
 Canthigaster rostratus Curaçao

Yamagutia Srivastava, 1939 Mehra, H. R., 1963 a, 368, 369
 Fellodistomidae; Fellodistominae
 Key

- Zonorchis sp. Ellis, C. J., 1963 a
 (gall bladder) all from Chickasaw County,
 Passerella iliaca Iowa
 Melospiza melodia
- Zonorchis alveyi (Martin Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
 and Gee, 1949) Manitoba
 Zonotrichia albicollis
 (gall bladder)
- Zoogonata nova subordo Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
 includes: superfamilies Zoogonoidea Skrjabin 1957;
 Fellodistomatoidea La Rue 1957
- Zonorchis dollfusi n. sp. Richard, J., 1962 a, 179,
 Coracina cinerea cinerea 180-182, fig. 4
 (vésicule, canaux
 biliaires)
- Zoogonoidea Skrjabin 1957 Odening, K., 1961 i, 86
- Zoögonus rubellus (Olsson, Vernberg, W. B.; and Vern-
 1868; Stunkard, 1938) berg, F. J., 1963 a
 effect on thermal resistance of snail vector
- Zygocotyle lunata Bacha, W. J. (jr.), 1964 a
 effect of salt solutions on establishing infections
- Zygocotyle lunata Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 d, 327
 Diesing 1836 Nioka
 canard (caecum)
- Zygocotyle lunatum Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.;
 Branta canadensis and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
 eastern Washington
- Zygocotyle lunatum Leonov, V. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.;
 (Diesing, 1835) Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; and Belogu-
 Anas acuta (caecum) rov, O. I., 1963 a, 202
 Kamchatka

- Abortilepis abortiva* (Linstow, 1904) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320, 326
Anas platyrhynchos Mazury lakes, Poland
Abothrium gadi Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Theragra chalcogramma Kamchatka
Abothrium gadi Beneden, 1871 (intestine) Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 322
Gadus macrocephalus all from Kamchatka
Eleginus gracilis
Acanthobothrium van Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 656, 661
Beneden, 1849 key to species
Acanthobothrium benedeni Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 659
Southwell, 1925 As syn. of *Acanthobothrium woodsholei* Baer, 1948
Acanthobothrium brevissime Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a
Linton, 1908 657-659, 661, figs. 7-8
key
Syn.: *Acanthobothrium cujardinii* Southwell, 1925
Dasyatis sabira all from Gulf of Mexico
D. sayi
Acanthobothrium coronatum Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 659
Linton, 1901 As syn. of *Acanthobothrium woodsholei* Baer, 1948
Acanthobothrium dujardinii Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a, 658
Southwell, 1925 As syn. of *Acanthobothrium brevissime* Linton, 1908
Acanthobothrium filicolle Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 132
var. benedeni Lönnberg, 1889
Raja nasuta Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
Acanthobothrium filicolle Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 132
var. paulum Linton, 1891
Raja nasuta (spiral valve) Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
Acanthobothrium floriden- Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a,
sis sp. n. key 656-658, 659, 661, figs. 1,
Raja eglanteria 4, 9
Gulf of Mexico
Acanthobothrium fogeli sp. Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a,
n. key 656, 657, 658, 659, 661,
Gymnura micrura figs. 2, 5, 11-12
Gulf of Mexico
Acanthobothrium wedli Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 132-
Robinson, 1959 133
Raja nasuta (spiral valve) Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
Acanthobothrium woodsholei Goldstein, R. J., 1964 a,
Baer, 1948 657, 659-661, figs. 3, 6, 10
key
Syns.: *A. coronatum* Linton, 1901; *A. benedeni* Southwell, 1925
Dasyatis centroura Western North Atlantic
Alveococcosis Ivchenko, N. S., 1963 a
human Magadan region, SSSR
Alveococcosis Zorikhina, V. I., 1964 a
diagnosis by agglutination test; human
Alveococcus multilocularis Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 63
Abuladze, 1960 all from Far East
Vulpes vulpes
Canis familiaris
Alveococcus multilocularis Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brzhe-
natural foci skii, V. V., 1963 a
Alveococcus multilocularis Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Alopez lagopus Yamal peninsula
Alveococcus multilocularis Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
[*Canis familiaris*] (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Alveococcus multilocularis* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small Dagestan
intestine)
Alveococcus multilocularis Petrov, A. M.; and Delianova,
domestic & wild carnivor- R. Sh., 1962 a
ous animals SSSR
Alveococcus multilocularis Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Tseng, 1932 Northern Colorado
Capella gallinago delicata
Amoebotaenia sphenoides Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
fowl
Amoebotaenia sphenoides Birová-Velcsinovičová, V.,
Gallus gallus domesticus 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
Amoebotaenia sphenoides Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
(Railliet, 1892) M. G., 1962 a
Gallus domesticus Brazil
Amoebotaenia sphencides Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
(Railliet, 1892) Poland
hens (intestine)
Amoebotaenia sphenoides Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
(Railliet, 1892) Nyasaland
Gallus gallus domesticus
Amoebotaenia sphenoides Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
(Railliet, 1892) 1963 c, 1, 5, 6, pl., fig. 12
domestic fowl Uttar Pradesh
Amoebotaenia sphenoides Vasilev, I., 1962 c
(Railliet, 1892) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
Amoebotaenia sphenoides Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
(Railliet, 1892) Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
Amphilina foliacea Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 119
Wagener all from Yenisei river
[*Acipenser ruthenus*]
[*A. baeri*]
Amphilina foliacea Wagener Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
[*Acipenser baeri*] M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
Anatinella meggitti (Tseng- Maksimova, A. F., 1963 a
Shen, 1932) Spasskii, 1956 all from Turgai Lakes
Bucephala clangula
Nyroca ferina
Andrya cuniculi Blanchard Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
Syn.: A. rhopaloccephala and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
Riem. 28-29, fig. 21
Andrya cuniculi Blanchard Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
Syn.: Andrya rhopaloco- and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
cephala Riem. 28-29, fig. 21
lievre (intestine) Suisse
Andrya pectinata Zeder Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
lievre (intestine) and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
28
Suisse
Andrya rhopaloccephala Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
Riem and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
As syn. of *Andrya cuni-* 28
culi Blanchard
Andrya rhopaloccephala Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
Anomotaenia sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
Pericrocotus rcseus 146, 147, fig. 1 a-6
all from Primorye

Anomotaenia sp. Larus schistisagus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 147, fig. 2 a Primorye	Anomotaenia tarnogradskii Dinnik, 1927 Cinclus pallasii	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146 Primorye
Anomotaenia sp. Tringa totanus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 Wales	Anomotaenia trigonocephala (Krabbe, 1869) Motacilla alba lugens Erythrina rosea Spodiopsar cineraceus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 all from Primorye
Anomotaenia campylacantha (Krabbe, 1869) Cephus carbo	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 Primorye	Anonchocephalus chilensis Riggenbach, 1897 Genypterus blacodes	Santiago Carrara, I., 1959 a, pl., figs. 2-4 Prov. Buenos Aires, Argent- ina
Anomotaenia ciliata Fuhrmann, 1913 (small intestine) Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca nyroca	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	Anonchotaenia [lapsus as: Anonchotaenia]	Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b
Anomotaenia ciliata (?) Fuhrmann, 1913 Anas acuta Netta rufina	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai Lakes	Anonchotaenia sp. Passer domesticus	Joszt, L., 1962 a Warszawa, Poland
Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Turdus naumanni	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146 Primorye	Anonchotaenia antirina n. sp. Passer domesticus indicus	Singal, D. P., 1963 b, 215- 218, pl. 6, figs. A-C, fol- lowing p. 218 Delhi, India
Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Coloeus monedula	Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171 Northeastern Bulgaria	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) Emberiza elegans Coccothraustes c. japonicus Motacilla alba lugens Turdus hortulorum Erythrina rosea Sitta europaea Passer montanus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 152 all from Primorye
Anomotaenia constricta Molin, 1858 Corvus corone cornix (small intestine)	Stoimenov, K., 1963 d Northeastern Bulgaria	Anonchotaenia globata (von Linstow, 1870) Molothrus ater ater (small intestine and duodenum)	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b all from Manitoba
Anomotaenia constricta Molin (1858) Turdus merula (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 Wales	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia depressa (Siebold, 1836) Apus pacificus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146 Primorye	Anonchotaenia globata (von Linstow, 1870) Molothrus ater ater (small intestine and duodenum)	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b all from Manitoba
Anomotaenia globula (Wedl, 1855) Philomachus pugnax (tenké crevo)	Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 435, figs. 5-6 Eastern ČSSR	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia hirundina Fuhrmann, 1907 Riparia riparia (intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318 Mazury lakes, Poland	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia larina Krabbe, 1869 Larus canus (small intestine)	Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223 lower Amur	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia leuckarti Sorex araneus (játra)	Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia micracantha micracantha (Krabbe, 1869) (intestine) Larus ridibundus Chlidonias nigra	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 328 all from Mazury lakes, Poland	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Charadrius dubius (intes- tine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 329 Mazury lakes, Poland	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Philomachus pugnax (tenké crevo)	Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434-437, 439, figs. 1 (A-D), 3 Eastern ČSSR	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank, 1790) Numenius arquata (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734 Wales	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia sociabilis Ransom, 1909 Cephus carbo	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 Primorye	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Anomotaenia subterranea Sorex araneus (střevo)	Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)	Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1870) Alauda arvensis Anthus hodgsoni Anthus richardi Anthus trivialis Calandrella cinerea Eremophila alpestris Erithrina erithrina Emberiza leucocephala Motacilla alba Muscicapa striata Parus cyaneus Parus major Passer montanus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva

- Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789)
Equus caballus
Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Sprendel, 1905
cheval (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1962 a
Bulgaria
- Anoplocephala magna* nervous system morphology Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Krvavica, S.; and Bečejac, Š., 1964 a,
pls. figs. 1-5, 8-10
- Anoplocephala mamillana* *Equus* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* *Equus* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* *Equus caballus* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782)
excretory system, biochemistry Lee, D. L.; and Tatchell, R. J., 1964 a, figs. 1-5, 8-10,
pl., figs. 6-7
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) E. Blanchard, 1848
cheval (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1962 a
Bulgaria
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* antibacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1961 d
- Anoplocephalid*[ae] distribution of intermediate hosts in Lithuania Eitminavičūtė, I. S., 1958 a
- Anoplocephalidae* nervous system Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Krvavica, S.; and Bečejac, Š., 1964 a
- Anthobothrium laciniatum* var. *brevicolle* Linton, 1891
Prionace glauca (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
Camaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Anthobothrium laciniatum* var. *longicolle* Linton, 1891
Galeorhinus australis (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
Cook Strait, N. Zealand
- Anthocēphalus reptans* Koç, F., 1964 a
- Aploparaksis* revision [no species listed] Spasskii, A. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1958 a
- Aploparaksis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, R., 1960 b, 66
renamed *Aploparaksis sovieticus* [nom. nov.]
- Aploparaksis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
As syn. of *Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb. Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58
- Aploparaksis cirrosa* *Larus ridibundus* Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Aploparaxis dujardini* (Krabbe, 1869) *Turdus hortulorum*
T. pallidus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 160
all from Primorye
- Aploparaksis dujardini* (Krabbe, 1869) *Turdus viscivorus* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a
Tuva
- Aploparaksis filum* (Goeze, 1782) *Capella media*
Capella stenura Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a,
figs. 1-2
all from Tuva
- Aploparaxis furcigera* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Anas platyrhynchos* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
160
Primorye
- Aploparaksis furcigera* (Nitzsch, in Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhmann, 1908
(intestinal caeca and rectum)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas penelope Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 1
all from England
- Aploparaksis furcigera* *Anas platyrhynchos*
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. F., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Aploparaksis parafilum* Gasowska, 1932
Capella media Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a,
fig. 3
Tuva
- Aploparaksis sanjuanensis* Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937
Capella media Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a,
figs. 4-5
Tuva
- Aploparaksis skrjabini* Spassky, 1945
Anthus sp. Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a
Tuva
- Aploparaksis sovieticus* [nom. nov.] Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1960 b, 66
for *Aploparaksis cirrosa* of Spasskaia, 1957 (nec Krabbe, 1869)
- Aploparaxis*. See *Aploparaksis*.
- Aporina* O. Fuhrmann 1902
Syn.: *Killigrewia* J. F. Meggitt 1927 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
348-349
- Aporina delafondi* (A. Railliet 1892) J. G. Baer, 1927
(intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
349-358, pls., figs. 1-3
- Columba palumbus excelsa* Rabat
Streptopelia turtur arenicola Rissani
Columba oenas Cap Ghir
Columba palumbus Richelieu
- Archigetes appendiculatus* *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* Brinkhurst, R. O.; Chubb, J. C.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1962 a
Cheshire, England
- Archigetes iowensis* *Calentine* *Cyprinus carpio*
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (seminal vesicles) Calentine, R. L., 1964 a, pl.
figs. 1-9
all from Iowa River,
Franklin and Hardin
Counties, Iowa
- Archigetes iowensis* *Calentine* seasonal distribution
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri Calentine, R. L.; and
Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
Iowa River, Iowa
- Archigetes sieboldi* *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* Brinkhurst, R. O.; Chubb, J. C.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1962 a
near Chester, England
- Archigetes sieboldi* Leuckart
Limnodrilus [sp.] Nybelin, O., 1963 a, 293-306,
fig. 2, a, b
Schweden
- Ascometra numida* (Fuhrmann, 1909) Baer, 1955
Guttera edouardi
Numida meleagris Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 113,
114
Northern Rhodesia; Natal
Transvaal; Orange Free State;
Cape Province; Swaziland;
South West Africa
- Aspidobothrium* [app.] clams Russell, H. T. (jr.); and
Bingham, T. W., 1963 a
Nacogdoches County, Texas

Atractolytocestus Anthony, 1958 Key	Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417	Avitellina centripunctata Revolta (1874) (small intestine) sheep goats cows	Khan, M. I., 1963 a all from Karachi, Pakistan
Atriotaeonia procyonis (Chandler, 1942) Procyon lotor (small intestine)	Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61 North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Virginia	Avitellina centripunctata hyperparasitism by Bunostomum trigonocephalum	Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1964 a
Avitellina spp. cattle	Eisa, A. M., 1963 b Upper Nile Province, Sudan	Avitellina centripunctata Rivolta, 1874 Antilope cervicapra	Singh, P.P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, figs. 1-2 India
Avitellina spp. Yomesan	Nugara, D., 1963 a	Avitellina goughi Woodland (1927) cows goats	Khan, M. I., 1963 a all from Karachi, Pakistan
Avitellina sp. goats	Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria	Avitellina lahorea Woodland (1927) (small intestine) goats sheep cattle	Khan, M. I., 1963 a all from Karachi, Pakistan
Avitellina centripunctata Capra hircus Ovis aries	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236 all from Indonesia	Avitellina lahorea Woodland, 1927 Bubalus bubalis	Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42 India
Avitellina centripunctata control in Kazakhstan	Boev, S. N., 1962 c	Avitellina tatia Bhalerao (1936) goats sheep	Khan, M. I., 1963 a all from Karachi, Pakistan
Avitellina centripunctata Rivolta, 1874 sheep (small intestine)	Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b, figs. 1-2, pl., fig. 3 Cyrenaica	Avitellinosus, Ovine diagnosis	Nikol'skii, Ia. D., 1961 c
Avitellina centripunctata sheep	Horchner, F., 1964 a, 34 Syria		

- Baerietta diana
Aneides aeneus Schad, G. A., 1963 b
Cooper's Rock, West
Virginia
- Balanotaenia Johnston, 1924 Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
Key
- Bertiella [sp.]
boy (feces) Koivastik, T., 1963 a, 1 pl.,
figs. 1-2
Fargo, North Dakota
- Bertiella anapolytica
Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a
Indonesia
- Bertiella studeri
[Cercopithecidae] kera Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Indonesia
- Bertiella studeri
5-year-old boy Stunkard, H. W.; Koivastik, T.;
and Healy, G. R., 1964 a,
figs. 1-2, 5-9
Mankato, Minnesota
- Biacetabulum macrocephalum
McCrae, 1962 Calentine, R. L.; and
Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
seasonal distribution
Catostomus commersoni Iowa River, Iowa
Tubifex tubifex (exper.)
Tubifex tempeltoni (exper.)
- Bilocularia hyperapolytica
Obersteiner, 1914 pro parte Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
As syn. of Monorygma hyperapolytica (Obersteiner, 1914)
[n. comb.]
- Biuterina dicurri sp. nov.
Dicurus leucophaeus Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 180-
182, 193, figs. 4-9
longicaudatus Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P.,
India
- Biuterina passerina
Fuhrmann, 1908 Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b,
figs. 2-4
Emberiza hortulana all from Tuva
Emberiza leucocephala
Passer montanus
Alauda arvensis
- Biuterina rectangula
Fuhrmann, 1908 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e
Coracias caudata (intes-
tine) Samfya, N. Rhodesia
- Biuterina triangula
(Krabbe, 1869) Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b,
fig. 5
Emberiza hortulana Tuva
- Bothridium pithonis Blain-
ville 1824 Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F.,
1963 a
Python molurus bivit-
tatus China. (Zoological garden
in Prague)
- Bothriocephaliasis
anemia, human Maunand, B., 1963 a
- Bothriocephalus sp.
Gobius minutus Koter, M., 1962 a
Puck Bay, Poland
- Bothriocephalus sp.
Anguilla anguilla (intes-
tine) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 6
figs. 32-37
Israel
- Bothriocephalus sp. (un-
cirostris?) Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407-
408
Zeya River
- Bothriocephalus sp., larvae
(pyloric caeca, intestine) Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 322
Eleginus gracilis all from Kamchatka
Cottidae sp.
Gadus macrocephalus
Hexagrammos stelleri
Pleuronectes stellatus
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
(Goeze, 1782) Llyn Tegid, Wales
Anguilla anguilla (pylorus
region)
- Bothriocephalus claviceps McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
(Goeze 1782) all from Lake Texoma,
(intestine; pyloric caeca) Oklahoma
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Goeze 1962 b
- Bothriocephalus felis Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalin-
(Creplin, 1825) gam, S., 1962 b, 89
As syn. of Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rud., 1819)
Yamaguti, 1959
- Bothriocephalus gowkongen-
sis Yeh Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado,
J. I., 1963 a, 142-145, 158-
159, pl., fig. 1, a-f
Ceylon
- Bothriocephalus gowkon-
gensis Iskov, M. P., 1964 a
Carassius auratus gibelio Donets oblast
- Bothriocephalus gowkon-
gensis Ieh. Musselius, V. A., 1963 a
Carassius auratus gibelio (exper.)
C. carassius "
Rutilus rutilus "
Alburnus alburnus "
Abramis brama "
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 54
Ctenopharyngodon idella China
- Bothriocephalus gowkongen-
sis Veh. Shcherban, P.; and Kovalev-
s'kii, V. B., 1962 a
phenothiazine
- [Bothriocephalus latus]
anemia, digestive factors Maggi, A. L. C.; and Cohen, J.
1960 a
- Bothriocephalus [latus]
atebrin Nitulescu, V.; et al, 1955 a
- Bothriocephalus salvelini
Lönnberg Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[Salvelinus jacuticus] Lena river
- Bothriocephalus scorpii Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
[Myoxocephalus sp.] Lena river
- Bothriocephalus scorpii
(Müller, 1776) Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 322
(intestine) all from Kamchatka
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Hexagrammos stelleri
Theragra chalcogramma
Myoxocephalus verrucosus
- Bothrioscolex dubius Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 119
[Carassius carassius] Yenisei river
- Bovienia Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b
- Bovienia Fuhrmann, 1931 Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
Key
- Bovienia serialis Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b,
fig. 1
- Bovieninae Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b
As syn. of Lytocestinae
- Breviscolex orientalis Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River

- Calliobothrium eschrichtii van Beneden, 1850
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 133 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Calliobothrium tylocephalum n. sp. Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 133-135, 137, 139, pl., figs. 12-17 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Calliobothrium verticellatum [sic] van Beneden, 1850
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 133 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Calyptrobothrium chalarosomum n. sp. Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 121, 123-124, 126, 139, pl., figs. 4-5 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Calyptrobothrium occidentale Linton, 1901
Torpedo fairchildi (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 122-123, 126, pl., figs. 2-3 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Calyptrobothrium riggii Monticelli, 1893
Torpedo fairchildi (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 121-122, 125, pl., figs. 22-23 [i. e. A-B] Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Caryophyllaeidae review of North American species Mackiewicz, J. S., 1961 a
- Caryophyllaeid [ae sp.] seasonal distribution Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a
Catostomus commersoni all from Iowa River, Iowa
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.)
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider) Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 119 all from Yenisei river
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
[L. idus]
- Caryophyllaeides fennica Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 all from Lena river
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[L. idus]
- Caryophyllaeides fennica Abramis ballerus (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga River
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 Llyn Tegid, Wales
Rutilus rutilus (pylorus region)
- Caryophyllaeides fennica Rutilus rutilus Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365 Tisza River
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider) Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89 Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
- Caryophylleus sp. Ctenopharyngodon idella Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 53 China
- Caryophylleus brachycollis Janizewska, 1951 Paperna, I., 1964 a Lake Antioch, South Turkey
Cyprinus carpio (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps kapra (intestine) Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852 Ukraine
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptsev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. Kh., 1963 a, fig. 1
[Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, I. A. K., 1963 a all from Latvia
[C. carpio haematopterus]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River
Abramis brama (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps [Abramis brama] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
[Carassius carassius]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptsev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. Kh., 1963 a, figs. 2, 5
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Carassius carassius]
[Tinca tinca]
- Caryophylleus. See Caryophyllaeus.
- Catenotaenia lobata Baer, 1925 Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Catenotaenia pusilla Goeze, 1782 Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [all from England]
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Catenotaenia pusilla Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 27 Golodnoi Steppe
Rhombomys opimus (small intestine & caecum)
- Catenotaenia pusilla (small intestine) Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73 all from Tadzhikistan
Meriones erythrorus
M. meridianus
Ellobius talpinus
- Catenotaenia rhombomydis [sic] Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 27 Golodnoi Steppe
Rhombomys opimus (small intestine)
- Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906) Blanchard, 1908 Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 125, 126, 127, pl. figs. 11-20 Stellenbosch, South Africa
Xenopus laevis (duodenum)
- Cestoda dynamic equilibrium with Acanthocephala in fish intestines Chubb, J. C.; Awachie, J. B. E.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a
- Cestoda Kiselevska, K., 1963 a connected with reproduction of Sorex a. araneus
- Cestoda toxic properties Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 b
- Cestoda biochemistry and physiology Read, C. P. (jr.); and Simons, J. E. (jr.), 1963 a
- Cestoda birds of Takutiia Spasskaia, L. P., 1958 d
- Cestoda, Morphology nervous system of Anoplocephalidae Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Krvavica, S.; and Bečejac, Š., 1964 a
- Cestoda, Morphology morphological adaptation of eggs Spasskaia, L. P.; and Kopaev, Iu. N., 1958 a
- Cestoda [sp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e, 383, 384, fig. 15
Corvus corax tingitanus (intestine) Ménédiat
- Cestoda sp. Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
Larus ridibundus
- Cestoda [sp.] Honjo, S.; et al., 1963 a
Macaca irus
- Cestoda gen. sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
Theragra chalcogramma
- Cestodes gen. sp. [Perca fluviatilis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91 Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Cestoda [spp.]
 Carangops amblyrhynchus
 Cephalacanthus volitans
 Chloroscombrus chrysurus
 Peprilus paru
 Cynoscion leiarchus
 Polyclemus brasiliensis
 Menticirrhus americanus
 Ophioscion adustus
 Balistes vetula
 Trichiurus lepturus
 Scoliodon tertiae-novae
 Cynoscion striatus
 Opisthonema oglinum
 Tachysuridae
 Tachysurus grandicassis
- Cestoda [sp.]
 Larus dominicanus
 (intestino delgado)
- Cestodiasis
 filixan
- Cestodiasis
 phtalofyne, canine
- Cestodiasis
 canine
 O, O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate
- Choanotaenia sp.
 Porzana paykulli
- Choanotaenia sp.
 Francolinus francolinus
- Choanotaenia clavigera
 (Krabbe, 1869)
 Vanellus vanellus
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex
 (Linstow, 1890)
 Sorex araneus araneus
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex
 Sorex araneus (střevo)
 Eucobresia diaphana
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex
 (von Linstow, 1890)
 Sorex araneus
- Choanotaenia crateriformis
 (Goetze, 1782)
 Picus canus
- Choanotaenia dutti n. sp.
 Corvus macrorhynchus
 (intestine)
- Choanotaenia globulus
 (Wedl, 1855)
 (small intestine)
 Actitis hypoleucos
 Tringa ochropus
- Choanotaenia hepatica
 Sorex araneus (střevo)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 Gallus gallus
 Paradisea apoda
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 fowl (small intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 fowl
- Travassos, L. F.; Kohn, A.;
 and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a,
 5-6
 all from Ilha de Marambaia,
 Estado do Rio de Janeiro,
 Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de
 Freitas, J. F.; Machado de
 Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira
 Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
 Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio
 de Janeiro
- Vasil'ev, A. A., 1959 c
- Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and
 Kume, S., 1964 a
- Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and
 Kume, S., 1964 b
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 150, 151, fig. 3 b
 Primorye
- Bump, G.; and Bump, J. W.,
 1964
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320,
 329
 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Kisielewska, K., 1961 b
 Białowieża National Park,
 Poland
- Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič,
 J., 1963 a, 111, 112
 all from Šumava mountains
 (ČSSR)
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
 [England]
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 151
 Primorye
- Mukherjee, R. P., 1964 b, 65-
 67, figs. 1-2
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320,
 329
 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič,
 J., 1963 a, 111
 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244,
 246
 all from Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 East Pakistan
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 Malawi
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 Coturnix coturnix
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 Gallus gallus domesticus
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
 (small intestine)
 hens
 turkeys
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
 Gallus gallus domesticus
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 Phasianus colchicus
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 tin dibutyl maleate
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 dibutyl tin dilaurate
 dibutyl tin maleate
 diphenyl tin oxide
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 dichlorophène
- Choanotaenia (Ch.) infundi-
 bulum
 [Gallus gallus]
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
 domestic fowl
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 anthelmintics
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 [sic] (Bloch, 1779)
 Meleagris gallopavo
- Choanotaenia infundibulum
 (Bloch, 1779)
 Gallus gallus dom.
- Choanotaenia microphallos
 (Krabbe, 1869)
 Vanellus vanellus (small
 intestine)
- Choanotaenia passerina
 Fuhrmann 1908
 Passer domesticus
- Choanotaenia picusi sp.
 nov.
 Picus squamatus
- Choanotaenia sonoti n. sp.
 Acridotheres tristis
 (intestine)
- Choanotaenia tandani sp.
 nov.
 Myiophonus caeruleus
 temminckii
- Choanotaenia tetrastes nov.
 sp.
 Tetrastes bonasia
- Cittotaenia spp.
 hares
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 150
 Primorye
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
 1963 a, 227
 Slovakia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
 all from Poland
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 Nyasaland
- Gilbertson, D. E.; and
 Huggins, E. J., 1964 a
 Brown County, South Dakota
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
 [1964 a]
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
 [1965 a]
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,
 1963 a
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-
 skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 Volgograd oblast
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
 1963 c, 1
 Uttar Pradesh
- Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
 Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
 Bulgaria
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320,
 329
 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Joszt, L., 1962 a
 Warszawa, Poland
- Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 185-
 187, 193, figs. 14-16
 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P.,
 India
- Mukherjee, R. P., 1964 b, 67-
 68, figs. 3-4
- Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 182-
 185, 193, figs. 10-13
 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P.,
 India
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
 150, 151, fig. 4
 Primorye
- Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a,
 468
 Voivodina

- Cittotaenia* spp.
zec [Leporidae] Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Yugoslavia
- Cittotaenia denticulata*
Rudolphi Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
29, fig. 22
Suisse
- Cittotaenia pectinata*
Goeze Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
28
Suisse
- Cladotaenia cylindracea*
Microtus socialis satunini
(liver & mesentery) Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Georgian SSR
- Cladotaenia cylindracea*
(Bloch, 1782)
(intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 334
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Circus aeruginosus*
Buteo buteo
- Clestobothrium* [sp.]
Merluccius gayi gayi Wilhelm, O. E.; and Vargas,
V., 1960 a
zona de Concepción, Chile
- Cloacotaenia*
[lapsus as: Cloacotaenia] Beverly-Burton, M., 1964 a
- Cloacotaenia megalops*
(Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
Wolffhügel, 1938
(cloaca) Beverly-Burton, M., 1964 a
all from England
- Anas p. platyrhynchos*
A. crecca
A. acuta
Spatula clypeata
Aythya fuligula
- Cloacotaenia megalops*
(Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829)
(cloaca) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320,
326
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos*
Nyroca ferina
- Cloacotaenia megalops*
(intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Anas strepera*
A. querquedula
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
- Cloacotaenia*
[lapsus for: Cloacotaenia] Beverly-Burton, M., 1964 a
- Clydonobothrium Euzet*, 1959 Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 128
- Clydonobothrium elegantis-*
simum (Lönnerberg, 1889) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 128
- Raja nasuta* (spiral valve) Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Clydonobothrium leioformum*
n. sp. Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 128-
129, 131, 138, 139, pl., figs.
8-9
Cook Strait, N. Zealand
- Raja nasuta* (spiral valve)
- Coenurosis*
wild and domestic animals in SSSR Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a
- Coenurosis*
diagnosis, ovine Loverci, L.; Lepori, S.; and
Muzzetto, P., 1964 a
- Coenurosis*
ovine Nekipelova, R. A., 1963 a
- Coenurosis*
control, ovine arecolin, dogs Ronzhina, G. I.; et al.,
1958 a
- Coenurosis*
canine and ovine
arecolin; extract of male
fern; kamala Shkodin, N. E., 1958 c
- Coenurosis*
control in SSSR, ovine Shumakovich, E. E., 1958 b
- Coenurosis*
carbocholone; arecolin, canine Stepanian, S. G., 1958 a
- Coenurosis*
livestock; control in Bulgaria Trifonov, T., 1963 a
- Coenurus* sp. Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
- Coenurus cerebralis*
sheep (brain cavity) Çalişar, T., 1963 a
- Coenurus cerebralis*
Rupicapra rupicapra Delić, S.; and Čanković, M.,
1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Coenurus cerebralis*
sheep Hartley, W. J.; and Kater, J.
C., 1962 a; 1962 b.
New Zealand
- Coenurus cerebralis*
sheep Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Coenurus cerebralis*
Hariana bullock (brain) Kuppaswamy, P. B.; and Gupta,
B. N., 1964 a
Patna
- Coenurus cerebralis*
[Ovis aries] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Coenurus cerebralis*
sheep, pasture management Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
- Coenurus gaigeri*
Capra hircus
Ovis aries Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
Indonesia
- Coenurus parviuncinatus*
(liver) Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
all from Armenia
- Citellus xanthoprimum*
Spalax monticola
- Corallobothrium*
[lapsus for: Corallobothrium] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
- Corallobothrium*
[lapsus, as: Corallobothrium] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
- Corallobothrium parasiluri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Corallobothrium solidum*
Fritsch, 1886 Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl.
fig. 3
Malapterurus electricus Sudan
- Cordicephalus phocarus*
Fabricius, 1780 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Alopec lagopus*
- Cordicephalus phocarus*
effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Alopec lagopus*
- Coronacanthus integrus*
(střevo) Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič,
J., 1963 a, 111
Neomys anomalus
Sorex araneus all from Šumava mountains
(ČSSR)
- Coronacanthus omisa*
Neomys fodiens (střevo) Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič,
J., 1963 a, 111
Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Cotugnia V. Diamare* 1893 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
365-366

- Cotugnia daynesi n. sp.
Gallus gallus domesticus
Quentin, J.-C., 1963 a, 243-250, figs. 1-5
Majunga (Madagascar)
- Cotugnia digonopora
Gallus gallus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Cotugnia digonopora
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
- Cotugnia digonopora
(Pasquale, 1890)
domestic fowl
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 5
Uttar Pradesh
- Cotugnia gutterae sp. nov.
Guttera edouardi (intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 100, 101-102, 118, figs. 7-10
Moçambique (Amaramba)
- Cotugnia margareta
(Beddard, 1916)
domestic fowl
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 4-5, 6, pl., figs. 10-11
Uttar Pradesh
- Cotugnia cf. polyacantha
O. Fuhrmann 1909, var. oligorchida Ch. Joyeux, J.G. Baer et R. Martin 1936
Columba oenas (intestin)
Streptopelia turtur (intestin)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 366-370, pls., figs. 9-10
Cap Ghir
Casablanca
- Cotugnia transvaalensis sp. nov.
Numida meleagris (intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 97, 98-99, 100, 102, 118, figs. 4-6
Transvaal (Zoutpansberg)
- Crepidobothrium racemosa,
Dubinina 1953 nec Rudolphi, 1819
As syn. of Ophiotaenia europaea n. sp.
Odening, K., 1963 a, 230
- Crescentovitus gen. nov.
Caryophyllaeidae; Lytocestinae
Key
Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 413-417
tod: C. biloculus sp. nov.
- Crescentovitus biloculus
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Key
Heteropneustis fossilis (coelom)
Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 413-417, pl. figs. 1-8
Nagpur, India
- Ctenotaenia variabilis
Stiles, 1895
Key
Leporidae spp.
Hones, R. F., 1963 a
Wyoming
- Cyathocephalus truncatus
(Pallas)
[Acipenser ruthenus]
[Coregonus tugun]
[C. muksun]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lota lota]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Cyathocephalus truncatus
Pallas
[Acipenser baeri]
[Coregonus nasus]
[C. l. lavaretus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[C. muksun]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Cyathocephalus truncatus
[Coregonus autumnalis]
[C. lavaretus]
[Lota lota]
Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
all from Taimyr lake
- Cyathocephalus truncatus
(Pallas, 1781)
(pyloric appendage)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 21
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Cyathocephalus truncatus
[Salmo sp.]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 245
Leningrad pond fisheries
- Cyathocephalus truncatus
(Pallas)
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. peled]
[C. lavaretus pidschian]
[C. muksun]
[Acerina cernua]
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Cyathocephalus truncatus
(Pallas)
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Cyclophyllida [sp.] of Martines and Giuliani, 1959
proved to be vegetable origin
Delarue, J.; Pinaudeau, Y.; Chomette, G.; and Abelanet, R., 1961 a
- Cyclophyllida [sp.]
human broncho-pneumonia
Martines, G.; and Giuliani, B., 1959 a, figs. 1-6
- [Cyclophyllidea]
egg structure
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1958 b
- Cyclotaenia americana
Lygosoma laterale (intestine)
Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
Central Florida
- Cysticeroid "a"
Belopol'skaja, 1953
Balanus balanoides
Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 51-52, fig. 19
Barents Sea
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
Ahrens, G.; and Aedtner, K., 1964 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
Džinleski, B.; Nečev, T.; and Šijakov, I., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
van Gils, J. H. J., 1963 a
Netherlands
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
meat inspection
van den Heever, L. W.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
Labudović, D.; and Lukić, B., 1963 a
Serbia, Yugoslavia
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
Lerche, M., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine,
treatment
Liebmann, H., 1963 a
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
Merkushev, A. V.; Il'in, M.M.; Kotova, O. M.; and Nikul'shina, O. A., 1962 a
Voronezh oblast
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
Mijatović, I., 1964 a
Yugoslavia
- Cysticercosis, Bovine
Mijatović, I., 1964 b
Yugoslavia

Cysticercosis, Bovine in people	Smoliński, S., 1961 a Poland	Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis soluble antigens	Kent, J. F., 1963 a
Cysticercosis, Bovine control	Thieulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.; and Rossett, R., 1963 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis cerebrospinal fluid	dos Reis, J. B.; de Mattos Pimenta, A.; and Pinto Pupo, P., 1964 a
Cysticercosis, Canine carbocholine; arecolin	Stepanian, S. G., 1958 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Epidemiology public health problem	Abdou, A. E. H., 1962 a Egypt
Cysticercosis, Human	Briceno, C. E.; Biagi Filizola, F.; and Martinez, B., 1961 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Epidemiology	Smoliński, S., 1961 a Poland
Cysticercosis, Human	Kouba, V., 1964 a Mongolia	Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system	Chitanondh, H.; and Intavasu, S., 1962 a
Cysticercosis, Human	Rogoziński, R., 1961 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system	Costa, A. L.; Figueiredo, H. B.; and Serra, J. P., 1957 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain	Adams, A. R. D.; and Seaton, D. R., 1963 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system	Fuentes Delgado, M., 1961 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain	Bojarski, Z.; and Waleszkowski, J., 1963 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system	Gallina, R.; and Asenjo, A., 1963 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain	Durán Romano, L., 1961 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Nervous system	Poblete, R.; Valladares, H.; Arriegada, C.; and Gallina, R., 1963 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain x-ray symptoms	Filipov, F., 1951 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Spine	Spina-França, A., 1961 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain radiological diagnosis	Freyer, B., 1961 a	Cysticercosis, Human, Treatment lomidine and aralen	Nitzulescu, V.; Lucian, O.; and Simionescu, O., 1959 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain	Lombardo, L.; and Mateos, J. H., 1961 a Mexico	Cysticercosis, Swine	Džinleski, B.; Nečev, T.; and Šijakov, I., 1963 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain aralen and lomidine	Mesteş, E., 1963 a	Cysticercosis, Swine	Merkushev, A.V.; Il'in, M.M.; Kotova, O.M.; and Nikul'shina, O. A., 1962 a Voronezh oblast
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis	Nitzulescu, V.; Lucian, O.; Simionescu, O., 1959 a	Cysticercosis, Swine	Suteu, E.; Radu, P.; and Cristoloveanu, I., 1963 a Rumania
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain	Showramma, A.; and Reddy, D. B., 1963 a	Cysticercus sp. [Cervidae] rusa	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240 Indonesia
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain associated with tuberculous meningitis	Słowik, T.; and Warecka, K., 1961 a	Cysticercus sp. Myopotamus coypus	Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63 Armenian SSR
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain	de Vergueiro Forjaz, S.; and Martinez, Mário, 1961 a	Cysticercus sp. [Rutilus rutilus]	Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports ancylostomiasis anemia, 20 year carrier of cysticercosis, no symptoms	Meduri, D.; and Brunetti, P. L., 1961 a	Cysticercus bovis Bos spp. Bubalus bubalus	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 235 all from Indonesia
Cysticercosis, Human, Complications arthritis	Julliard, A., 1961 a	Cysticercus bovis cattle	Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
Cysticercosis, Human, Complications brain, associated with tuberculous meningitis	Słowik, T.; and Warecka, K., 1961 a	Cysticercus bovis bovine animals	Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a Belo Horizonte, Brazil
Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis x-ray symptoms	Filipov, F., 1951 a	Cysticercus bovis cattle	Eisa, A. M., 1963 b Upper Nile Province, Sudan
Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis radiological, brain	Freyer, B., 1961 a	Cysticercus bovis incidence in cattle	El-Afifi, A.; El-Mossalami, E.; and Youssef, L. B., 1963 a Sudan
Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis x-ray manifestations	Keats, T. E., 1961 a, figs. 1-4	Cysticercus bovis bovine	Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam

- Cysticercus bovis*-like camel Fahmy, M. A. A.; and El-Afifi, A., 1964 a
- Cysticercus bovis* Bos indicus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Cysticercus bovis* detection by ultra-violet rays, cattle Franssen, J. G., 1964 a
- Cysticercus bovis* diagnosis by intradermal antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Cysticercus bovis* longevity in bovine tissues Froyd, G., 1964 b
- Cysticercus bovis* differential diagnosis Kádas, I.; Pataki, I.; and Szávados, I., 1964 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Sus spp. Canis familiaris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237, 238 all from Indonesia
- Cysticercus cellulosae* pig Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Briceño, C. E.; Biagi Filizola, F.; and Martinez, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* (Gmelin, 1790) Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Sus scrofa Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Mexican immigrant (subcutaneous tissue) Greenspan, G.; and Stevens, L., 1961 a San Diego, California
- Cysticercus cellulosae* exper. cysticercosis, rabbits Kępski, A.; Szlamiński, Z.; and Zapart, W., 1963 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Kufs, H., 1953 a, pl. 2, fig. 1
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Llort, T. M., 1961 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* slaughtered animals Niemiahö, A., 1964 a Finland
- Cysticercus cellulosae* female (central nervous system) O'Doherty, D. S., 1961 a Washington, D.C. (bcrn in Ecuador)
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human, spinal, 2 cases Ricciardi Cruz, O., 1961 a
- Cysticercus cerebralis* human brain Eftimović, G.; Perišić, M.; and Babić, B., 1957 a
- Cysticercus dilepidis* [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] B[arbus] brachycephalus [Pelecus cultratus] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a all from Syr-Darya river
- Cysticercus dilepidis*-campylancistrotae (Aubert, 1856) Cyprinus carpio (gall bladder) Jara, Z., 1961 a Lower Silesia
- Cysticercus dromedarii* camel Fahmy, M. A. A.; and El-Afifi, A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243 Indonesia
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Mus molossinus (liver) Hamajima, F., 1962 b Hakozaki region, Japan
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rattus [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* muridos Vassallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 419-421, pl., fig. 19 Spain
- Cysticercus gryporhynchus* pusillus [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Cysticercus inermis* infection percentages, 1955-1963 Janetschke, P., 1964 a
- Cysticercus inermis* Kurtze, H., 1962 a
- Cysticercus inermis* calf (heart) Lisitzin, P., 1961 a, 1 fig. Finland
- Cysticercus inermis* diagnosis Schlächter, H., 1963 a, 57 pp.
- Cysticercus inermis* serological diagnosis Uhl, H. J., 1963 a
- Cysticercus inermis* kalb [Bos taurus] (Oberfläche des Tierkörpers) Vellguth, H. J., 1964 a Germany
- Cysticercus ovis* sheep goat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Milawi
- Cysticercus paradilepidis* Sachw. [Tinca tinca] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Cysticercus parenchimatosa* [sic] [Rangifer tarandus] (liver) Shil'nikov, V. I., 1962 a Nar'ian-Mar
- Cysticercus pisiformis* Oryctolagus (Lepus) cuniculus Indonesia Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
- Cysticercus pisiformis* hares Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 468 Voivodina
- Cysticercus pisiformis* zec [Leporidae] Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a Jugoslavia
- Cysticercus pisiformis* Lepus europaeus Tropilo, J., 1964 a Poland
- Cysticercus racemosus* Briceño, C. E.; Biagi Filizola, F.; and Martinez, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercus taeniae-polyacanthae* Leuckart, 1856 Clethrionomys glareolus Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Cysticercus taeniae-taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) Clethrionomys glareolus Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Cysticercus tarandi* [Rangifer tarandus] (liver) Shil'nikov, V. I., 1962 a Nar'ian-Mar
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Capra hircus Ovis aries Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236, 237 all from Indonesia
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi

- Cysticercus tenuicollis* haemagglutination test diagnosis Biswal, G.; Panda, S. N.; and Misra, D. B., 1962 a
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rudolphi *Ovis canadensis californiana* Blood, D. A., 1963 a British Columbia
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Capra ibex* Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616 Switzerland
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142 California
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* frequency in central abattoirs of Eritrea Cappelli, D., 1964 b
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* (Rud., 1819) *Ovis aries* Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Rupicapra rupicapra* Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a Yugoslavia
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rudolphi 1810 mouton Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 391 Rabat
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Cervus nippon* Drózdź, J., 1963 c Poland
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Capra hircus aegagrus* (= *Capra ibex aegagrus*) Eble, H., 1964 a Zoologischen Garten Halle
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Bos indicus* *Ovis aries* *Capra hircus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* sheep Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34 Syria
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Kufs, H., 1953 a, pl. 2, figs. 2-4
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* [*Ovis aries*] [*Capra hircus*] [*Sus scrofa*] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* sheep Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V.T., 1964 a Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Cysticercus tenuis* goat Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam

- Davainea spp.
fowl
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Davainea sp.
poultry
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, United States
- Davainea minuta Cohn, 1901
Tringa totanus (small intestine)
Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 329
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Davainea nana Fuhrmann, 1912
Guttera edouardi (intestine)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 95, 96, 97, figs. 1-3
Northern Rhodesia (Mazabuku)
- Davainea proglottina
Gallus gallus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Davainea proglottina
fowl
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Davainea proglottina
Gallus gallus domesticus
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Davainea proglottina
Gallus domesticus
Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Davainea proglottina
control of snail vector
Enigk, K.; Eckert, J.; and Federmann, M., 1959 a
- Davainea proglottina
(Davaine, 1860)
Gallus gallus domesticus
Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
Poland
- Davainea proglottina
poultry
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South West, United States
- Davainea proglottina
[Gallus gallus]
Stoimenov, K. A., 1960 b, fig.
- Davainea proglottina
(Davaine, 1860)
Gallus gallus dom.
Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Davainea proglottina
tin compounds
Willomitzer, J., 1962 a
- Davainea proglottina
n-dibutyl-tin-dilaurate
Willomitzer, J., 1963 a
- Davaineidae gen. et sp. 1
Mus molossinus (small intestine)
Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region and Umino-nakamichi region, Japan
- Davaineidae gen. et sp. 2
Mus molossinus (small intestine)
Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region and Umino-nakamichi region, Japan
- Deblocktaenia n. gen.
Proteocephalidae
Odening, K., 1963 a, 232, 233
tod: D. ventosaloculata (Deblock, Rosé und Broussart 1962) n. comb.
- Deblocktaenia ventosaloculata (Deblock, Rosé und Broussart 1962) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Ophiotaenia ventosaloculata Deblock, Rosé und Broussart, 1962
Odening, K., 1963 a, 232, 233
- Diagonaliporus sp.
Histrionicus histrionicus
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 149, 150, fig. 3 a
Primorye
- Dibothriocephalus felis (Creplin, 1825) of Southwell, 1928 and 1930
As syn. of Spirometra eriracei-europaei (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1959
Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 89
- Dibothriocephalus latus Lühe, 1899
Alopex lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Dibothriocephalus latus effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Dibothriocephalus latus vitamin B₁₂
Palva, I. P., 1963 a
- Dibothriocephalus latus vitamin B₁₂
Palva, I. P., 1963 b
- Dibothriocephalus latus methods of experimental infection
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Dibothriorhynchus grossum Merluccius gayi gayi
Wilhelm, O. E.; and Vargas, V., 1960 a, pl. II, fig. 2
zona de Concepcion, Chile
- Dicranotaenia [sp.]
pathohistological changes in ducks
Kharchenko, O. N., 1958 b
- Dicranotaenia sp.
Anser anser
Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Dicranotaenia carioca [Gallus gallus]
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Dicranotaenia carioca anthelmintics
Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Dicranotaenia carioca (Magalhaes, 1898)
Meleagris gallopavo
Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia carioca (Magalhaes, 1898)
Gallus gallus
Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia collaris (Batsch, 1786)
Anas platyrhynchos A. formosa
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
all from Primorye
- Dicranotaenia collaris [Anas platyrhynchos] dom. [Anser anser] domesticus
Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
all from Moldavian SSR
- Dicranotaenia collaris [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine)
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845)
Anas platyrhynchos Aythya marila
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
all from Primorye
- Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892
(posterior and median region of intestine)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 3 a
all from England
- Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Anas acuta Aythya fuligula
Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320, 326
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Dicranotaenia coronula Nyroca ferina N. nyroca N. marila
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Dicranotaenia coronula (Duj., 1845) Railliet, 1892
Anser anser
Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Dicranotaenia coronula [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos]
Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
all from Moldavian SSR
- Dicranotaenia fausti [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine)
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai

- Dicranotaenia nana
muridos
hombre Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b,
421-425
all from Spain
- Dicranotaenia introversa
[Anas platyrhynchos] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Dicranotaenia pellucida
(Fuhrmann, 1906) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
159
Primorye
Spodiopsar cineraceus
- Dicranotaenia sacciperum
(Mayhew, 1925) López-Neyra,
1942 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 3 b-d
England
Aythya fuligula (median
region of intestine)
- Dicranotaenia sacciperium
(Mayhew, 1925) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 321,
326
Mazury lakes, Poland
Nyroca fuligula (intestine)
- Dicranotaenia serpentulas
(Schränk, 1788) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
159
Syn.: Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
Corvus leuallantii
C. corone
Turdus naumanni
T. pallidus all from Primorye
- Digramma interrupta Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Digramma interupta
Larus ridibundus (small
intestine) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
Moskov oblast
- Digramma nemachili Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Dilepididae
Sorex araneus araneus Kisielewska, K., 1961 b
Białowieża National Park,
Poland
- Dilepididae gen. sp.
Parus palustris Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
150, 152, fig. 3 2
Primorye
- Dilepididae gen. sp.
Caprimulgus indicus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
150, 151, fig. 3 8
Primorye
- Dilepididae genus sp.
Amphithoë rubricata Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15,
55-57, fig. 22
Barents Sea
- Dilepis globacantha
Fuhrmann, 1913 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
148
Caprimulgus indicus Primorye
- Dilepis jacobsoni
[Pittidae] Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Indonesia
- Dilepis javanica Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Indonesia
[Pittidae] barung tjatjing
- Dilepis undula (Schränk,
1788) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
148
Turdus hortulorum
T. pallidus
Spodiopsar cineraceus
Streptopelia orientalis
Cuculus optatus all from Primorye
- Dilepis undula (Schränk,
1788) Weinland, 1858 Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
hens (small intestine) Poland
- Dilepis undula
Sorex araneus (střevo) Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič,
J., 1963 a, 111
Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Dilepis undula (Schränk,
1788) Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
all from Northeastern
Bulgaria
Pica pica
- Dilepis undula
(Schränk, 1788) Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171
Northeastern Bulgaria
Coloelus monedula
- Dilepis undula (Schränk,
1788) Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 176-177
Northeastern Bulgaria
Corvus corone cornix (small
intestine)
- Dilepis undula
(Schränk, 1788) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
(intestine)
all from Wales
Turdus merula
T. musicus
T. viscivorus
T. ericetorum
- Dilepis unilateralis
(Rudolphi, 1819) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319,
331
Ardea cinerea (small
intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Diococostus asper
(Mehlis, 1831) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 330
Podiceps griseigena (small
intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Diorchis brevis
(Rybicka, 1957) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 321,
331
Fulica atra (small intes-
tine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Diorchis danutae
Czapliński, 1956 Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 321,
(intestine) 326
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
Nyroca fuligula
N. ferina
- Diorchis inflata
(Rudolphi, 1819) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 321,
331
Fulica atra (intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Diorchis inflata
[Anas platyrhynchos].
[Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
all from Moldavian SSR
- Diorchis inflata
Fulica atra (intestine) Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Diorchis nyrocae
Yamaguti, 1935 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
160
Anas clypeata Primorye
- Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti,
1935 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 2 a
Anas platyrhynchos platy-
rhynchos (median region of
intestine) England
- Diorchis nyrocae
Yamaguti, 1935 Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 321,
326
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
N. marila
N. nyroca
- Diorchis nyrocae
(intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Anas clypeata
A. querquedula
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
all from Turgai Lakes
- Diorchis nyrocae
Lymnaea auricularia Zajčėk, D., 1963 b
- Diorchis parvogenitalis
Netta rufina
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
Oxyura leucocephala Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai lakes

- Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
Aythya fuligula (median region of intestine)
- Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
Fulica atra (intestine)
- Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940
development, cytological, cytochemical
- Diorchis ransomi Fulica atra (intestine)
- Diorchis spinata (intestine)
Anas strepera
A. penelope
A. crecca
- Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
(posterior region of intestine and rectum)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas penelope
Anas crecca
Anas acuta
- Diorchis (D.) stefanskii [Anser anser]
- Diorchis stefanskii Anas acuta
Oxyura leucocephala
- Diorchis stefanskii [Anser anser]
- Diorchis (Diorchis) stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
Anser anser
- Diorchis tshanensis Krotov, 1949
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Diphyllobothriasis livestock; quinacrine
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human male fern extract & acrichin
- Diphyllobothriid[ae] [sp.] Lophuromys flavopunctatus
- Diphyllobothrium sensu lato effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
- Diphyllobothrium interdependence of systematics and experimental biology
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Rattus rattus
Felis pardus
- Diphyllobothrium sp. [Hucho taimen]
- Diphyllobothrium sp. I [Hucho taimen]
- Diphyllobothrium sp. larvae
Oncorhynchus keta (ova, muscles)
O. gorbuscha (muscles)
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 2 b
England
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 321, 331
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Rybicka, K., 1961 c
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 2 c-e
all from England
- Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai lakes
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 160
Primorye
- Bulycheva, N. A., 1958 a
- Panteleeva, N. K., 1963 a
- Hanney, P., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Vik, R., 1964 c
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
all from Indonesia
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 123
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
all from Amgun river
- Diphyllobothrium sp. "CO"
plerocercoid
(stomach serosa)
Salmo trutta
Coregonus clupeioides pennantii
Thymallus thymallus
- Diphyllobothrium sp. "N"
plerocercoid
Thymallus thymallus (stomach serosa)
- Diphyllobothrium sp. larva "B"
(stomach & intestine)
[Coregonus lavaretus]
C. peled
C. sardinella maris-albi
- Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoid
Salvelinus alpinus
- Diphyllobothrium sp. (small intestine)
Larus canus
L. schistisagus
- Diphyllobothrium sp. [Alopec sp.]
- Diphyllobothrium sp. possibly D. erinacei-europei
Alopec lagopus
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Alopec lagopus
- Diphyllobothrium decipiens Felis domestica
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Larus schistisagus
Mergus serrator
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
L. canus
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum cultivation in vitro
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum human
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824)
Larus ichiaetus
Larus ridibundus
- Diphyllobothrium ditremum Creplin, 1825
Gavia stellata (small intestine)
- Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1925)
Gavia arctica
- Diphyllobothrium erinacei (Rud., 1819) Faust, et al, 1929
As syn. of Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1959
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
all from lower Amur
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
Iamal'-Nenets okrug
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
Alopec lagopus
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Indonesia
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 144
all from Primorye
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 328
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1961 a
- Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b, fig. 1
all from Tuva
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
lower Amur
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b
Tuva
- Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 89

Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei (Rud., 1819) Rana tigrina Microcebus murinus Racophorus goudoti Rana mascareniensis (exper.) Chamaeleo verrucosus C. pardalis	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 291-292 all from Madagascar	Diphyllobothrium latum human foci in lower Enisei river [Esox lucius] Perca fluviatilis Coregonus nasus C. peled C. tugun C. sardinell	Kozminskaia, I. F., 1964 a all from Enisei river
Diphyllobothrium erinacei-europei (Rud. 1819) (intestine) Vulpes vulpes [Vulpes fulvus]	Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62 all from Far East	[Diphyllobothrium latum] [Perca fluviatilis]	Listratova, V. N., 1958 a lower Volga river
Diphyllobothrium felis Creplin of Bhalerao, 1935 As syn. of Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1959	Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 39	Diphyllobothrium latum [Linnaeus, 1758] Alopex lagopus	Malczewski, A., 1961 b Poland
Diphyllobothrium latum Canis familiaris Felis domestica ?	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238 all from Indonesia	Diphyllobothrium latum folic acid excretion, anemic vs. non-anemic carriers	Markkanen, T. K.; Brummer, P.; and Savola, P., 1961 a
Diphyllobothrium latum [Esox lucius]	Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 122 Yenisei river	Diphyllobothrium latum Eudiptomus gracilis (exper.) Tropocyclops prasinus ? " Paracyclops sp. ? " Mesocyclops leuckarti ? "	Michajłow, W., 1963 a
Diphyllobothrium latum	Bernard, A., 1963 c in Hungary ?	Diphyllobothrium latum [Homo sapiens] (intestinal)	Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; Castillo R., A.; and Soriano C., M., 1961 a Trujillo, Peru
Diphyllobothrium latum Silurus glanis (body cavity)	Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c Volga river	Diphyllobothrium latum vitamin B ₁₂	Nyberg, W.; Saarni, M.; Gothoni, G.; and Järventie, G., 1961 a
Diphyllobothrium latum vitamin B ₁₂ deficiency in carriers	von Bonsdorff, B., 1959 b	Diphyllobothrium latum anemia, folic acid deficiency	Odeberg, B.; Hansen, H.A.; and Lanner, L. O., 1963 a
Diphyllobothrium latum Esox lucius (gonads)	Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Petchora River	Diphyllobothrium latum morphology & cytochemistry of Mehlis gland	Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R. S. Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani, R. K., 1962 a
Diphyllobothrium latum Vulpes vulpes	Freeman, R. S., 1964 c Finland	Diphyllobothrium latum toxicity	Pavlova, L. I.; and Bogomolova, N. A., 1963 a
Diphyllobothrium latum epidemiology; prophylaxis	Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B., 1963 a	Diphyllobothrium latum toxins	Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
Diphyllobothrium latum Gasterosteus aculeatus	Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Khodakova, V. I.; Chizhova, T. P.; and Kravtsov, E. G., 1963 a	Diphyllobothrium latum survival in & range of intermediate hosts	Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Dunaeva, Z. V., 1963 a
Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) effect of light stimulus on hatching of coracidia	Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1963 b	Diphyllobothrium latum [Vulpes vulpes] [Alopex lagopus] [Martes zibellina] [Lutreola lutreola]	Petrov, A. M.; and Dubnitskii, A. A., 1959 c all from Moskov oblast
Diphyllobothrium latum respiratory metabolism of eggs and coracidia	Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1964 a	Diphyllobothrium latum L. [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus muksun] [Acerina cernua] [Esox lucius] [Lota lota]	Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
Diphyllobothrium latum host-parasite relationships Diaptomus coeruleus vulgaris vulgaris Diaptomus gracilis Diaptomus zachariasi Cyclops strenuus Cyclops vicinus vicinus kukuchii Cyclops furcifer	Guttowa, A., 1961 c all from Poland	Diphyllobothrium latum human	Plotkowiak, J., 1963 a Szczecin province, Poland
Diphyllobothrium latum L. Cyclops strenuus Thermocyclops oithonoides	Guttowa, A., 1963 a, pl. I Following p. 152 all from Finland	Diphyllobothrium latum human	Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
Diphyllobothrium latum	Koç, F., 1964 a	Diphyllobothrium latum (small intestine) [Canis familiaris]	Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758) Meles meles	Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 31, 42 Far East		
Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758) Canis lupus (intestine)	Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62 Far East		

- Diphyllobothrium latum* recent investigations Tapani, K., 1964 a
- Diphyllobothrium mansoni* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b Bangkok, Thailand
- Diphyllobothrium minus* Cholodk. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 122 all from Yenisei river
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
[*C. peled*]
- Diphyllobothrium mansoni* stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig. Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Diphyllobothrium minus* [Coregonus sardinella] [Thymallus thymallus] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] all from Taimyr lake
- Diphyllobothrium minus* [Coregonus autumnalis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 Lena river
- Diphyllobothrium minus* Cholodk. [Coregonus peled] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diphyllobothrium minus* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh' e
- Diphyllobothrium raillieti* Sus spp. Canis familiaris Felis domestica Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237, 238, 239 all from Indonesia
- Diphyllobothrium ranarum* Felis domestica [Cercopithecidae] kera Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239 all from Indonesia
- Diphyllobothrium salvelini* (?) [Salvelinus alpinus] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] Taimyr lake
- Diphyllobothrium sebago* (Ward, 1910) Larus argentatus (small intestine) Maine Salmo salar (viscera; body wall) Salvelinus fontinalis (viscera; body wall) Osmerus mordax (viscera; body wall) cat (exper.) dog (exper.) hamster (exper.) red fox (exper.) white rat (exper.) Meyer, M. C.; and Robinson, E. S., 1963 a, 969-972, pl. figs. 1-11
- Diphyllobothrium sebago* (Ward, 1910) [n. comb.] Salmo salar Larus argentatus Larus marinus albino rats Mesocricetus auratus kittens Salvelinus fontinalis (exper.) Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi (exper.) Cyclops scutifer (exper.) Cyclops vernalis (exper.) Meyer, M. C.; and Vik, R., 1963 s, 962-967
- Diphyllobothrium strictum* Tal. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 123 all from Yenisei river
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. tugun]
[C. autumnalis]
[C. muksun]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[Thymallus arcticus]
- Diphyllobothrium strictum* [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. nasus] [C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] [C. muksun] [Thymallus arcticus pallasi] C. tugun lenensis Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 all from Lena river
- Diphyllobothrium strictum* [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. lavaretus] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] all from Taimyr lake
- Diphyllobothrium strictum* Talsin [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. peled] [C. nasus] [C. lavaretus pidschian] [C. muksun] [Osmeridae] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diplocotyle* sp. Krabbe 1874 Anonyx nugax Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 46-47, fig. 15 Barents Sea
- Diplocotyle nylandica* (G. Schneider) [Pleuronectes flesus luscus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 Lena river
- Diplocotyle nylandica* Schneider Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diplocotyle olrikii* Krabbe [Coregonus autumnalis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 121 Yenisei river
- Diplocotyle olrikii* [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. l. lavaretus] [C. muksun] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 all from Lena river
- Diplocotyle olrikii* (Krabbe) [Coregonus autumnalis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Diplophallus polymorphus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Recurvirostra avocetta Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b Tuva
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782) Jacobi 1896 Netta rufina (intestine) Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a England
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782) (small intestine) Nyroca ferina N. fuligula N. nyroca Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 327, 330 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Diploposthe laevis* (intestine) Netta rufina Nyroca nyroca N. ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai lakes
- Diplopylidium acanthotetra* (Parona, 1786) dogs (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Diplopylidium nolleri* Felis domestica (small intestine) Bombay Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
- Dipylidiasis* Komarovskaia, L. N., 1964 a acrichin, human

Dipylidium [sp.] Hyaena striata (small intestine)	Dubey, J. P., 1963 a India	Dipylidium caninum (L.) spermatogenesis	Rybicka, K., 1962 c, pl., figs. A-H
Dipylidium spp. dog	Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam	Dipylidium caninum gametogenesis, embryonic development	Rybicka, K., 1964 a, figs. 1-12, 17-18, pl., figs. 13-16, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
Dipylidium caninum Canis familiaris Felis domestica	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239 all from Indonesia	Dipylidium caninum (small intestine) [Canis lupus] [Felis catus]	Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a all from Byelorussia
Dipylidium caninum dog (small intestine)	Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan	Dipylidium caninum (small intestine) [Canis familiaris]	Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
Dipylidium caninum dog cat	Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi	Dipylidium caninum stray dogs	Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a all from Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
Dipylidium caninum human	Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a India	Dipylidium caninum Linnaeus, 1758 dog (small intestine) cat (ileum)	Skurski, R., 1963 a all from Lwów, Poland
Dipylidium caninum (L.1758) Canis familiaris	Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a	Dipylidium caninum (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes karagan	Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28 Golodnoi Steppe
Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) Canis familiaris	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland	Dipylidium caninum Vickerman, K., [1963 b], pl. I, fig. 1	Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein, J. L., 1964 a
Dipylidium caninum human	Flores-Barroeta, L.; Garcia-Torres, F.; and Olea-Castaneyra, R., 1962 a, figs. 1-5 Polotitlán, Mexico	Dipylidium caninum histochemistry	Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46 Michigan
Dipylidium caninum stray dogs	Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b Bangkok, Thailand	Dipylidium caninum (Linné, 1758) Felis catus domesticus	Żebrowska, D., 1961 a Warsaw, Poland
Dipylidium caninum (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [C. lupus]	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c all from Akmolinsk oblast	Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Devermin A; Yomesan	Babos, S.; Kórmöczy, G.; and Lehoczki, Z., 1964 a
Dipylidium caninum human	Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c Malaya	Dipylidium caninum, Treatment N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl) 5 chlorsalicylamide	Belmar, R., 1963 a
Dipylidium caninum [Canis familiaris]	Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast	Dipylidium caninum, Treatment resistant to disophenol	Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L., 1964 a
Dipylidium caninum Vulpes vulpes	Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294 Turkey	Dipylidium caninum, Treatment stannum pulveratum; stannous oxide	Hadžović, S., 1962 a
Dipylidium caninum anemia	Miloshev, B.I., 1962 a	Dipylidium caninum, Treatment O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2'-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs	Kuebler, W. F. (jr.); Ferguson, D. L.; Goldsby, A. I.; and Lindsey, A. M., 1964 a
Dipylidium caninum Linné 1759 Canis lupus lupus (tenké črevo)	Mituch, J., 1963 a USSR	Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Vermitin	Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
Dipylidium caninum [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan	Dipylidium caninum, Treatment 5-chloro N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) salicylamide, dogs and cats	Turner, T., 1964 a
Dipylidium caninum infant, 8 months	Nitzulescu, Y.; Filimon, A.; Brinzei, A.; and Gelber, A., 1964 a	Dipylidium gervaisi (Setti, 1895) Felis catus domesticus	Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1959 a, 1 pl. fig. 2 India
Dipylidium caninum complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung	Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a	Dipylidium otocyonis Vulpes bengalensis (intestinal mucosa)	Gupta, V. P., 1963 a, pls., figs. 5-9
Dipylidium caninum toxicity	Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c	Dipylidium sexcoronatum Felis domestica	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239 Indonesia
Dipylidium caninum (alimentary tract) dog cat	Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a all from Wrocław		
Dipylidium caninum Felis domestica (small intestine)	Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, fig. 5 Bombay		
Dipylidium caninum (Linné, 1758) dogs (intestine)	Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers		

- Dipylidium sexcoronatum von Ratz, 1900
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
- Djombangia Bovien, 1926
 Key
- Drepanidotaenia bisacculina Szpotanska, 1931
 as syn. of Parabisacanthos bisacculina nov. comb.
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782)
 epizootiology
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (intestine)
 Anser anser
 Anas strepera
 A. querquedula
 Netta rufina
 Nyroca ferina
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (small intestine)
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
 [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782)
 Anser anser
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Anser anser
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 all from Nyasaland
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii [Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii [Anser anser] (small intestine, caecum and proventriculus)
 [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine)
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii hevosian, 1945
 Anser anser
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (Skrjabin, 1914) Skrj. et Mathevossian, 1945
 Meleagris gallopavo
- Drepanidotaeniasis
- Dubininolepis capillaroides (Fuhrmann, 1906)
 Podiceps griseigena (intestine)
- Dubininolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869)
 (small intestine)
 Podiceps cristatus
 P. griseigena
 P. nigricollis
- Dubininolepis multistriata (Rudolphi, 1810)
 Podiceps ruficollis (intestine)
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 Turgai Lakes
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
 Moldavian SSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
 all from Khabarovsk krai
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
 Bulgaria
- Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b
 Vitebsk oblast
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 330
 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 330
 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 330
 Mazury lakes, Poland

Echeneibothrium	Williams, H. H., 1963 a	Echinococcosis, Canine	García Vidal, W.; Rodríguez González, M.; and Echenique, L., 1963 a
Echeneibothrium sp. Johnstone, 1906	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127	Echinococcosis, Canine treatment	Patune, I. I., 1962 a
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.			
Echeneibothrium affine Olsson, 1867	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127	Echinococcosis, Canine arecolin; male fern; kamala	Shkodin, N. E., 1958 c
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.			
Echeneibothrium affine Williams, 1958	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127	Echinococcosis, Canine carbocholin; arecolin	Stepanian, S. G., 1958 a
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.			
Echeneibothrium dubium Euzet, 1954	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127	Echinococcosis, Canine control	Stephens, W. H., 1963 a
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.			
Echeneibothrium maculatum Raia montagui	Williams, H. H., 1961 b, 631-651, figs. 1-3, pls., figs. 4-30 off Plymouth, England	Echinococcosis, Canine Health of Animals Branch, Canada, control	Wells, K. F., 1964 a
Echeneibothrium minimum Rees, 1953	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127	Echinococcosis, Canine peritoneal cavity	Whitten, L. K.; and Shortridge, E. H., 1961 b
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.			
Echeneibothrium tobijeii Yamaguti, 1934	Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel	Echinococcosis, Caprine	Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
Mugil capito (pyloric caecae)		Echinococcosis, Caprine (lungs and liver)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
Echeneibothrium tumidulum Southwell, 1925 pro parte	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 127	Echinococcosis, Equine case histories	Harris, D. G.; and Ward, A., 1964 a
As syn. of Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb.			
Echinobothrium coenoformum n. sp.	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 135-136, 137, 138, 139, pl., figs. 18-21	Echinococcosis, Feline peritoneal cavity	Whitten, L. K.; and Shortridge, E. H., 1961 b
Raja nasuta (spiral valve)	Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand	Echinococcosis, Human	Bonomolo, A., 1961 a
Echinobothrium coronatum Robinson, 1959	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 135	Echinococcosis, Human	Hargreaves, W. H., 1963 a
Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve)	Cook Strait, N. Zealand	Echinococcosis, Human	Holló, F., 1961 b
Echinobothrium lateroporum Subhapradha 1948	Anantaraman, S., 1963 b, figs. 1-7	Echinococcosis, Human arthritis	Julliard, A., 1961 a
Bullia melanoides	all from Madras	Echinococcosis, Human multiple and secondary	Prete, A., 1955 a
Murex tropa		Echinococcosis, Human	The New South Wales Department of Agriculture, 1964 a
Matuta victor		Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen peritoneum	Lahbabi, H.; and Benkiran, 1961 a
Echinococcosis	Zaldívar S., R., 1959 a	Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies	Powers, L. E.; and Churchill, C. W., [1959 a]
Echinococcosis, Bovine sanitaticn problem	Aran, S., 1961 a	Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract	Mansour, Kamal, 1963 a
[Echinococcosis], Bovine	Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a Belo Horizonte, Brazil	Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract	Torraco, D.; and Giorgio, I., 1959 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine lung, ruptured cyst	Casarosa, L.; and del Bono, G., 1958 a	Echinococcosis, Human, Bone surgical therapy	Balchev, G., 1961 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine cattle	Eisa, A. M., 1963 b Upper Nile Province, Sudan	Echinococcosis, Human, Bone	Bêzes, H., [1963 a]
Echinococcosis, Bovine	Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam	Echinococcosis, Human, Bone	Conte, M.; Ancona, N.; and Trotta, Renato, 1959 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine	Merkushev, A. V.; Il'in, M.M.; Kotova, O. M.; and Nikul'shina O. A., 1962 a Voronezh oblast	Echinococcosis, Human, Bone	Conte, M.; Ancona, N.; and Vestita, G., 1959 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine peritoneal and pleural	Pellegrini, N.; and Botti, L., 1963 a	Echinococcosis, Human, Bone rib	Maltezeanu, G.; and Rotaru, G., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine mesenteric lymph glands	Pierotti, P.; and Emdin, R., 1963 a	Echinococcosis, Human, Bone vertebra	Rodríguez, A., 1958 a
Echinococcosis, Canine Yomesan and arecolin bromhydrate compared	Cacho Lopez, W. N.; Ramirez Miller, A.; Arnao de McGregor, M., 1963 a	Echinococcosis, Human, Brain case report, infant	Sanzone, F., 1959 a
		Echinococcosis, Human, Brain	Borne, G., 1964 a
			Eftimović, G.; Perišić, M.; and Babić, B., 1957 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Fanini, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Jackson, H., 1964
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain diagnosis King, T. T.; and Couch, R.S.C. 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Lagrot, F.; Pheline, C.; and Azoulay, C., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Tarcan, B., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Waleszkowski, J.; and Bojarski, Z., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case reports Lichtenberger, E., (1957 a)
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case reports 1383 cases Papadia, F., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case reports human (liver, lung, chest) Webster, B. H., 1964 a middle Tennessee
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Akhunbaev, I. K., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Begit, N. C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Pavelin, B., 1963 a Jugoslavia
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Saiz Moreno, L., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Simonetti, N., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control sanitation problem Aran, S., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications Cappellini, G.; and Faraco, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts Anastasatu, C.; Röhrich, I.; and Ene, V., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis various allergens Arslanova, A. Kh., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis ultrasonic echos Bleifeld, W.; and Effert, S., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis complement fixation test Nobili, I.; Cosentino, G.; and Rizzo, G., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis haemagglutination test Parodi, E., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex flocculation test Parodi, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex agglutination Szyfres, B.; and Kagan, I. G., 1963 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diaphragm Bianchi, E.; and Bisiani, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Enzymes Schwabe, C. W.; Koussa, M.; and Acra, A. N., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Jugoslavia Pavelin, B., 1963 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Lebanon Abou-Daoud, K.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Echinococcosis, Human, Australia Cowling, D. C., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil Londero, A. T.; and de Moraes, L. L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil de Moraes, L. L., 1961 a São Sepé (Rio Grande do Sul)
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil Casoni reaction test, school children Santos Ferreira, C.; Lemos, C. and Raick, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brasil girl Lench, P., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Corsica control Reddy, D. B., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, India Abou-Daoud, K.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lebanon epidemiology Luttermoser, G. W.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lebanon Matute, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mexico Kouba, V., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mongolia Lahbabi, H., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Morocco Hemmes, G. D., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Netherlands Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1959 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, North America Iarulin, G. R., 1958 a Dagestan
- Echinococcosis, Human, Russia Ivchenko, N. S., 1963 a Magadan region
- Echinococcosis, Human, Russia Martikian, E. S., 1963 a Armenian SSR
- Echinococcosis, Human, South America Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1959 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, South America Szidat, L., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, United States Davis, T. R. A., 1957 a Alaska
- Echinococcosis, Human, Yugoslavia Pavelin, B., 1963 b
-
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Akhunbaeva, N. I., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart di Bello, R.; Eterena, O.; Acosta y Lara, F.; and Horjales, J., 1958 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart di Bello, R.; Rimini, R.; and Roca Estevez, A., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Dobrev, Ia., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Gilmore, H. R.; and Hodge, P. R., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Houel, J.; and Morand, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Perosio, A. M.; et al, 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Preda, I.; Moraru, I.; and Manolescu, A., 1964 a ruptured cyst, cerebral embolism
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Rafaeli, P.; and Zaninović, M., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Tomek, J.; Řehka, V.; and Rozhonová, J., 1963 a myocardium
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Vara-López, R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Zorikhina, V. I., 1964 a diagnosis by latex agglutination test
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Fidenzoni, L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Goinard, P.; and Butori, P., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Lahbabi, H.; and Benkiran, 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Rikhy, S. S.; Kashyap, K. N.; Singh, H. P.; and Misra, P., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Serafimov, K.; Anastasov, M.; Nedelkovski, J.; and Serafimova, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver surgery Androssov, N. S., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Belli, L.; di Francesco, U.; Galmarini, D.; and Lombardi, C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bertrand, P.; Pouyet, M.; and Riedweg, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bourgeon, R.; Catalano, H.; Guntz, M.; and Mouiel, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bourgeon, R.; Guntz, M.; and Voglimacci, J. P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Brunel, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Darnaud, C.; Denard, Y.; Moreau, G.; and Voisin, R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Debelut, J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Ducourneau; et al, 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Gilsanz, V.; Gallego, M.; and Calle Yuste, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Khristov, G., 1961 a resection of left lobe
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Koopal, S. A., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; Apap, C.; and Touboul, R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Pinet, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Marini, S.; d'Elia, E.; Stellacci, F.; and Mininni, G., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Michon, P.; Larcán, A.; and Streiff, F., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Pongrácz, E.; and Gyöngyösi, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Robinne, Y., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Salucci, C. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Tulloh, H. P.; and Sutton, E. J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Volokh, Iu. A., 1963 a surgery
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung diagnosis and treatment Ančev, N.; and Pinkas, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Boué, A., 1953 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Calaresu, I.; and Stangoni, A., 1961 a electrocardiograph alterations
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Campesi, G.; Marogna, L.; and della Costa, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Dobrev, Ia., 1960 b lung cancer cause
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Fegiz, G.; Leggeri, A.; and di Paola, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Granate, J., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Grilli, A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Halperin, A.; and Dimopoulos, A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Houël, J.; Mussini-Montpellier, J.; and d'Eshougues, J. R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A. 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Kubicz, S., 1955 air crescent shadow
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Le Hir, M.; Guerrero, A. J.; Foussier, B.; and Dalati, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Logroscino, D. C.; and Galdieri, R., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Logroscino, D. C.; and Galdieri, 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Pierucci, L.(jr.); Fishman, N. H.; and McKeown, J. J.(jr.) 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Reddy, D. J.; Sivaramakrishna, G.; and Sarojini, P. S., 1958 a and spleen
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Rubino, M.; de Tullio, A.; and Leggio, A., 1962 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Salmon, M. A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Sayed, B. A.; Sahgal, K. N.; and Pujari, B. M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Stephan, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Susman, M. P., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Szentkereszty, B.; et al, 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Tonelli, Luigi; and Polizzi, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Tonelli, L.; and Polizzi, F., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Toshev, Iu. G., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Tulloh, H. P.; and Sutton, E. J., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum de Tullio, A.; and Bonomo, G. M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Gentin, F.; and Massari, R., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Loyarte, H. F.; and Curutchet, J. L., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Marogna, L., 1952 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Mourali, N.; and Saidi, A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Perrucci, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Salmon, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Salvati, C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathogenesis Masse, R., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis Rosenvasser, E. B.; Ariel, R.; and Medel, M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pericardium Galecki, W.; and Niepołomska, W., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum Burgess, J. H., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Cohen, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs posterior parametrium Das, P. C.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs uterus Perretti, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine Boixadó, J. R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine Lagrot, F.; Pheline, C.; Legeais, G.; and Marchioni, J., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine Murray, R. O.; and Haddad, F. S., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Brodetti, A., 1960 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Ghirardini, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Papai, Z.; and Kótay, P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen and lung Reddy, D. J.; Sivaramakrishna, G.; and Sarojini, P. S., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Rush, B.²; Rathbone, M. J. (jr.); and Carrera, G. M., 1957 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Soler-Bechara, J.; and Soscia, J. L., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Bregadze, I. L., 1958 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Borrás, J. A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Kourias, B., 1961 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Kourias, B.; Sapkas, A.; and Tsoufis, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Technique Adamson, D. H., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thelax concentrating hydatid hooklets de Sanctis, C., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thelax Siri, G., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thelax Bolot, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock Voronezh oblast Il'in, M. M., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock control in Bulgaria Trifonov, T., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock economic loss in Semipalatin oblast Vibe, P. P., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals Establish Puig, J. F.; Ferrero de Estable, R.; and Folle, J. A., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Murine antigens Novoselska-Teoharova, L., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine (lungs and liver) Kadyrcv, N. T., 1959 d
- Echinococcosis, Ovine blood picture Akmolinsk oblast, SSSR Krasov, V. M.; Vibe, P. P.; Afanas'ev, L. A.; and Kotsova, L. B., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Nekipelova, R. A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine sheep Petrovič, K. M.; Dimitrijevič, V.; Vujič, B.; and Jovanovič, V. T., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine control Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia Ronzhina, G. I.; et al., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine arecolin; male fern; kamala Shkodin, N. E., 1958 c
- Echinococcosis, Ovine peritoneal cavity Whitten, L. K.; and Shortridge, E. H., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Swine Kovács, I., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Endrejat, E., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Assam Luttermoser, G. W.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Merkushev, A. V.; Il'in, M. M.; Kotova, O. M.; and Nikul'shina, O. A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Voronezh oblast Cameron, T. W. M., 1959 a
- Echinococcus species determination Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a

- Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801 Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a
- Echinococcus attempts to infect birds and carnivores Rico, C. M.; and Vita, L. A., 1959 a
- Echinococcus [sp.] Bos spp. Bubalus bubalus Capra hircus Ovis aries Sus spp. [Cercopithecidae] kera Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 235, 236, 237, 242 all from Indonesia
- Echinococcus [sp.] Dusicyon gymnocercus Blood, B. D.; Lelijveld, J. L.; and Lord, R. D. (jr.), 1963 a Buenos Aires, República Argentina
- Echinococcus [sp.] bovine goat pig Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam
- Echinococcus alveolaris fox Citellus undulatus Sorex jacksoni Microtus oeconomus Clethrionomys albiventer human Davis, T. R. A., 1957 a all from Alaska
- Echinococcus sp. (larvae) (lungs and liver) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akrolinsk oblast, SSSR
- Echinococcus alveolaris diagnosis Haas, H. G., 1959 a
- Echinococcus alveolaris human Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Echinococcus alveolaris human Unsel, D. W., 1961 a
- Echinococcus cameroni Ortlepp, 1934 Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a As syn. of Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786)
- Echinococcus felidis Ortlepp, 1934 Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Abuladze, K. I., 1961 a
- Echinococcus fertilis unilocularis dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Syn.: Echinococcus cameroni Ortlepp, 1934
- Echinococcus granulosus concentration of hooklets Adamson, D. H., 1965 a
- Echinococcus granulosus phosphopentose isomerase of scolices Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Aravena, L. C., 1960 b
- Echinococcus granulosus (liver, lungs, heart) cattle goat dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Echinococcus granulosus Myopotamus coypus Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63 Armenian SSR
- Echinococcus granulosus (cyst) sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Echinococcus granulosus [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Echinococcus granulosus secondary occurrence in bovine heart Boko, F.; Barusić, S.; and Alagić, D., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus incidence in dogs, Wales Cook, B. R., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology in Great Britain Cook, B. R.; and Crewe, W., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus [Sus scrofa] Danilevičius, E., 1962 a Lithuania
- Echinococcus granulosus wolf dog caribou human Davis, T. R. A., 1957 a all from Alaska
- Echinococcus granulosus canine no dependable treatment Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.; Richter, S.; and Vrazić, O., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Rusa unicolor unicolor (lung) Dissanaiké, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1962 a North Central Prov., Ceylon
- Echinococcus granulosus Capra hircus aegagrus (= Capra ibex aegagrus) Eble, H., 1964 a, fig. 1 Zoologischen Garten Halle
- Echinococcus granulosus dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Bos indicus Ovis aries Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Echinococcus granulosus Forbes, L. S.; and Cook, B. R., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus ovine Gagarin, V. G., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus chemical composition of hooks Gallagher, I. H. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Echinococcus granulosus vitality of scolices, in vivo and in vitro Gurri, J., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus [Canis familiaris] Iarulin, G. R., 1958 a Dagestan
- Echinococcus granulosus sheep Johri, L. N., 1962 c Delhi State
- Echinococcus granulosus (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Canis lupus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c all from Akrolinsk oblast
- Echinococcus granulosus immunity, antigens Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 c
- Echinococcus granulosus aerogenic invasion Komandarev, S.; and Vishniakov, Iu., 1960 b
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Canis lupus C. familiaris Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 63 all from Far East
- Echinococcus granulosus fertility of cysts Lübbe, R., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus cat McDonald, F. E.; and Campbell, A. R., 1963 a

- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Malczewski, A., 1961 b Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1805 *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus effect of diet on host *Vulpes vulpes fulvus* Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus [*Sus scrofa*] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Echinococcus granulosus Matthes, D., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786; larvae [*Sus scrofa*] (liver) Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 6 Khabarovsk krai
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch 1786) Nardi, E.; and Puccini, V., [1963 a]
- Echinococcus granulosus Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1959 c
- Echinococcus granulosus man *Canis familiaris* *Lycan pictus* *Thos mesomelas* *Crocuta crocuta* *Gorgon taurinus* Nelson, G. S.; and Rausch, R. L., 1963 a all from Kenya
- Echinococcus granulosus bovine, diagnosis Niculescu, Al.; et al, 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan
- Echinococcus granulosus antigens in hydatid fluid, gel diffusion studies Norman, L.; Kagan, I. G.; and Chordi, A., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus *Rusa u. unicolor* (lungs) Paramanathan, D. C.; and Dissanaik, A. S., 1961 a near Mannampitiya, Ceylon
- Echinococcus granulosus domestic & wild carnivorous animals Petrov, A. M.; and Delianova, R. Sh., 1962 a SSSR
- Echinococcus granulosus biochemistry Popov, A. T.; and Sorokin, P., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus bacteria Przyjałkowski, Z., 1961 c
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) *Syns.*: *Echinococcus cameroni*; *E. intermedius*; *E. longimanubrius*; *E. lycaontis*; *E. minimus*; *E. ortleppi* Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) dogs (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Echinococcus granulosus serial passage in rodents Schwabe, C. W.; Luttermoser, G. W.; Koussa, M.; and Ali, S. R., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus [*Rangifer tarandus*] (liver) Shil'nikov, V. I., 1962 a Nar'ian-Mar
- Echinococcus granulosus [*Canis lupus*] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Echinococcus granulosus *Sus scrofa* Shol, V. A., 1963 c Kazakstan
- Echinococcus granulosus *Vulpes corsac* (small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1959 a Stalingrad oblast
- Echinococcus granulosus [*Canis familiaris*] Shumakovich, E. E.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1959 b Nizhnaia Povolzh'ia
- Echinococcus granulosus (small intestine) [*Canis familiaris*] [*Vulpes corsac*] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Echinococcus granulosus world situation Simić, C. P., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1876 dog (duodenum and jejunum) Skurski, R., 1963 a Lwów, Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus scolex, cytochemistry of secretory cells in the rostellum Smyth, J. D., 1964 a, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2 following p.526
- Echinococcus granulosus host lists, genetics of speciation Smyth, J. D.; and Smyth, M. M., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus [*Bos taurus*] (liver) Stepanova, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosus chien [*Canis familiaris*] moutons [*Ovis aries*] boeufs [*Bos taurus*] porcs [*Sus scrofa*] Stoimenov, K. A., 1960 c Bulgaria
- Echinococcus granulosus possible spread by artificially introduced reindeer and moose Sweatman, G. K., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus morphology and biology in various hosts Sweatman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 c, figs. 1, 3-12, 17-30, 35-82; pls. figs. 1-26
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl., fig. 1
- Echinococcus granulosus Goeze 1782 Tomek, J.; Řehka, V.; and Rozhonová, J., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus dog Wright, A. I., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-9 Somerset, England
- Echinococcus granulosus sheep, pasture management Zaki, H., 1962 a Egypt
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Devermin A; Yomesan Babos, S.; Kórmóczy, G.; and Lehoczki, Z., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Yomesan and arecolin bromhydrate compared, canine Cacho Lopez, W. N.; Ramirez Miller, A.; Arnao de McGregor, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment arecoline in dogs Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment anthelmintics Forbes, L. S., 1964 b
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment encysted larvae for in vitro testing of anthelmintics Lamy, L., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment dogs Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1962 a

- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment Anthelin, canine Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1963 a
- E[chinococcus] granulosus*, Treatment arecoline Nikitin, V. F., 1959 c
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment formalin ineffective as ovicide Williams, R. J., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment Zaldívar S., R., 1960 a, fig.
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment in vitro anthelmintics to penetrate cysts Zolotov, V. S., 1961 a
- Echinococcus granulosus granulosus* Forbes, L. S., 1964 a United Kingdom; N. Zealand
- Echinococcus granulosus borealis* subsp. nov. Alces alces Canis lupus Canis latrans Sweetman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 c, 384, 385, 386, 387 all from Northern Ontario, Canada
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* subsp. nov. dog (exper.) horse Williams, R. J.; and Sweetman, G. K., 1963 a, 391-407, figs. 1-8, 12-13, pls. figs. 1-11 England
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* United Kingdom Forbes, L. S., 1964 a
- Echinococcus hydatidosus* sheep Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34 Syria
- Echinococcus intermedius* López-Neyra and Soler, 1943 As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus longimanubris* Cameron, 1926 species inquirenda Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus longimanubris* Cameron, 1926 As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus lycaontis* Ortlepp, 1934 Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus lycaontis* Ortlepp, 1934 As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus minimus* Cameron, 1926 species inquirenda Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus minimus* Cameron, 1926 As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Abuladze, K. I., 1961 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a Syn.: *Echinococcus sibiricensis* Rausch and Schiller, 1954.
- Echinococcus multilocularis* calcium accumulation Desser, S. S., 1963 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* ovine Gagarin, V. G., 1962 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* [Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c Akmolinsk oblast
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Vulpes fulva Leiby, P. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a Ward County, North Dakota
- Echinococcus multilocularis* growth Lubinsky, G.; and Desser, S., 1963 b
- Echinococcus multilocularis* epizootiology and epidemiology in Jamal peninsula Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* beef cow (liver) Magath, T. B., 1965 a, fig. 1 Mason City, Iowa
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Vulpes vulpes Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 290-294, fig. 1 Turkey
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Rausch, R. L., 1959 d
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- E[chinococcus] multilocularis* world situation Simić, C. P., 1963 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* host lists, genetics of speciation Smyth, J. D.; and Smyth, M. M., 1964 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl. fig. 3
- Echinococcus multilocularis* difference of susceptibility, mouse Yamashita, J.; et al, 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-8
- Echinococcus multilocularis* experimental secondary invasion by intrahepatic inoculation Yamashita, J.; Ohbayashi, M.; and Doi, R., 1963 a
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* (Diesing, 1863) Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* (Diesing, 1863) Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Diesing, 1863 Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl., fig. 4
- Echinococcus ortleppi* López-Neyra and Soler, 1943 As syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Rausch, R. L.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a, 134
- Echinococcus patagonicus* Szidat, 1960 Szidat, L., 1963 a, pl., fig. 2, figs. 5-7
- Echinococcus sibiricensis* Rausch and Schiller, 1954 As syn. of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863. Abuladze, K. I., 1962 a
- Echinococcus veterinorum* antigens, intermediary hosts Novoselska-Teoharova, L., 1964 a
- Echinocotyle clerci* Anas clypeata (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Echinocotyle družniensis* Jarecka, 1958 Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 328 Larus fuscus (small intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933) Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 437, 439 Syn.: *Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, 1933; *H. quasioweni* Dub., 1953. Eastern CSSR *Philomachus pugnax* (tenké črevo)

- Echinocotyle podirufi
Macko 1962
(Dünndarm)
Colymbus caspicus
C. ruficollis
- Echinocotyle rosseteri
Blanchard, 1891
Spatula clypeata (anterior region of intestine)
- Echinocotyle rosseteri
Blanchard, 1891
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo, slepé črevo)
- Echinocotyle rosseteri
Anas clypeata
A. penelope
A. querquedula
- Echinocotyle ryjikovi
Iygis, 1963
Syn.: E. singhi Ryjikov of Khuan, Shen-i, 1962
Anas clypeata
- Echinocotyle singhi Ryjikov of Khuan, Shen-i, 1962
As syn. of Echinocotyle ryjikovi Iygis, 1963
- Echinolepis carioca
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinolepis carioca
(Magalhaes, 1898) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
(small intestine)
hens
turkeys
- Electrotaenia malapteruri
(Fritsch, 1886)
Malapterurus electricus (intestine)
- Eubothrium sp. larva
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Cottus gobio]
- Eubothrium sp.
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Eubothrium sp.
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Anguilla anguilla
- Eubothrium crassum (Bloch)
[Hucho taimen]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. peled]
- Eubothrium crassum
[Hucho taimen]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. autumnalis]
[C. l. lavaretus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
- Macko, J. K., 1963 b, 296, 298-299, 301, figs. 8-10
all from Slowakei
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 3 e
England
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 434, 439
Eastern CSSR
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 100
Nizhnii Amur
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 100 of Khuan, Shen-i, 1962
As syn. of Echinocotyle ryjikovi Iygis, 1963
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl. fig. 2
Sudan
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora river
- Vik, R., 1963 a, 48-50, 54
all from Norway
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Eubothrium crassum Bloch, 1779
(pyloric appendage, intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)
(pyloric caeca)
Salmo salar
Salmo trutta
- Eubothrium crassum
Salmo salar (intestine)
- Eubothrium crassum
Cobitis taenia
- Eubothrium crassum
Salvelinus alpinus
- Eubothrium crassum (Bloch)
[Coregonus autumnalis]
[C. peled]
[C. lavaretus pidschian]
[C. muksun]
- Eubothrium crassum
Zeya River
- Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779)
Salmo trutta
- Eubothrium rugosum Batsch
[Lota lota]
- Eubothrium rugosum
[Lota lota]
- Eubothrium rugosum
[Lota lota]
- Eubothrium rugosum
Lota lota (intestine)
- Eubothrium rugosum Goeze
[Lota lota]
- Eubothrium salvelini
[Salvelinus jacuticus]
- Eubothrium salvelini
[Salvelinus alpinus]
- Eubothrium salvelini
(Schrank, 1790)
Salmo alpinus
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 22
all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
Datta
- Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Tisza River
- Kononov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Vik, R., 1963 a, 47-65, 71, 72, fig. 3, (a, b)
Norway
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
Taimyr lake
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora River
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
Lena river
- Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
Taimyr lake
- Vik, R., 1963 a, 47, 48, 54, 65-72, fig. 3 (c), fig. 4, pl., figs. 5-6
Norway

- Gangesia bengalensis* (Southwell) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 147-148, 158-159, pl., fig. 1, g-1
Ceylon
Wallago attu (small intestine)
- Gangesia oligonchis* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Gangesia* (=Ichthyotaenia) *osculata* Goeze Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Gangesia polyonchus* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Gangesia siluri* [Silurus glanis] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Gastrotaenia cygni*
Anas strepera
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Gastrotaenia cygni* [Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Glaridacris catostomi* Cooper, 1920
seasonal distribution
Catostomus commersoni all from Iowa River, Iowa
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.)
Limnodrilus sp. (exper.)
Tubifex tubifex (exper.)
Tubifex tempeltoni (exper.)
- Grillotia erinacea* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
Theragra chalcogramma
- Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus* (Wedl, 1855) Ardea cinerea Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 150
Primorye
- Gryporhynchus heilancristrotus* [sic] Aspius aspius (intestine) Abramis ballerus " Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus* (Wedl, 1855) Ardea cinerea (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 331
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Gryporhynchus pusillus* kapra (intestine) Ivasik, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Gryporhynchus retirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Calidris alpina (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 329
Mazury lakes, Poland
- Gyrocoelia pagollae* Cable and Meyers, 1956
beetles
Charadrius wilsonia Coil, W. H., 1963 b
- Gyrocoelia paradoxa* Southwell, 1930
Charadrius alexandrinus Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b, fig. 11
Tuva

- Fimbriaria [sp.] Kharchenko, O. N., 1958 b
pathohistological changes in ducks
- Fimbriaria amurensis Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b, fig. 2
(small intestine) [Anas platyrhynchos] Khabarovsk krai
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 160
(Pallas, 1781) all from Primorye
Anas crecca
A. platyrhynchos
Melanitta deglandi
A. acuta
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
(Pallas, 1781) Wolffhügel, all from England
1900
(anterior region of intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas crecca
Anas acuta
Aythya fuligula
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
(Pallas, 1781) Frölich, 1802 Poland
hen (small intestine)
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 327
(Pallas, 1781) all from Mazury lakes, Poland
(intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. strepera
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
N. nyroca
N. marila
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Anas strepera all from Turgai Lakes
A. platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. penelope
Netta rufina
Nyroca nyroca
N. ferina
N. fuligula
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
(Pallas, 1781) [Anas platyrhynchos] Moldavian SSR
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Vasilev, I., 1962 b
(Pallas, 1781) Anser anser Bulgaria
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Vasilev, I., 1962 c
(Pallas, 1781) Bulgaria
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
(Pallas, 1781) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
Gallus gallus dom.
- Fimbriarioides intermedia Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] Moldavian SSR
- Fissurobothrium n. g. Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
mt: F. unicum n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Fissurobothrium unicum Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407, 409
n. g., n. sp. [nomen nudum] Zeya River
(mt)
- Fistulicola plicata (Rudolphi, 1819) Euzet, L., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
all from Sète
Xiphias gladius (intestine & tube digestif)
Acartia discaudata
A. latisetosa
Mugil auratus

- Haploparaxis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) (intestine) Larus ridibundus L. canus Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 328 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Haploparaxis clerci Yamaguti, 1935 Capella gallinago delicata Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b Northern Colorado
- Haploparaxis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) (intestine) Capella gallinago Calidris alpina Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 329 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Haploparaxis filum (J. A. E. Goeze 1782) Scolopax rusticola (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 376, 377, pl., fig. 11 Rabat
- Haploparaxis filum (Goeze, 1782) (intestine) Calidris alpina Tringa glareola Philomachus pugnax Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 322, 329 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Haploparaxis furcigera (Nitzsch in Rudolphi, 1819) Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca ferina Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Haploparaxis larina Fuhrmann, 1925 Larus ridibundus (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 328 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Haploparaxis stefanski (Czapliński, 1956) (small intestine) Anas platyrhynchos A. querquedula A. strepera Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Helicometra [sic] giardi Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
- Hispaniolepidoides [lapsus as: Hispaniolepidoides] Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 108
- Hispaniolepidoides arcuata (Kowalewski, 1904) Yam., 1959 (intestine) Nyroca fuligula N. marila Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 326 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Hyspaniolepidoides [sic] villosoides (Solowjow, 1911) Yamaguti, 1959 [p. 115, as Hispaniolepis villosoides] Nyroca fuligula (intestine) Turgai Lakes Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 108, 115
- Hispaniolepis multiuncinata sp. nov. Gutтера edouardi (intestine) Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 114, 115-116, 118, figs. 15-16 Northern Rhodesia (Mazabuku)
- Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962 seasonal distribution Catostomus commersoni Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.) Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a all from Iowa River, Iowa
- Hydatids. See Echinococcosis.
- Hydatigena laticollis parva Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 d, 387-392, figs. 1-15 Mitidja, Algérie
- Herpestes ichneumon Hydatigera krepkogorski Rhombomys opimus Licht. (liver) Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28 Golodnoi Steppe
- Hydatigera lyncis (Skinker, 1935) Neotoma magister kitten (exper.) Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1963 a Mountain Lake area
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis catus Sigmodon hispidus komareki Cosgrove, G. E.; O'Farrell, T. P.; Kaye, S. V.; and Dunaway, P. B., 1964 a East Tennessee
- Hydatigera taeniaformis (Batsch, 1786) Felis domestica Hydatigera taeniaformis (Batsch, 1785) Canis familiaris Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis esterases Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis esterases Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b, figs. 1, 3; pls. figs. 1-11
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis toxicity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis cat (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis [Felis lynx] [F. catus] Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a all from Byelorussia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis histochemistry Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein, J. L., 1964 a, pl. figs. 3-5
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis effect on host resistance to Hymenolepis nana infection Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) (thoracic and abdominal cavities) Meriones erythourus Ellobius talpinus Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73 all from Tadzhikistan
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) [p. 80, as Hydatigera taeniaeformis] (thoracic & abdominal cavities) Meriones erythourus Ellobius talpinus Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73, 80 all from Tadzhikistan
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1758) Felis catus domesticus Żebrowska, D., 1961 a Warsaw, Poland
- Hymenolepiasis male fern extract, toxicity, human Fradkin, I. M., 1958 a
- Hymenolepiasis human; quinacrine Karolinskaia, V. N., 1958 a Omsk
- Hymenolepiasis [Anas platyrhynchos] Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b Vitebsk oblast
- Hymenolepiasis male fern extract & acrichin, human Panteleeva, N. K., 1963 a
- Hymenolepididae in aquatic invertebrates in Moldavian SSR Movsesian, S. O., 1962 b
- Hymenolepididae gen. sp. [Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaja, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Hymenolepidosis. See Hymenolepiasis.
- Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858 Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b
- Hymenolepis sp. Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244 Indonesia

- Hymenolepis* sp.
Meleagris gallopavo Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Hymenolepis* spp.
duck Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Branta canadensis Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.; and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a
eastern Washington
- Hymenolepis* [sp.]
pathohistological changes in ducks Kharchenko, O. N., 1958 b
- Hymenolepis* spp.
esterases Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Capella gallinago delicata Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Hymenolepis* spp.
(intestine) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
all from Wales
Tadorna tadorna
Scolopax rusticola
Tringa totanus
Turdus musicus
T. ericetorum
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Napaeozapus insignis Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 a
central New York
- Hymenolepis abortiva* (von Linstow, 1904) von Linstow, 1905
(intestinal caeca) Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
all from England
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya fuligula
- Hymenolepis abortiva* (Linstow, 1904) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis amphitricha* (Rudolphi, 1819) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 7:3
Wales
Capella gallinago (intestine)
- Hymenolepis anatina* *Anas* spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Hymenolepis anatina* (Krabbe, 1869) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
Cygnus olor (intestine)
- Hymenolepis anseris* Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942 Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Hymenolepis aspirantica* *Anser anser* (small intestine) Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Hymenolepis bahli* *Crocidura caerula* (intestine) Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a, 18, fig. 8
India
- Hymenolepis calummacantha* sp. nov. Schmidt, G. D., 1963 b, 409-411, figs. 1-3
Capella gallinago delicata (small intestine and caecum) Northern Colorado
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* (Polonio, 1860) domestic fowl Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 6, 7, pl., figs. 13-14
Uttar Pradesh
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* (Polonio, 1860) *Gallus gallus dom.* Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
all from Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis carioca* (Magalhães, 1898) *Gallus domesticus* Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Hymenolepis carioca* tin dibutyl maleate Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1964 a]
- Hymenolepis carioca* diphenyl tin oxide dibutyl tin dilaurate " " maleate Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
- Hymenolepis carioca* dichlorophène Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis caudata* n. sp. Singal, D. P., 1963 a, 135-138, pl. 3, figs. 1-4, following p. 138
Turdoides caudatus caudatus New Delhi, India
- Hymenolepis charadrii* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Yamaguti, 1935 Wales
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb. Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58-66, figs. 1-7
Syns.: *Taenia cirrosa* Krabbe, 1869; *Aploparaksis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903; *Hymenolepis neoarctica* Davies, 1938
(intestine grêle) all from Baie de la Canche, France
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe 1869) Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
Larus ridibundus
Hymenolepis cirrosa Krabbe, 1869 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
Larus fuscus (intestine)
- Hymenolepis citelli* esterases Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.; and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis citelli* dehydrogenase activity of cuticle Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Hymenolepis citelli* in vitro hatching of oncospheres Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis citelli* effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infection Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis clavicularis* Yamaguti, 1940 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
Primorye
Larus schistisagus
Hymenolepis clavicularis Yamaguti, 1940 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
(small intestine) all from lower Amur
Larus canus
L. schistisagus
- Hymenolepis collaris* *Anas* spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Furhmann, 1908 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 4
all from England
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Aythya marila
- Hymenolepis columbae* (Zeder, 1800) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
Columba palumbus (intestine)
- Hymenolepis compressa* (Linton, 1892) Kowalewski, 1904 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 5 a
all from England
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas crecca
Aythya fuligula
- Hymenolepis compressa* [Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Hymenolepis compressa* [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Hymenolepis compressa* *Lymnaea stagnalis* Zajíček, D., 1963 b, 258
L. auricularia
L. peregra peregra
- Hymenolepis corvi* Mayhew, 1925 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
Corvus brachyrhynchos
brachyrhynchos (small intestine)
- Hymenolepis crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
Numenius arquata (intestine)

- Hymenolepis diminuta
Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Hymenolepis diminuta
amino acids, nucleotides Campbell, J. W., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta
Mus molossinus (small
intestine) Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region, Japan
- Hymenolepis diminuta
gamma radiation on chromosomes Hossain, M. M., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta
lack of effect of host diets deficient in protein or
vitamin G Kennedy, L., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta
esterases Lee, D. L.; Rothman, A. H.;
and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b,
fig. 2; pl. figs. 12-13
- Hymenolepis diminuta
DNA, PNA and protein Lee, T. E.; and Campbell, J.
W., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta
Rattus [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Hymenolepis diminuta
niña (fece) Marcial Crovato, A., 1961 a
Argentina
- Hymenolepis diminuta
dehydrogenase activity of
cuticle Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D.
L., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta Rud
1819 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b,
425-428
Spain
- Hymenolepis diminuta
in vitro hatching of
oncospheres Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A.K.,
1963 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta
development Voge, M.; and Graiwer, M.,
1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta
histochemistry Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein,
J. L., 1964 a, pl. fig. 1;
figs. 7, 9
- Hymenolepis diminuta
Ellobius talpinus (small
intestine) Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev,
M. M., 1962 a, 73
Tadzhikistan
- Hymenolepis ductilis Linton
1927 Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Larus ridibundus
- Hymenolepis echinocotyle
Fuhrmann, 1907 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 5 b
(intestine and intestinal
caeca) all from England
- Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
- Anas penelope
- Anas crecca
- Anas acuta
- Spatula clypeata
- Hymenolepis erinacei
(Gmelin, 1790) Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I.,
1963 a, fig. 6
Hungary
- Erinaceus europaeus
roumanicus (Intestinum)
- Hymenolepis farciminoso
(Goeze, 1782) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
Primorye
- Cyanopica cyana
- Hymenolepis fasciculata
Ransom, 1909 Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Anser anser
- Hymenolepis floreata
Meggitt, 1930 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 5 c
England
- Spatula clypeata (median
region of intestine)
- Hymenolepis fusa (Krabbe
1869) Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Larus ridibundus
- Hymenolepis gracilis
[Anas platyrhynchos]
(small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Hymenolepis gracilis
(Zeder, 1807) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Anser anser
- Hymenolepis gracilis
(Zeder, 1803) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Gallus gallus dom.
- Hymenolepis jägerskiöldi
Fuhrmann, 1913 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
all from Primorye
- Histrionicus histrionicus
- Anas crecca
- Hymenolepis japonica
Yamaguti, 1935 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
Primorye
- Podiceps ruficollis
- Hymenolepis krabbeella
Fuhrman, 1906 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
all from Primorye
- Anas crecca
- Aix galericulata
- Hymenolepis liophallos
(Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann,
1906 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 5 d-e
England
- Spatula clypeata (anterior
region of intestine)
- Hymenolepis longivaginata
Fuhrmann, 1906 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
Primorye
- Aix galericulata
- Hymenolepis macyi
Crocidura caerulea
(intestine) Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande,
B. P., 1964 a, fig. 7, pl.,
fig. 9
India
- Hymenolepis mandabbi
Beverley-Burton, 1959 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
England
- Aythya fuligula (intestine)
- Hymenolepis (s.lato) melea-
gridis [sic] (Clerc, 1902) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Meleagris gallopavo
- Hymenolepis microsoma
(Creplin, 1829) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
Primorye
- Melanitta deglandi
- Hymenolepis microsoma
[Anas platyrhynchos]
(small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Hymenolepis microsoma
Gammaurus locusta
Amphithoë rubricata Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14,
47-49, figs. 16-17
all from Barents Sea
- Hymenolepis microstoma
histochemistry Bogitsh, B. J., 1963 b, pls.
figs. 1-12
- Hymenolepis microstoma
incorporation of cytidine
and thymidine Dvorak, J. A.; and Jones, A.
W., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-16
- Hymenolepis microstoma
variation in infectivity of cysticercoids Evans, A. S., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma
(Dujardin) Hickman, J. L., 1964 a,
figs. 1-6
- Cestrinus punctatissimus
Mus musculus all from Hobart, Tasmania
- Hymenolepis microstoma
esterases Lee, D. I.; Rothman, A. H.;
and Senturia, J. B., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis microstoma
dehydrogenase activity of
cuticle Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D.
L., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma
Tribolium confusum Voge, M., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-
8
Tenebrio molitor
- Hymenolepis microstoma
in vitro hatching of
oncospheres Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A.K.,
1963 b
- Hymenolepis microstoma
effect on host resistance to Hymenolepis nana infection Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis monoposthe
Netta rufina (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Hymenolepis naja (Dujardin,
1845) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
Primorye
- Sitta europaea

- Hymenolepis nana
Rattus rattus
- Hymenolepis nana
viability of eggs
- Hymenolepis nana
immunity, antigens
- Hymenolepis nana
host response to im-
planted adults
- Hymenolepis nana
purified low residue
diet, mice
- Hymenolepis nana
infestation and spontaneous
recovery survey
- Hymenolepis nana
Mus molossinus
(small intestine)
- Hymenolepis nana
branched anomalies
- Hymenolepis nana
human
- Hymenolepis ? nana
Peromyscus floridanus
- Hymenolepis nana
temperature response
- Hymenolepis nana
immigrants
- Hymenolepis nana
human
- Hymenolepis nana
- Hymenolepis nana
children
- Hymenolepis nana
in vitro hatching of
oncospheres
- Hymenolepis nana
histochemistry
- Hymenolepis nana
host resistance, direct cycle
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
quaternary ammonium compounds
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
dithiazanine iodide
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
6-mercaptopurine
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
trizim acidopeps
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
ioimezan and acrichine
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
Yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
Yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrofenil)-5'-chlorosalicilamide
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
Yomesan, human
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Chausov, V. I., 1964 a
- Coleman, R. M., 1963 a
- Coleman, R. M.; and deSa, L.
M., 1964 a
- DeWitt, W. B.; and Weinstein,
P. P., 1964 a
- Gherman, I.; et al, 1961 a
- Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Hakozaki region, Japan
- Heyneman, D., 1961 a
- Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274
Ethiopia
- Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
Florida
- McCue, J. F.; and Thorson,
R. E., 1964 a, 70
- MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
Great Britain
- Plotkowiak, J., 1963 a
Szczecin province, Poland
- Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M.,
1960 a
- Taunene, A., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A.K.,
1963 b
- Waitz, J. A.; and Schardein,
J. L., 1964 a, pl. figs. 2,6;
Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Bhattacharya, B. K.; and Sen,
A. B., 1965 a
- Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyo-
padhyay, A. K., 1961 a
- Coleman, R. M.; and Fotorny,
N. M., 1963 a
- Gherman, I.; and Feldioreanu,
T., 1963 a
- Grinenko, N. V., 1964 a
- Krotov, A. I.; Baiandina, D.
G.; and Fedorova, S. N., 1963 a
- Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R.S.;
Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani,
R. K., 1962 a
- Portilla Aguilar, J.; Flores
Siller, J.; and Caballero de
la Garza, L., 1961 a
- Ricci, M.; and Mazzetti di
Pietralata, M., 1963 a
- Ricci, M.; and Mazzetti di
Pietralata, M., 1963 b
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
Yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
Bristaciclina
- Hymenolepis nana, Treat-
ment
Cestodin vs. Acranil
- Hymenolepis nana nana
gray mouse (intestine)
- Hymenolepis nana v. fra-
terna
immunity
- Hymenolepis nana fraterna
white mouse (exper.)
- Hymenolepis neoarctica
Davies, 1938
As syn. of Hymenolepis cirrosa
(Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis oweni
Moghe, 1933
As syn. of Echinocotyle oweni
(Moghe, 1933).
- Hymenolepis paracompressa
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hymenolepis paracompressa
(small intestine)
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma
Gasowska, 1931
(anterior region of in-
testine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas crecca
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma
[Anas platyrhynchos]
(small intestine)
- Hymenolepis parvula
Kowalewski, 1904
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Hymenolepis parvula
Kowalewski, 1904
Anas platyrhynchos platy-
rhynchos (anterior and
median region of intestine)
- Hymenolepis parvula
Herpobdella atomaria
- Hymenolepis planesticii
Mayhew, 1925
Turdus migratorius migra-
torius (duodenum)
- Hymenolepis quasioweni
Dub., 1953
As syn. of Echinocotyle oweni
(Moghe, 1933)
- Hymenolepis rectacantha
Fuhrmann, 1906
Haematopus ostralegus (intestine)
- Hymenolepis scalaris
(Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus
- Hymenolepis (s.l.) scutigera
(Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus araneus
- Hymenolepis scutigera
(Dujardin, 1845)
Sorex araneus
- Hymenolepis serrata O.Fuhr-
mann 1906
(intestin)
Streptopelia turtur
arenicola
Streptopelia turtur
- Świeżawska, E., 1963 a
- Torrealba, J. F., 1961 a
- Vošta, J.; Kolář, J.; Klouda,
M.; and Petru, M., 1961 a
- Piringer, W. A., 1961 a, 1 pl.
figs. 1-3
- Klesov, M. D., 1962 b
- Piringer, W. A., 1961 a, 1 pl.
figs. 4-5
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and
Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a
- Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kot-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b, fig.
1
Khabarovsk krai
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 6 a-b
all from England
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kot-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
158
Primorye
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
fig. 6 c
England
- Zajiček, D., 1963 b
- Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
Manitoba
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Kisielewska, K., 1961 b
Poland:
Białowieża National Park
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
358-364, pls., figs. 4-8
- Kénitra
Casablanca

- Hymenolepis setigera [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a all from Moldavian SSR
- Hymenolepis setigera (small intestine) [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b all from Khabarovsk Krai
- Hymenolepis setigera Anonyx nugax Gammarus locusta Hymenolepis setigera (Frölich, 1789) Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 49-51, fig. 18 all from Barents Sea
- Anser anser Hymenolepis setigera Anser anser (small intestine) Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis singularis Cholodkowsky, 1912 Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Sorex araneus Hymenolepis solowiowi Skrjabin, 1914 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 7 (anterior and posterior region of intestine) all from England
- Anas acuta Aythya fuligula Hymenolepis spinulosa Cholodkowsky, 1912 Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
- Sorex araneus Hymenolepis spirallibursata Czaplinski, 1956 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 a Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (anterior and posterior region of intestine) England
- Hymenolepis stylosa (Rudolphi 1809) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 377, 378, pl., fig. 12 Pica pica mauritanica (intestin) Rabat
- Hymenolepis tenuirostris (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1899 Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 b all from England (median region of intestine)
- Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Aythya marila Hymenolepis wardlei n. sp. Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 b, 27, 30-32, figs. 3-6 Anas poecilorhyncha (small intestine) India
- Hymenosphenacanthus macrocephala (Fuhrmann, 1913) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327 Anas platyrhynchos (intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Hispaniolepidoides [lapsus for: Hispaniolepidoides] Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 108
- Ichthyotaenia (Crepidobothrium) racemosa, Joyeux and Baer 1933 Odening, K., 1963 a, 230 As syn. of Ophiotaenia europaea n. sp.
- Ichthyotaenia torulosa (Batsch) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b Barbus barbatus Bayerischen Donau
- Inermicapsifer (= Taenia) madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870) Mettrick, D. F., 1961 e
- Insectivorolepis globosa (střevo) Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111 Neomys fodiens Sorex araneus all from Šumava mountains (CSSR)
- Joyeuxiella sp. cat Aspinal, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Joyeuxiella chyzerii Felis domestica (small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, fig. 4 Bombay
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei (Diamare, 1893) Felis domestica Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei cat (intestinal mucosa) Gupta, V. P., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-4, 10 Northern India
- Joyeuxia pasqualei cat (exper.) Mimioğlu, M. M.; and Sayin, F., 1963 a, figs. 1-6 Turkey Hemidactylus turicus (body cavity and alimentary tract)
- Kawia [lapsus for: Khawia] Paperna, I., 1964 a
- Khavia [lapsus for: Khawia] Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. K., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
- Khawia Hsü, 1935 Key Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
- Khawia [lapsus as: Khavia] Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. K., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
- Khawia [lapsus as: Kawia] Paperna, I., 1964 a
- Kawia [sic] armenica (Cholodkovski, 1915) Barbus longiceps (intestine) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Khawia parvus Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Khavia [sic] sinensis Hsü Musselius, V. A.; Ivanova, N. S.; Laptev, V. I.; and Apazidi, L. Kh., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
- Khawia sinensis Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408 Zeya River
- Killigrewia J. F. Meggitt Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 348 1927 As syn. of Aporina O. Fuhrmann 1902
- Kowalewski parvula DeGiusti, D. L.; and Kingston, Kowalewski, 1904; Yamaguti, N., 1962 a 1959) Erpobdella punctata (exper.) ducks (exper.)
- Kowalewskinus [lapsus for: Kowalewskius] Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
- Kowalewskius [lapsus as: Kowalewskinus] Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
- Kowalewskinus [sic] parvulus (Kowalewski, 1904) (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327 all from Mazurylakes, Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos Nyroca fuligula

- Lateriporus* sp.
Anas platyrhynchos Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 146, 149, fig. 1 ♂-2 Primorye
- Lateriporus* sp.
 (small intestine)
Larus argentatus
L. schistisagus Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223 all from lower Amur
- Lateriporus aecophilus*
 [sic] Oschmarin, 1950
Histrionicus histrionicus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148-149 Primorye
- Lateriporus cylindricus*
 (Clerc 1902)
Larus ridibundus Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
- Lateriporus karajasicus*
 Kurashvili, 1957
Ardea cinerea Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 149 Primorye
- Lateriporus skrjabini*
Nyroca fuligula Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Lateriporus teres*
Amphithoë rubricata Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 14, 53-55, figs. 20-21 Barents Sea
- Liga* Weinland, 1857
 Key to species parasitizing Charadriiformes Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga brasiliensis* Parona, 1901
Colaptes auratus borealis
 (duodenum and small intestine) Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba
- Liga brevicollis* (Fuhrm.)
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga brevicollis sensu*
 Baer, 1959
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga brevis* (Linstow)
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga celermaturus* n. sp.
Charadrius hiaticula
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a, 600-607, figs. 2-4, pl., fig. 1 côtes du nord de la France
- Liga facile* (Meggitt)
 sp. inq.
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga falsificata* (Meggitt)
 sp. inq.
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga pekinensis* (Tseng, 1932)
 Sandeman, 1959
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a, 606
- Liga setosa* (Burt.)
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga setosa sensu* Baer, 1959
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga shentsengi*
 Sandeman
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga trivialis* (Meggitt)
 sp. inq.
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Liga vanelli* (Fuhrm., 1907)
 key Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1963 a
- Ligula* [sp.] Koq, F., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Ligula* sp.
Gobius niger Koter, M., 1962 a Puck Bay, Poland
- Ligula* sp.
Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1961 b Poland
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803
Gavia arctica Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b Tuva
- Ligula intestinalis*
 regulation of tonicity Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1964 a
- Ligula intestinalis* L.
 [Coregonus tugun]
 [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 121 all from Yenisei river
- Ligula intestinalis*
 [Rutilus r. lacustris] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163 Lena river
- Ligula intestinalis*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
 (intestine)
Anas penelope
Gavia immer Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a all from England
- Ligula intestinalis* (L., 1758)
Rutilus rutilus (body cavity) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Ligula intestinalis*
Rutilus rutilus (body cavity) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a Pletchora river
- Ligula intestinalis*
 Ileszcza [Abramis brama]
 plóc [Rutilus rutilus]
 Salmo trutta m. lacustris Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b all from Wdzydze Lake, Koscierzyzna District, Poland
- Ligula intestinalis*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
 (small intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Podiceps cristatus
P. griseigena Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 328, 329 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Ligula intestinalis* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Ligula intestinalis*
Larus ridibundus (small & large intestines) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast
- Ligula intestinalis*
Tinca tinca
Esox lucius
Blicca björkna
Leucaspis delineatus
Rhodeus sericeus
Abramis brama Kozicka, J., 1963 a all from lakes of Węgorzewo Establishment, Poland
- Ligula intestinalis*
Notropis hudsonius
Catostomus commersoni
Perca flavescens
 (all from body cavity) Lawler, G. H., 1964 a all from Heming Lake, Manitoba
- Ligula intestinalis* Goeze, 1782
Alopex lagopus (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b Poland
- Ligula intestinalis*
 effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
- Ligula intestinalis*
 [Rutilus rutilus]
 [Leuciscus idus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh lakes
- Ligula intestinalis* (L.)
Tinca tinca (abdominal cavity) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Ligula intestinalis* L.
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [L. leuciscus baicalensis]
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Rutilus r. lacustris] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers

Ligula intestinalis Ctenopharyngodon idella	Rădulescu, I., 1962 a, 54 China	Lytocestinae Hunter, 1927 Key to genera	Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
Ligula intestinalis (Goeze)	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b	Lytocestoides Baylis, 1928 Key	Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
Ligula intestinalis (Linne, 1758)	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b Tuva	Lytocestus Key	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
Mergus merganser		Lytocestus Cohn, 1908 Key	
Lucknowia Gupta, 1961 Key	Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417	Lytocestus parvulus sp. nov.	Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 97- 106, 2 pls., figs. 1-11 Singapore and Malacca
Lytocestinae Syn.: Bovieninae	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 b	Clarias batrachus (intes- tine)	

- Marsypocephalus hetero-branchus Woodland, 1925
Heterobranchus bidorsalis (intestine)
- Mathevotaenia symmetrica
Mus musculus (small intestine)
- Mesocestoides sp.
Rattus rattus
- Mesocestoides sp.
possibly M. lineatus
Alopecurus lagopus
- Mesocestoides lineatus
dog
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
(Intestinum)
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
Felis sylvestris
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
- Mesocestoides lineatus stannous oxide
stannum pulveratum
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes corsac]
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1792)
Mustela vison
M. sibiricus
M. erminea
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Lutra lutra
Meles meles
Gulo gulo
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
(small intestine)
Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Mesocestoides lineatus
Vulpes vulpes
- Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze 1782
Canis lupus lupus (tenké žrevo)
- Mesocestoides lineatus [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineatus Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)
- Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl. fig. 5
Sudan
- Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 73
Tadzhikistan
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 243
Indonesia
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, figs. 4-5
all from Hungary
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Hadžović, S., 1962 a
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 31-32, 42
all from Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
all from Kamchatka
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 63
all from Far East
- Merdivenci, A., 1962 a, 291, 294
Turkey
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Mituch, J., 1963 a
USSR
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Mesocestoides lineatus (alimentary tract)
dog
cat
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
dogs (intestine)
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
[Martes martes]
[Vulpes vulpes]
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
[Canis familiaris]
[Vulpes corsac]
- Mesocestoides lineatus (small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes karagan
- Mesocestoides lineatus Vermitin
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Felis catus domesticus
- Mesocestoides variabilis Mueller, 1927
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
- Metroliasthes lucida Ransom, 1900
Numida meleagris
- Microsomacanthus abortiva
Nyroca ferina
- Microsomacanthus compressus (Linstow, 1892)
(small intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca fuligula
N. marila
- Microsomacanthus compressa (intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
Nyroca fuligula
- Microsomacanthus fausti (intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
- Microsomacanthus micro-soma
role of molluscs in life cycle
- Microsomacanthus paracom-pressa (Czapliński, 1956)
(small intestine)
Anas crecca
A. platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. strepera
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
N. marila
- Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
all from Wrocław
- Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Polvozh'e
- Skurski, R., 1963 a
Lwów, Poland
- Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28
Golodnoi Steppe
- Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
- Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida
- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e
Kariba
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Turgai Lakes
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 323, 327
all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
all from Turgai Lakes
- Oshmarin, P. G.; Oparin, P. G.; and Rummel, A. G., 1958 b
- Korpczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327
all from Mazury lakes, Poland

- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*
Nyroca fuligula Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 Turgai Lakes [Moniezia alba]
 valid species Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma* (Gąsowska, 1932)
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324,
 327 Mazury lakes, Poland Moniezia benedeni
 Bubalus depressicornis Indonesia
- Microsomacanthus parvula*
Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 Turgai Lakes Moniezia benedeni
 Antilocapra americana (small intestine) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
 United States
- Microsomacanthus spirali-bursata* (Czapliński, 1956)
 (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324,
 327 all from Mazury lakes, Poland Moniezia benedeni
 sheep
 goat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 all from Malawi
- Anas platyrhynchos*
Nyroca fuligula
N. nyroca
N. marila Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, 103-
 105, 113, 114, 115, fig. 2
 all from Turgai Lakes Moniezia benedeni
 (Moniez, 1879)
 dithiazanine iodide in sheep
 Moniezia benedeni control in Kazakhstan
 [Moniezia benedeni] bovine
 Moniezia benedeni Capra ibex
 Capra ibex Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
 1963 a, 616
 Switzerland
- Microsomacanthus teresoides* (Fuhrmann, 1906)
Anas strepera (intestine)
 " A. clypeata " Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
 all from Turgai Lakes Moniezia benedeni
 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex R. Moniez 1879
 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex France
- Microsomacanthus tuvensis*
Nyroca fuligula (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a,
 fig. 1 Turgai Lakes Moniezia benedeni
 (Moniez, 1872)
 cattle Deryło, A., 1963 a
 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
 Guatemala
- cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 Malawi
- Moniezia sp. Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
 California
- Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* Drózdž, J., 1961 c
 Poland
- Moniezia sp. Cervidae Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
 Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- sheep phenothiazine
 ruelene
 thiabendazole
- Moniezia spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
 all from Assam
- bovine
 goat
 sheep
- Moniezia spp. Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C. A., 1965 a
- Rametin in sheep
- Moniezia [sp.] Kuznetsov, M. I., 1959 g
 (intermediate hosts) all from steppes of Nizhnaiia
 Povolzh'ia
- Trichoribates incisellus*
Scheloribates sp. Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
- Moniezia spp. thiabendazole
- Moniezia spp. Yomesan Nugara, D., 1963 a
- eggs, fecal examination
- Moniezia [sp.] sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.;
 Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T. 1964 a
 Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavija
 Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
 Mordva ASSR
- Moniezia sp. [Bos taurus] (small intestine) Senger, C. M., 1963 a
 Montana
- Birgel, E. H.; de Carvalho Pereira, P.; and do Amaral, V., 1964 a
- Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
 Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 East Pakistan
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
 United States
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 all from Malawi
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
 Uzbek SSR
- Birgel, E. H.; de Carvalho Pereira, P.; and do Amaral, V., 1964 a
- Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
 Switzerland
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 487
 France
- Deryło, A., 1963 a
 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 387,
 388-390, pl., figs. 17-18
 Rabat
- Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1961 a
 Czechoslovakia
- Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a
 Palekh
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
 Akmolinsk oblast
- Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Lui, A.; Kralj, N.; Krvavica, S.; and Bečejac, S., 1964 a,
 pls. figs. 6-7, 11-16
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
 all from Volgograd oblast
- Nashkov, D.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1960 a
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Olteanu, Gh.; Fromunda, V.; and Stoenescu, A., 1963 a
- Potemkina, V. A., 1959 d
- Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 c
- Senger, C. M., 1963 a
 Montana

- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891
Bubalus bubalis Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
 India
- Moniezia benedeni* copper sulfate; *Artemisia absinthium*; *Stanum arsenicum* Shleikus, P. P., 1958 a
 Lithuanian SSR
- Moniezia benedeni* Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
 Nigeria
- Moniezia denticulata* Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236
 all from Indonesia
- Moniezia denticulata* Rudolphi 1810
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 487
 France
- Moniezia denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891
 morphology
Ovis aries (small intestine) Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
 Bareilly, India
- Moniezia expansa* Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos banteng Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236
 all from Indonesia
- Moniezia expansa* cattle (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 East Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* Antilocapra americana (small intestine) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
 United States
- Moniezia expansa* sheep
 goat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 all from Malawi
- Moniezia expansa* ultraviolet (2537) irradiation on eggs Atmowisastro, S., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* control in Kazakhstan [Moniezia expansa] bovine Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Moniezia expansa* Capra ibex Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
- Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi 1810
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin grêle) Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B., 1963 a, 616
 Switzerland
- Moniezia expansa* Rupicapra rupicapra Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 487
 France
- [Moniezia expansa] biochemistry Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
 Yugoslavia
- Moniezia expansa* cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
 Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Moniezia expansa* immunity Ershov, V. S., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 all from Nyasaland
- Moniezia expansa* goat Hassan, Z., 1964 b
 East Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* sheep Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
 Syria
- M[oniezia] expansa seasonal dynamics in Czechoslovakian sheep Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1961 a
- Moniezia expansa* bovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
 North East, United States
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries] Ivanova, P. S.; and Ulianov, P. V., 1954 a
 Palekh
- Moniezia* (M.) expansa [Ovis aries] small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
 Akmolinsk oblast
- Moniezia expansa* Schelorbates laevigatus
 Schelorbates latipes
 Pergalumna nervosus
 Pergalumna formicarius
 Pergalumna sp.
 Scutovertex minutus
 Zygoribatula exarata
 Ceratozetes medicris Kassai, T., 1964 b, figs. 3-8
 all from Hungary
- Moniezia expansa* Rud. (1895) (small intestine) sheep
 goats
 cows
 buffaloes Khan, M. I., 1963 a
 all from Karachi, Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries]
 [Capra hircus] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
 all from Volgograd oblast
- Moniezia expansa* immunochemical relativity Nashkov, D.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1960 a
- Moniezia expansa* copper sulfate
 basic cupric carbonate Olteanu, Gh.; Fromunda, V.; and Stoenescu, A., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* toxicity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Moniezia expansa* potassium permanganate Potemkina, V. A., 1959 d
- Moniezia expansa* resistance and age of sheep Potemkina, V. A., 1959 e
- Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) Blanchard, 1891 (intestino delgado) Lama huanachus
 Lama glama Règo, A. A., 1963 a, 197-199, figs. 1-2
 all from Jardim Zoológico de Rio de Janeiro, imported from Argentina
- Moniezia expansa* hyperparasitism by Bunostomum trigonocephalum Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1964 a
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891 control of intermediate hosts Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P.G., 1962 a
- Moniezia expansa* anthelmintics, sheep Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P.G., 1962 b
- Moniezia expansa* incidence and biology in sheep and goats Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P.G., 1962 c
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891 morphology Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a
- Moniezia expansa* deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a
 Montana
- Moniezia expansa* copper sulfate; *Artemisia absinthium*; *Stanum arsenicum* Shleikus, P. P., 1958 a
 Lithuanian SSR
- Moniezia expansa* Rud., 1810 reproductive glands Subramanian, G., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* yomesan Teichert, H. G., 1963 a
- Moniezia expansa* goats Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
 Nigeria
- Moniezia expansa* sheep, pasture management Zaki, H., 1962 a
 Egypt

Moniezia neumanni R. Moniez 1891 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex	Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 487 France	Multiceps endothoracicus life cycle Vulpes corsac (small intestine)	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova, A. I., 1963 b, figs. 2,4,5,6
Monieziasis tin arsenate; manganous arsenate	Nonovobashvili, V. I., 1961 a	V. vulpes " "	
Monieziasis caprine, pasture rotation copper sulfate tin arsenate	Orekhov, M. D., 1958 d	Mustela eversmanni (thoracic cavity) Rhombomys opimus Meriones erythrourus M. tamariscinus M. persicus M. shawi M. blackleri M. libycus M. crassus Gerbillus pyramidium	
Monieziasis Yugoslavia	Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.; Marinković, D.; and Trailov, Z., 1963 a	[Multiceps multiceps] immunodiagnosis	Azhinov, S. A., 1958 a
Monieziasis, Ovine basic cupric carbonate	Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1958 e	Multiceps multiceps [Ovis aries]	Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
Monieziasis, Ovine Yomesan	Ivanova, Z. I., 1963 a	Multiceps multiceps goat	Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
Monieziasis, Ovine seasonal dynamics of inter- mediate hosts	Jurásek, V., 1961 a	Multiceps multiceps arecoline in dogs	Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
Monieziasis, Ovine pasture rotation copper sulfate tin arsenate	Orekhov, M. D., 1958 d	Multiceps multiceps [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c Akmolinsk oblast
Monieziasis, Ovine dichlorophen; bitionol	Podgornyi, V. R., 1964 a	Multiceps multiceps [Ovis aries] (cerebrum & spinal cord)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulphate	Radionov, P. V., 1964 a	Multiceps multiceps [Canis familiaris]	Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh- skaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
Morobothrioides Fuhrmann & Baer, 1925 Key	Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417	M[ulticeps] multiceps arecoline	Nikitin, V. F., 1959 c
Monobothrium [sp.] seasonal distribution Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri	Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a Iowa River, Iowa	Multiceps multiceps [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan
Monobothrium hunteri Mackiewicz, 1963 seasonal distribution Catostomus commersoni Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (nat. and exper.)	Calentine, R. L.; and Fredrickson, L. H., 1965 a all from Iowa River, Iowa	M[ulticeps] multiceps [Canis familiaris]	Shumakovich, E. E.; and Niki- tin, V. F., 1959 b Nizhnaia Povolzh'ia
Monorygma hyperapolytica (Obersteiner, 1914) [n.comb.] 120, 126, pl., fig. 2 Syns.: Bilocularia hyperapolytica Obersteiner, 1914 pro parte; Phyllobothrium riggii Southwell, 1925 pro parte; Phyllobothrium hyperapolytica Williams, 1958; Phyllo- bothrium riggii Yamaguti, 1959 pro parte	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119-	Multiceps multiceps [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
Dalatias licha (spiral valve)	Palliser Bay, N. Zealand	Multiceps multiceps	Stoimenov, K. A., 1963 b
Mosgovoyia pectinata Lepus europaeus	Ianchev, I., 1963 a Bulgaria	Multiceps serialis carbohydrate metabolism	Esch, G. W., 1964 a
Mosgovoyia pectinata ameri- cana (Douthitt, 1915) Key Leporidae spp.	Honess, R. F., 1963 a, fig. 3 A Wyoming	Multiceps serialis zec [Leporidae]	Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a Yugoslavia
Mosgovoyia perplexa (Stiles 1895) Spassky, 1951 Key Leporidae spp.	Honess, R. F., 1963 a, fig. 3 B Wyoming	Multiceps serialis asexual multiplication parasitic ascites in dogs	Voge, M.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1963 a, pl. fig. 6
Multiceps sp. (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes karagan	Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28 Golodnoi Steppe	Multiceps skrjabini [Ovis aries] (torso mus- cles)	Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast

- Nadejdolepis lauriei Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a,
Bucephala clangula fig. 3
(intestine) Turgai Lakes
- Nematoparataenia skrjabini Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a,
Cygnus olor fig. 5
(intestine) Turgai Lakes
- Nematotaenia sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Lacerta saxicola Transcaucasia
- Nematotaenia dispar Buchvarov, G. K., 1963 a
(Goeze, 1782) Lühe Ahmatovo, Plovdiv, Bulgaria
Bufo viridis
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis Kisieleska, K., 1961 b
(Cholodkovsky, 1912) Spassky all from Białowieża National
1954 Park, Poland
- Sorex araneus araneus
Catops sp.
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis Kisieleska, K.; and Prokopič,
(strévo) J., 1963 a, 111
Sorex minutus all from Šumava mountains
Sorex araneus (ČSSR)
- Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b,
1879) figs. 6-7
Tuva
- Upupa epops
- Nippotaenia percotti Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Notolytocestus Johnston & Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417
Muirhead, 1950
Key
- Notopentorchis iduncula Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b,
(Spassky, 1946) Spasky et fig. 10
Spasskaja, 1959 Tuva
- Apus apus
- Nybelinia sp. Anantaraman, S., 1963 a
Trichiuris haumela sea at Madras
- Nybelinia [sp.] Koyama, T.; and Komiya, Y.,
larva in fried fish ball 1964 a
- Nybelinia surmenicola Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
larvae all from Amgun river
(body cavity)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
- Nybelinia surmenicola Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
Theragra chalcogramma M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Nybelinia surmenicola Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 321
Okada, 1929, larvae all from Kamchatka
(stomach, body cavity)
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Theragra chalcogramma
Hexagrammos stelleri

Ochoeristica sp. Agama caucasica	Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a Transcaucasia	Ophiotaenia racemosa Natrix natrix N. tessellata	Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a all from Transcaucasia
Ochoeristica agamae Baylis, 1919 Chameleon biteniatus C. jacksoni C. fischeri C. spp. Agama spp.	Hörchner, F., 1963 a, figs.1-2	Ophiotaenia ventosaloculata Deblock, Rosé und Broussart, 1962 As syn. of Deblocktaenia ventosaloculata (Deblock, Rosé und Broussart, 1962) n. comb.	Odening, K., 1963 a, 232
Ochoeristica chavenoni C., B. et B., 1962 Chamaeleo oustaleti	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 283,284, 285, pl., fig. 3-F,2,2 (A), fig. 3-F,2,1 (A) Antsalova, Madagascar	Ophrycotyle [lapsus for: Ophrycotyle]	Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
Ochoeristica courdurieri C., B. et B., 1962 Chamaeleo pardalis C. verrucosus C. lateralis C. brevicornis	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 283,284, 285, pl., fig. 3-F,2,2 (B), fig. 3-F,2,1 (B) Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar Sakaraha, Madagascar Ampamaherana, Madagascar Périnet, Madagascar	Ophrycotyle [sic] sp. (small intestine) Larus schistisagus Gavia arctica	Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223 all from lower Amur
Ochoeristica danielae C., B. et B., 1962 Chamaeleo verrucosus	Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 284,285, 288, fig. 3-F,2,1 (C), pl., fig. 3-F,2,2 (C) Morondava, Madagascar	Ophrycotyle indicus sp. nov. Turdoides subrufus	Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 177-180, 193, figs. 1-3 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P., India
Ochoeristica lygosomatis Skinker, 1935 Lygosoma chalcides	Johri, G. N., 1958 a, 244-245, pl., figs. 3-4 Java	Ophrycotyle proteus Friis 1869 Larus ridibundus	Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
Ochoeristica mandapamensis n. sp. Calotes versicolour (intestine)	Johri, G. N., 1958 a, 242-243, pl., figs. 1-2 Mandapam, South India	Orthoskrjabinia sp. Oriolus chinensis	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 154, 155, fig. 6 a-b Primorye
Ophiotaenia ? [sp.] Bufo arenarum (cavidad general)	de Funes, J. M.; and Padilla, M., 1960 a	Orthoskrjabinia bobica (Clerc, 1903) Parus ater Sitta europea	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 154 all from Primorye
Ophiotaenia sp. (Edelényi, 1961)	Odening, K., 1963 a, 232	Orthoskrjabinia bobica Apodemus agrarius (small intestine)	Jun, L., 1963 a, figs. Gorno-Altai oblast
Ophiotaenia europaea n. sp. Syn.: Ichthyotaenia (Crepidobothrium) racemosa, Joyeux and Baer 1933; Ophiotaenia racemosa, Joyeux and Baer 1936, 1961 partim; Crepidobothrium racemosa, Dubinina 1953 nec Rudolphi, 1819 Natrix natrix natrix Natrix natrix persa Natrix tessellata Vipera berus Salmo irideus	Odening, K., 1963 a, 228, 229, 230-232, 233, figs. 1-3 all from Golmer Luch bei Potsdam	Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) Dendrocopus minor amurensis D. leucotos ussuriensis D. major Jungipicus nanus doerriesi Picus canus jesoensis Pericrocotus roseus	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 152-154, fig. 5 all from Primorye
Ophiotaenia nattereri (Parona, 1901)	Odening, K., 1963 a, 227	Orthoskrjabinia conica (Fuhrmann, 1908) Coccothraustes coccothraustes Parus atricapillus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva
Ophiotaenia racemosa (Rudolphi, 1819) La Rue, 1911	Odening, K., 1963 a, 227	Orthoskrjabinia rostellata (Rodgers, 1941) nov. comb. Syn.: Anochotaenia rostellata Rodgers, 1941 Fringilla montifringilla	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 154, 155, fig. 6 a-b Primorye
Ophiotaenia racemosa, Joyeux and Baer 1936, 1961 partim As syn. of Ophiotaenia europaea n. sp.	Odening, K., 1963 a, 230	Oschmarinolepis microcephala (Rudolphi, 1818) Ciconia ciconia (intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 329 Mazury lakes, Poland
		Otobothrium sp. Trachynotus sp.	Anantaraman, S., 1963 a sea at Madras

- Panuwa stylicirrosa sp. nov. Singh, (K.) S., 1964 b, 187-190, figs. 17-19
Picus xanthopygaeus Mukteswar-Kumaun, U.P., India
- Parabisacanthos gen. nov. Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 126, 131-132
Hymenolepididae tod: *P. cygni* sp. nov.
- Parabisacanthos bisacculina nov. comb. Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 131
Syn.: *Drepanidotenia bisacculina* Szpotanska, 1931
- Parabisacanthos cygni gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 126-129, 130, 131, 132, figs. 1-3
Cygnus olor (intestine) Kazakhstan
- Parabisacanthos cygni Maksimova, 1963 Turgai Lakes
Cygnus olor (intestine)
- Parabisacanthos kazachstanica sp. nov. Maksimova, A. P., 1963 b, 129-131, 132, fig. 4
Cygnus olor (intestine) Kazakhstan
- Parabisacanthos kazachstanica Maksimova, 1963 Turgai Lakes
Cygnus olor (intestine)
- Paracaryophyllaeus dubini-nae Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Gobio gobio Tisza River
- Paradilepis scolecina Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319-320
(Rudolphi, 1819) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Phalacrocorax carbo (small intestine) Mazury lakes, Poland
- Paradilepis urceus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148
(Wedl, 1855) Primorye
Egretta alba modesta
- Paranoplocephala sp. Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
Apodemus sylvaticus [England]
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes Hermann, 1783
Microtus agrestis [England]
- Paricterotaenia sp.? Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 147, 148, fig. 26
Larus schistisagus all from Primorye
L. crassirostris
- Paricterotaenia decacantha Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Fuhrmann, 1913 Northern Colorado
Capella gallinago delicata
- Paricterotaenia inversa Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 328
(Rudolphi, 1819) Mazury lakes, Poland
Chlidonias nigra (small intestine)
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa Genov, T., 1963 a, figs. a-b
Allolobophora caliginosa Bulgaria
f. trapezoides (body cavity)
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 435, 436, 438, 440, 441, fig. 4
(Rudolphi, 1802) Eastern USSR
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo)
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa Scott, J. S., 1963 a
scolex
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
(Rudolphi, 1802) Wales
Scolopax rusticola (intestine)
- Paricterotaenia parina Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148
(Dujardin, 1845) Primorye
Parus major
- Paricterotaenia porosa Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
(Rudolphi 1810) Denmark
Larus ridibundus
- Paricterotaenia porosa Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 319, 328
(Rudolphi, 1870) Mazury lakes, Poland
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Paricterotaenia porosa Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a
(Rudolphi, 1810) Moskov oblast
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Paricterotaenia porosa Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
(Rudolphi, 1810) all from lower Amur
Larus argentatus
L. canus
- Paricterotaenia porosa Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
(Rudolphi, 1810) all from Wales
Larus fuscus (intestine)
L. ridibundus "
- Paricterotaenia ransomi Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 148
(Linton, 1927) ? Primorye
Larus schistisagus
- Paricterotaenia sternina Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 223
(Krabbe, 1869) lower Amur
Sterna hirundo (small intestine)
- Paruterina candelabraria Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
(Goeze, 1782) Wales
Strix aluco (intestine)
- Paruterina cholodkowskii Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b, figs. 8-9
(Skrjabin, 1914) Tuva
Lanius cristatus
- Paruterina induncula [sic] Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 156
Spassky, 1946 Primorye
Apus pacificus
- Paruterina pentamyzos Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e
Mettrick, 1960 Nr. Salisbury
Prinops plumata paliocephala
- Paruterina quelea sp. nov. Mettrick, D. F., 1963 e, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 327, figs. 1-3
Quelea quelea (intestine) Kariba
- Paruterina zambiensis Mettrick, 1960
Campephaga phoenicea Zambesi Valley
- Paruterinidae gen. sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 156
Lanius collurio confusus Primorye
- Passerilepis (?) crenata Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, fig. 112
(Goeze, 1782) all from Tuva
Turdus ericetorum
Turdus pilaris
Turdus ruficollis
Turdus viscivorus
Coloeus monedula
Corvus corax
Garrulus glandarius
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Eremophila alpestris
Anthus trivialis
Emberiza aureola
Calandrella cinerea
Passer montanus
Sturnus vulgaris
Dryobates major
- Passerilepis dahurica Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, figs. 6-7, 11 a
(Linstow, 1903) Tuva
Erythrina erythrina
- Passerilepis passeris Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, figs. 8-9, 11 b
(Gmelin, 1790) all from Tuva
Turdus pilaris
Turdus ruficollis
Turdus viscivorus
Coloeus monedula
Emberiza aureola

- Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Coloeus monedula Phylloscopus collybitus Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, figs. 10, 116 all from Tuva
- Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Pica pica Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164 Northeastern Bulgaria
- Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Coloeus monedula Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 170 all from Northeastern Bulgaria
- Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Corvus corone cornix (small intestine) Stoimenov, K., 1963 d Northeastern Bulgaria
- Pentaloculum n. g. Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 129-130 tod: P. macrocephalum n. sp.
- Pentaloculum macrocephalum n. g., n. sp. [lapsus for P. symmetricum n. g., n. sp.] Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 130
- Pentaloculum symmetricum n. g., n. sp. [lapsus as P. macrocephalum n. g., n. sp. on p. 130] Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 130, 131, 132, 138, pl., figs. 10-11 Palliser Bay, N. Zealand
- Typhlonarke aysoni (spiral valve)
- Phormobothrium n. g. Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 124, 127
- Phormobothrium affine (Olsson, 1867) n. comb. Syns.: Echeneibothrium affine Olsson, 1867; Echeneibothrium sp. Johnstone, 1906; Echeneibothrium tumidulum Southwell, 1925 pro parte; Echeneibothrium minimum Rees, 1953; Echeneibothrium dubium Euzet, 1954; Echeneibothrium affine Williams, 1958
- Raja nasuta (spiral valve) Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Phyllobothrium sp. Callionymus flagris (intestine) Ichihara, A.; et al, 1963 b, 1 fig. Bay of Tokyo, Japan
- Phyllobothrium caudatum Heitz, 1920 Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
- Oncorhynchus keta (intestine, pyloric appendage) Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
- O. gorbusha (intestine) Amgun river and Datta
- Phyllobothrium caudatum Salvelinus alpinus Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Phyllobothrium dohrnii (Oerley, 1885) Notorhynchus pectorosus (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 118 Cape Campbell, N. Zealand
- Phyllobothrium hyperapolytica Williams, 1958 Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
- As syn. of Monorygma hyperapolytica (Obersteiner, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden, 1850 Mustelus lenticulatus (spiral valve) Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 118 Oamaru Harbour, N. Zealand
- Phyllobothrium riggii Southwell, 1925 pro parte Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
- As syn. of Monorygma hyperapolytica (Obersteiner, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Phyllobothrium riggii Yamaguti, 1959 pro parte Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 119
- As syn. of Monorygma hyperapolytica (Obersteiner, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Plerocercoid larvae Hilsa ilisha (intestine) Pal, R. N., 1963 b Hooghly estuary
- Pleurobothriidae [sp.] Trachurus japonicus Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig. Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Polygonobothrium clarias (Woodland, 1925) Clarias lazera (anterior intestine) Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel
- Porogynia paronai (Moniez, 1892) Raill. & Henry, 1909 Guttera edouardi Numida meleagris Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 109, 110-111, 112, pl. I fig. 14 Mazabuku, Northern Rhodesia Transvaal, Cape Province, Orange Free State and Swaziland
- Protocephalus sp. [Hucho taimen] [Esox lucius] [Cottus gobio] [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124 all from Yenisei river
- Protocephalus sp. [Esox lucius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 Lena river
- Protocephalus [sp.] [Coregonus sardinella] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
- Protocephalus sp. 1 (intestine) Leuciscus idus Cyprinus carpio Bogdanovan, E. A., 1961 c all from Volga River
- Protocephalus sp. larvae Salvelinus malma (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 37 rivers of South Sakhalin
- Protocephalus sp. Coregonus clupeioides pennantii (pyloric caeca) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Protocephalus sp. juveniles Salmo salar (pyloric caeca) all from Llyn Tegid, Wales Thymallus thymallus (pyloric caeca) Esox lucius (pylorus region) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614
- Protocephalus [sp.] Nemachilus barbatulus toni (intestine) Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a Aktu-Su river
- Protocephalus sp. Gobius minutus Gobius microps Gobius niger Gobius flavescens Koter, M., 1962 a all from Puck Bay, Poland
- Protocephalus sp. [Rutilus r. lacustris] [Leuciscus idus] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Protocephalus sp. (larva) [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus sardinella] [C. peled] [C. nasus] [C. lavaretus pidschian] [C. miksun] [Osmeridae] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Protocephalus sp. I [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Protocephalus sp. II [Leuciscus idus] [L. leuciscus baicalensis] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 90 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers

- Proteocephalus ambloplitis McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
(Leidy 1887)
Lepomis macrochirus all from Lake Texoma,
Lepomis megalotis Oklahoma
- Proteocephalus beauchampi Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl.
Fuhrmann and Baer, 1925 fig. 4
Synodontis schall Sudan
- Proteocephalus cernuae Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
Gmelin Yenisei river
[Acerina cernua]
- Proteocephalus cernuae Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[Perca fluviatilis] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Proteocephalus cernuae Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
(Gmelin) La Rue M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Acerina cernua] [1949 a], 90
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Proteocephalus dubius Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
La Rue M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Carassius carassius] [1949 a], 91
[Perca fluviatilis] all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Proteocephalus exiguus Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
La Rue all from Yenisei river
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. tugun]
[C. muksun]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian
n. fluviatilis]
- Proteocephalus exiguus Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
La Rue all from Lena river
[Hucho taimen]
[Stenodus leucichthys
nelma]
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. nasus]
[C. l. lavaretus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian
n. fluviatilis]
[C. muksun]
[C. cylindraceus]
- Proteocephalus exiguus Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
La Rue [Coregonus nasus] N., [1949 a]
[C. lavaretus] all from Taimyr lake
[C. muksun]
[C. sardinella]
- Proteocephalus exiguus Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia,
La Rue N. P., [1949 a], 175
[Stenodus leucichthys
nelma] (intestine) Anadyr river
- Proteocephalus exiguus Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 22
La Rue, 1911 all from rivers of South
(intestine) Sakhalin
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
- Proteocephalus exiguus Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(intestine) all from Petchora River
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Coregonus nasus
C. sardinella maris-albi
[C. lavaretus]
C. peled
- Proteocephalus exiguus Kononov, S. M.; and Savvai-
La Rue Salvelinus alpinus tova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Proteocephalus exiguus La Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich
Rue M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Coregonus sardinella] [1949 a], 90
[C. peled] all from Ob and Irtysh
[C. nasus] rivers
- Proteocephalus exiguus La Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
Rue.---Continued M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[C. lavaretus pidschian] [1949 a].---Continued
[C. muksun]
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
- Proteocephalus exiguus Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Proteocephalus longicollis Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 125
(Rud.) Yenisei river
[Thymallus arcticus]
- Proteocephalus longicollis Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Thymallus arcticus
pallasi] Lena river
- Proteocephalus longicollis Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia,
(Rud.) N. P., [1949 a], 175
[Thymallus thymallus] Anadyr river
(intestine)
- Proteocephalus longicollis Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Creplin, 1825) Israel
Anguilla anguilla (intes-
tine)
- Proteocephalus neglectus Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
Salmo trutta m. lacustris Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna
District, Poland
- Proteocephalus osculatus Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Silurus glanis (intestine) Volga River
- Proteocephalus osculatus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Silurus glanis] Syr-Darya river
- Proteocephalus osculatus Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Goeze, 1782) all from river Euphrat,
(intestine) southeast Syria
Silurus triostegus
Varicorhinus damascinus (?)
- Proteocephalus parallacticus Freeman, R. S., 1964 b, pls.
MacLulich figs. 1-11; figs. 12-15
Salvelinus namaycush (gut) all from Algonquin Park,
Cyclops bicuspidatus Canada
Cyclops vernalis
Cyclops scutifer
- Proteocephalus percae Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
(O. E. Müller) Yenisei river
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Proteocephalus percae Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Perca fluviatilis] Lena river
- Proteocephalus percae Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Perca fluviatilis (in- Petchora River
testine)
- Proteocephalus percae Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[Perca fluviatilis] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Proteocephalus percae Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
(O. F. Mill.) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Perca fluviatilis] [1949 a], 90
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Proteocephalus sulcatus Khalil, L. F., 1963 e, pl.
(Klaptocz, 1906) fig. 1
Clarotes laticeps (in- Sudan
testine)
- Proteocephalus thymalli Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Thymallus thymallus (in- Petchora River
testine)
- Proteocephalus torulosus Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 124
(Batsch) all from Yenisei river
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
[L. idus]

- Proteocephalus torulosus* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Abramis ballerus (intestine) Volga River
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Petchora River
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
 [*Rutilus rutilus*] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
 [*Leuciscus idus*] basin
 [*L. leuciscus*]
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Paperna, I., 1964 a
 (Batch, 1786) river Ephrat, southeast
Varicorhinus damascinus(?) Syria
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
 Batsch M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
 [*Rutilus r. lacustris*] [1949 a], 90
 [*Leuciscus idus*] all from Ob and Irtysh
 [*L. leuciscus baicalensis*] rivers
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Pseudandrya mkuzii* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 c, 127-
Ichneumia albicauda 131, figs. 1-2
 (stomach) Mkuzi Game Reserve, Zululand
- Pseudhymenolepis redonica* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
 Ch. Joyeux et J. G. Baer, 385-387, pl., fig. 16
 1935 Rabat
Crocidura russula (intestine)
- Pseudodiorchis prolifer* Kisielewska, K., 1961 b
 (Villot, 1890) all from Białowieża National
 1960 Park, Poland
Sorex araneus araneus
Glommeris connexa
- Pseudophyllidea* gen. sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
 larva Lena river
 [*Lota lota*]
- Pseudophyllidea* sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
Theragra chalcogramma M., 1963 a, fig. 3
 Kamchatka
- Pseudophyllidea* gen. sp. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
 [*Lota lota*] M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
 [1949 a], 91
 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Pseudophyllidea* gen. sp., Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 321
 larvae all from Kamchatka
Hexagrammos stelleri
 (stomach, intestine, body
 cavity)
Eleginus gracilis
Clupea pallasii
- Pterobothrium* sp. Anantaraman, S., 1963 a
Pteroplatea micrura sea at Madras
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
Theragra chalcogramma M., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 321-
 (Fabricius, 1780), larvae 322
 (body cavity) all from Kamchatka
Eleginus gracilis
Cottidae sp.

- Raillietina
key to North American
species
- Raillietina sp.
Pteropus celaeno
- Raillietina spp.
fowl
- Raillietina sp.
Francolinus francolinus
- Raillietina sp.
Gallus domesticus
- Raillietina [sp.]
Corvus corax tingitanus
(intestin)
- Raillietina (Paroniella)
sp.
Corvus corax tingitanus
(intestin)
- Raillietina spp.
fowl
duck
- Raillietina sp.
Pteropus celaeno
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
angusta sp. nov.
Numida meleagris (intes-
tine)
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
bakeri
key
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
bonini Megnin, 1899
Columba palumbus palumbus (intestine)
- Raillietina cesticillus
Gallus gallus
G. gallus bankiva
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cesticillus
Tetrastes bonasia
- Raillietina cesticillus
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Raillietina (S[krjabinia])
cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
Gallus domesticus
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
(small intestine)
hens
turkeys
- Raillietina cesticillus
tin dibutyl maleate
- Raillietina cesticillus
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Raillietina cesticillus
dichlorophène
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cesticillus
[Gallus gallus]
- Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M.
F., 1964 a, 451
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
- Bump, G.; and Bump, J.W.,
1964
Southern Asia
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f,
378
Méhédia
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 f, 378,
379-381, pls., figs. 13-14
Méhédia
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Holz, J., 1955 e
Indonesia
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 107,
108, 118
Kaalplaas, Onderstepoort
- Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M.
F., 1964 a, 451
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
Columba palumbus palumbus (intestine)
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244,
246
all from Indonesia
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
144
Primorye
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1964 a]
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1965 a]
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,
1963 a
- Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
domestic fowl
- Raillietina cesticillus
poultry, control
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cesticillus
anthelmintics
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
circumvallata (Krabbe, 1869)
Baer, 1925
Meleagris gallopavo
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
cesticillus (Molin, 1858)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
circumvallata (Krabbe, 1869)
Bear, 1925
Gallus gallus dom.
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
circumvallata var. sibirica 1-4
Tetramorium caespitum (intermediate host)
Pheidole pallidula " "
[Gallus gallus] all from Armenia
- Raillietina (Paroniella)
compacta
Oriolis chinensis
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia)
deweti Ortlepp, 1938
- Raillietina echinobothrida
Gallus gallus
- Raillietina echinobothrida
fowl (small intestine)
- [Raillietina echinobothrida]
[Gallus gallus]
- Raillietina echinobothrida
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880)
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Raillietina echinobothrida
tin dibutyl maleate
- Raillietina echinobothrida
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Raillietina echinobothrida
dichlorophène
- Raillietina (R.) echino-
bothrida
[Gallus gallus]
- Raillietina (Raillietina)
echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881)
domestic fowl
- Raillietina (R.) echino-
bothrida
anthelmintics
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 c, 1, 3, 4, pl., figs. 8-9
Uttar Pradesh
- Reid, W. M., 1965 a
- Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16
Bulgaria
- Akhumian, K. S., 1963 a, figs.
1-4
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a,
145
Primorye
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 112
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Akhumian, K. S., 1958 b
Armenian SSR
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1964 a]
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,
[1965 a]
- Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,
1963 a
- Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Nath, D. and Pande, B. P.,
1963 c, 1-2, 3, pl., figs. 1-5
Uttar Pradesh
- Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a

Raillietine echinobothrida control, poultry	United States Department of Agriculture, Agric. Research Serv., Animal Dis. and Paras. Research Div., 1965 a, fig. 2	Raillietina (Raillietina) sigmodontis key	Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 451
Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Meleagris gallopavo	Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria	Raillietina siriraji Rattus rattus norvegicus	Pradatsundarasar, A., 1962 a Thailand
Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Gallus gallus dom. (blind gut)	Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16 Bulgaria	Raillietina (Raillietina) steinhardtii Baer, 1925 Guttera edouardi (intestine)	Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 103-104, 105, figs. 11-12 Northern Rhodesia and Mozambique
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) fedjuschina n. sp. [Gallus gallus] domashnikh kur	Skutar, I. G., 1963 a, 1474 Moldavian SSR	Raillietina tetragona Gallus gallus	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244 Indonesia
Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina Dryocopus martius	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 145 Primorye	Raillietina tetragona fowl (small intestine)	Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
Raillietina (R.) frontina (Dujardin, 1845) Dryocopus martius Dryobates major Picus carus	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b all from Tuva	Raillietina tetragona Gallus gallus domesticus	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227 Slovakia
Raillietina (Raillietina) insignis (Steudener, 1877) Ducula pacifica pacifica	Prudhoe, S., 1959 a, figs. 1-2 Rennell Island	Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus domesticus	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
Raillietina kashiwarensis osmotic pressure, excystment, chickens	Sawada, I., 1962 d	Raillietina tetragona tin dibutyl maleate	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1964 a]
Raillietina kashiwarensis treatment	Sawada, I., 1963 a	Raillietina tetragona dibutyl tin dilaurate " " maleate diphenyl tin oxide	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
Raillietina (Raillietina) loeweni sp. n. key Lepus californicus melanotis (small intestine)	Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 448-452, figs. 1-7 Kearny County, Kansas	Raillietina tetragona dichlorophène	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 a
Raillietina (Paroniella) magninumida Jones, 1930 Numida meleagridis	Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil	Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona Molin, 1958 Bonasa umbellus umbelloides (large intestine (rectum))	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba
Raillietina (Paroniella) magninumida Jones, 1930 Numida meleagris (small intestine)	Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-2, pl. fig. 3 Brazil	Raillietina tetragona biology, treatment with Bithionol Emborellia pallipes (natural and exper.)	Kondo, T., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1-5; 1-3
Raillietina (Raillietina) micracantha (Fuhrmann, 1909) Columba livia domestica	Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland	Raillietina (R.) tetragona tetragona (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo	Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
Raillietina (Paroniella) numida (Fuhrmann, 1912) Numida meleagris	Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 108, 109 Cape Province and Transvaal	Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dom. Raillietina (Raillietina) thapari n. sp. Picus squamatus	Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 c, 1, 2-4, pl., figs. 6-7 Uttar Pradesh
Raillietina (Raillietina) pintneri (Klaptocz, 1906) Guttera edouardi (intestine) Numida meleagris (intestine)	Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 a, 105, 106, 107, fig. 13 Northern Rhodesia and Mozambique Pretoria, Potchefstroom Zoutpansberg and Swaziland	Raillietina (R.) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo	Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
Raillietina quitensis Léon, 1939 children, rats	León, L. A., 1958 a, figs. 1-3, 5-7	Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dom. Rhabdometra sp. Tetrastes bonasia	Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 16 Bulgaria
Raillietina quitensis Dollfus, 1939 children, rats	León, L. A., 1958 a, fig. 4	Raillietina volzi Gallus gallus Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890) Meleagris gallopavo	Singh, (K.) S., 1963 a, 1-5, figs. 1-3 Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
Raillietina (Paroniella) retractilis key	Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 451	Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890) Gallus gallus dom. Rhabdometra tomica Cholodkowsky, 1906 Tetrastes bonasia	Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244 Indonesia
Raillietina (Fuhrmannetta) salmoni key	Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1964 a, 451	Rodentolepis straminea Rattus turkestanicus (intestine)	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 157-157, fig. 7 a-6 Primorve

- Schillerius parvogenitalis (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945) Nyroca ferina (intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Schistocephalus dimorphus [Pungitius pungitius] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 121 Venisei river
- Schistocephalus solidus (Müller 1776) Larus ridibundus Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
- Schistocephalus solidus (O. F. Müller, 1776) (small intestine) Larus ridibundus Tringa totanus Podiceps cristatus Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 318, 328, 329, 330 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Schistocephalus solidus cultivation in vitro Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1961 a
- Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776) Creplin, 1829 Mergus merganser Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 b Tuva
- Scolex pleuronectis Trichiuris haumela (intestine) Megalops sp. (muscles) Harpa sp. (liver) Oliva sp. (liver) Meretrix casta (liver) Matuta victor (gut) Pleurobrachia globosa (gastric cavity) Anantaraman, S., 1963 a, figs. 1-7 all from sea at Madras
- Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788 Trachurus japonicus Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig. Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Scolex pleuronectis I Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Scolex pleuronectis II Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Scolex pleuronectis, Mueller, Paperna, I., 1964 a 1788 (pyloric caecae and intestine) Mugil cephalus Mugil capito Mugil auratus Lichia glauca Anguilla anguilla Mugil labeo Mugil chelo all from Israel
- Scolex pleuronectis Mueller 1788 Melongena corona (mantle cavity) Regan, J. S., 1963 a, 184-187, figs. 1-2 Live Oak Point, Florida
- Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788 (intestine, gall bladder) Hippoglossus stenolepis Limanda aspera Plattessa quadrituberculatus Pleuronectes stellatus Gadus macrocephalus Theragra chalcogramma Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 320-321 all from Kamchatka
- Senga lucknowensis Johri Mastacembelus armatus (small intestine) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 145-147, 158-159, fig. 2 Ceylon
- Skrjabinoparaksis endacantha (Dubinina, 1953) Anas clypeata Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Skrjabinoparaksis tatianae Anas clypeata (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a, fig. 4 Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus aspirantica (Zaskind, 1959) Anser anser (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis (Krabbe, 1869) Anas platyrhynchos (intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 327 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis (?) (intestine) Cygnus olor Oxyura leucocephala Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a all from Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky & Spasskaia, 1954 (anterior, median and posterior regions of intestine) Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Anas acuta Aythya fuligula Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 d all from England
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis Zeder, 1863 epizootiology Buša, V., 1964 a Czechoslovakia
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954 (small intestine) hens turkeys Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) (small intestine) Anas crecca A. platyrhynchos A. querquedula Nyroca ferina N. marila Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 324, 327 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis Anas acuta Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
- Sobolevicanthus krabbella (Hughes, 1940) Ryjikov, 1956 Anas crecca (intestine) Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai lakes
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha (Krabbe, 1869) Spassky & Spasskaia, 1954 (posterior and median regions of intestine) Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos Anas acuta Spatula clypeata Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a, fig. 8 e all from England
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha (Krabbe, 1869) Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 327 Mazury lakes, Poland
- Sobolevicanthus octacanthoides (Fuhrmann, 1906) Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine) Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 328 Mazury lakes, Poland

- Sobolevicanthus wishnewskii Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Nyroca ferina (intestine) Turgai Lakes
- Soricinia diaphana (Cholodkovsky, 1906) Kisielowska, K., 1961 b
Zarnowski, 1955 all from Białowieža National Park, Poland
Sorex araneus araneus
Geotrupes stercorosus
- Soricinia diaphana (střevo) Kisielowska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
Sorex minutus all from Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
Sorex araneus
- Soricinia soricis Kisielowska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
Sorex araneus (střevo) Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Soricinia tripartita Zarnowski, 1955 Kisielowska, K., 1961 b
Sorex araneus araneus Białowieža National Park, Poland
- Soricinia tripartia Kisielowska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
Sorex araneus (střevo) Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Sparganosis Swartzwelder, J. C.; Beaver, P. C.; and Hood, M. W., 1964 a
human cases southern United States
- Sparganum sp. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 144
Turdus naumanni Primorye
- Sparganum [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 282
Chamaeleo brevicornis Ampamaherana, Madagascar
(tissu cellulaire sous-cutané)
- Spargan[um sp.] "spirometrid" Mueller, J. F., 1963 a
spargana fed mice gained weight
- Sparganum sp. Sołtys, A., 1962 b
Martes martes (thoracic Lublin Palatinate, Poland
and abdominal cavities)
- Sparganum mansoni Izaki, S., 1957 b
female (left femoral region) Tottori Prefecture, Japan
- Sphenacanthus fasciculata Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Anser anser (intestine) Turgai Lakes
- Sphenacanthus macracanthos Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a
Nyroca ferina all from Turgai Lakes
Bucephala clangula
Nyroca fuligula
- Sphenacanthus venusta Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a,
(Rosseter, 1897) López-fig. 8 f
Neyra, 1942 all from England
(anterior region of intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Anas acuta
- Spirometr[a sp.] Mueller, J. F., 1963 a
spargana fed mice gained weight
- Spirometra [sp.] Thorson, R. E.; Mueller, J. F.; and McCue, J. F., 1964 a
thermotactic response
- Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1959 Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 89-90, fig. II
Syns.: Bothriocephalus felis (Creplin, 1825); Dibothriocephalus felis (Creplin, 1825) of Southwell, 1928 and 1930; Diphyllbothrium erinacei (Rud., 1819) Faust, et al, 1929; D. felis of Bhalerao, 1935; Spirometra felis (Creplin, 1825) Wardle and McLeod, 1952
Boxer bitch [Canis familiaris] (feces) Peradeniya, Ceylon
- Spirometra erinacei-europaei Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Natrix tessellata Transcaucasia
- Spirometra erinacei janickii Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
(small intestine) all from Byelorussia
[Canis lupus]
[Felis lynx]
(subdermal tissue)
[Martes martes]
[Euchydris sp.]
[Putorius sp.]
[Nyctereutes procyonides]
- Spirometra felis (Creplin, 1825) Wardle and McLeod, 1952 Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 89
As syn. of Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rud., 1819) Yamaguti, 1959
- Spirometra mansonoides Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Little, M. D., 1964 a
eggs, Harada-Mori culture
- Spirometra mansonoides Beaver, P. C.; Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Little, M. D., 1963 a
development in Harada-Mori cultures
- Spirometra mansonoides Berntzen, A. K.; and Mueller, J. F., 1963 a
in vitro cultivation
- Spirometra mansonoides Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
(Mueller, 1935) North Carolina; South Carolina; Florida
Procyon lotor (small intestine; subcutaneous)
- Spirometra mansonoides Lillis, W. G.; and Burrows, R. E. (jr.), 1964 a
domestic cat New Jersey
- Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862) Spassky, 1950 Kisielowska, K., 1961 b
Sorex araneus araneus all from Białowieža National Park, Poland
Pterostichus vulgaris
Geotrupes stercorosus
- Staphylocystis furcata Kisielowska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111, 112
Sorex araneus (střevo) all from Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
Silpha obscura
Tanatophilus sinuata
Necrophorus vespillo
- Stilesia spp. Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
Kobus ellipsiprymnus Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
(mesenteric veins)
- Stilesia spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
goat Assam
- Stilesia globipunctata Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
Capra hircus all from Indonesia
Ovis aries
- Stilesia globipunctata Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b, pl., fig. 4
(Ricolta, 1874) Railliet, 1897
sheep (small intestine) Cyrenaica
- Stilesia globipunctata Hórchner, F., 1964 a, 34
sheep Syria
- Stilesia globipunctata Subramanian, G., 1963 a
Rivolta, 1874
reproductive glands
- Stilesia hepatica Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
sheep all from Milawi
goat
- Stilesia hepatica Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Stilesia hepatica Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Wolffhügel, 1903
Bos indicus all from Nyasaland
Ovis aries
Capra hircus

Stilesia vittata Railliet
(1896)
(small intestine)
goats
sheep

Khan, M. I., 1963 a
all from Karachi, Pakistan

Stocksia Woodland, 1937
Key

Murhar, B. M., 1963 a, 417

Syndesmobothrium filicolle
Hilsa ilisha (lateral
muscles)

Pal, R. N., 1963 b
Hooghly estuary

- Taenia* sp.
Felis tigris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Taenia* [sp.]
Vulpes vulpes Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Britain
- Taenia* sp.
Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Taenia* spp.
dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a
cat all from Assam
- Taenia* [sp.]
ovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North West, United States
- Taenia* sp.
(small intestine)
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*V. corsac*] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Taenia* sp.
Microtus socialis satunini Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b,
(thoracic & abdominal figs. 1-3
cavities) Georgian SSR
- Taenia* sp.
[*Vulpes fulvus*] Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62
Far East
- Taenia* sp.
Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Taenia* sp.
[*Canis familiaris*] (small Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
intestine) Dagestan
- Taenia* sp.
human Płotkowiak, J., 1963 a
Szczecin province, Poland
- Taenia* sp.
(small intestine)
[*Putorius* sp.]
[*Nyctereutes procyonides*] Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
- Taenia* spp.
stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a
all from Bangkok and
Dhomburi, Thailand
- Taenia* sp.
man (digestive tract) Woszczyk, M., 1962 a
Śrem and Gostyń (Province
of Poznań), Poland
- Taenia cirrosa* Krabbe, 1869 Deblock, D.; Capron, A.; and
As syn. of *Hymenolepis* Rosé, F., 1960 b, 58
cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
- Taenia crassiceps*
Microtus arvalis Arvy, L., 1950 c, 195
(inguinal, peau de l'abdomen, paroi musculaire abdomin-
ale, cavité abdominale, glande sous-maxillaire, estomac,
rate, angle gauche du colon, pancreas, testicule, épidi-
dyme)
- Taenia crassiceps*
intermediate host response Freeman, R. S., 1964 a
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder
1800), larv. (*Cysticercus*
longicollis Rudolphi 1819)
Myocastor coypus
(Leibeshöhle) Hohner, L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Taenia crassiceps*
(small intestine)
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Taenia crassiceps*
[*Canis familiaris*]
(small intestine) Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Nikitin,
B. F., 1962 a, fig.
Volgograd oblast
- Taenia crassiceps*
Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Taenia crassiceps* Zeder,
1800 Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera (tenké, hrubé a slepé črevo)
- Taenia crassiceps*
Vulpes vulpes (small
intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder,
1800)
chien (exper.) Petrovič, Z.; Bordjochki, A.;
Tomanovitch, B.; and Savin,
Z., 1963 a
Citellus citellus Yougoslavie
- Taenia crassiceps*
[*Vulpes vulpes*] (small
intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
Byelorussia
- Taenia crassiceps*
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
Vulpes vulpes Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne
Povolzh'e
- Taenia crassiceps*
in vitro culture of cysticerci Taylor, A. E. R., 1961 b
- Taenia crassiceps*
survival Taylor, A. E. R., 1963 a
- Taenia crassiceps*
in vitro maintenance Taylor, A. E. R., 1963 b,
figs. 1-4
- Taenia crassiceps*
amino acid metabolism Taylor, A. E. R.; and Haynes,
W. D. G., 1964 a
- Taenia crassiceps*
maintenance in vitro Voge, M., 1963 d
- Taenia crassiceps*
effect on host resistance to Hymenolepis nana infection Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Taenia echinococcus*
(Zeder) 1803 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
487
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(foie) France
- Taenia echinococcus*
tin Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.;
Richter, S.; and Vražić, O.,
1963 b
- Taenia echinococcus*
stannous oxide
stannum pulveratum Hadžović, S., 1962 a
- Taenia echinococcus*
Mesocricetus auratus
(exper.) Perez Fontana, V.; Saenz, A.,
Jr.; Paulete, J.; and Scaglia,
S., 1963 a, 227-235, figs. 3-4
- Taenia hydatigena*
Canis familiaris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Indonesia
- Taenia hydatigena*
cattle (peritoneal cavity)
dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
- [*Taenia hydatigena*]
immunodiagnosis Azhinov, S. A., 1958 a
- Taenia hydatigena*
[*Ovis aries*] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Taenia hydatigena*
Yomesan Babos, S.; Körmöczy, G.; and
Devermin A. Lehoczki, Z., 1964 a
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas
1766 (= *T. marginata* Batsch
1786) Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
487
Suisse & France
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas,
Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas,
1766 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Taenia hydatigena*
Canis familiaris
arecoline in dogs Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Taenia hydatigena*
anthelminthics Forbes, L. S., 1964 b

- Taenia hydatigena* [Canis familiaris] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Taenia hydatigena* antigens of hexacanth embryos Gemmell, M. A., 1964 a
- Taenia hydatigena* stannous oxide stannum pulveratum Hadžović, S., 1962 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (exper.) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ivanova, P. S.; Grinberg, D. S.; and Pobedinskaia, R. I., 1954 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] [Canis lupus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c all from Amolinsk oblast
- Taenia hydatigena* [Ovis aries] (omentum serous cover & diaphragm) [Capra hircus] (omentum serous cover) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) (small intestine) Canis lupus C. familiaris [Vulpes fulvus] Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62 all from Far East
- Taenia hydatigena* [Sus scrofa] (liver) Lloyd, T. S., 1964 a
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 Alopex lagopus (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* effect of diet on host Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1963 b Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766 Canis lupus lupus (tenké črevo) Mituch, J., 1963 a ČSSR
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1776; larvae [Sus scrofa] (liver) Mozgovoii, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 5 Khabarovsk krai
- T[*aenia*] *hydatigena* arecoline Nikitin, V. F., 1959 c
- Taenia hydatigena* [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan
- Taenia hydatigena* dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) dog (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Taenia hydatigena* distribution in Ivanovsk oblast Shepelev, D. S., 1958 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (small intestine) [Canis lupus] [Vulpes vulpes] [Nyctereutes procyonides] Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a all from Byelorussia
- Taenia hydatigena* Sus scrofa Shol, V. A., 1963 c Kazakhstan
- T[*aenia*] *hydatigena* [Canis familiaris] Shumakovich, E. E.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1959 b Nizhnaia Povolzh'ia
- Taenia hydatigena* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Canis lupus] Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1760 Mustela nivalis (small intestine) Soitys, A., 1962 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* [Bos taurus] (fatty serous covering) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Taenia hydatigena* Vulpes vulpes karagan (small intestine) Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 27 Golodnoi Steppe
- Taenia intermedia* [Mus musculus] (exper.) (abdominal cavity) [Microtus arvensis] " [Martes sp.] " [Eutamias rutilus] " Shakhmatova, V. I., 1963 a Northern Karelia
- Taenia intermedia* life cycle Shakhmatova, V. I., 1964 a
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879 morphology Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879 (small intestine) Canis lupus C. familiaris Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 62 all from Far East
- Taenia krabbei* [Canis lupus] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Taenia krabbi* deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a Montana
- Taenia laticollis* [Felis lynx] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Taenia macrocystis* [Felis lynx] (small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Taenia marginata* Batsch 1786 As syn. of *Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766. Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a
- Taenia martis* (Zeder, 1803) Martes foina (Intestinum) Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, figs. 7-8 Hungary
- Taenia multiceps* Leske, 1780 Vulpes vulpes crucigera (tenké črevo) Mituch, J., 1962 a Slovakia
- Taenia multiceps* (Leske, 1780) dogs (intestine) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Taenia omisssa* deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a Montana
- Taenia ovis* arecoline in dogs Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Taenia ovis* antigens of hexacanth embryos Gemmell, M. A., 1964 a
- Taenia ovis* (larvae) [Ovis aries] (heart) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
- Taenia ovis* meat inspection procedures Sweatman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-3
- Taenia parenchymatosa* Pushmenkov, 1945 morphology Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 a, figs. 5-8
- Taenia pisiformis* Canis familiaris Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238 Indonesia
- Taenia pisiformis* dog Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- [*Taenia pisiformis*] immunodiagnosis Azhinov, S. A., 1958 a
- Taenia pisiformis* Yomesan Devermin A Babos, S.; Körmőczy, G.; and Lehoczkí, Z., 1964 a

- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch
Syn.: *Taenia serrata*
Goeze.
lievre (intestin) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
29
Suisse
- Taenia pisiformis*
arecoline in dogs Forbes, L. S., 1964 c
- Taenia pisiformis*
antigens of hexacanth embryos Gemmell, M. A., 1964 a
- Taenia pisiformis*
Lepus europaeus Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Taenia pisiformis*
(small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch,
1780) Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
(small intestine)
- Taenia pisiformis*
effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch,
1790 Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera, (tenké a hrubé črevo)
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch
1780 Mituch, J., 1963 a
ČSSR
Canis lupus lupus (tenké
črevo)
- Taenia pisiformis*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small
intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
Dagestan
- Taenia pisiformis*
dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz,
T., 1963 a
Wrocław
- Taenia pisiformis*
(Bloch, 1780) Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
dog (intestire)
- Taenia pisiformis*
(small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Felis lynx*]
- Taenia pisiformis*
[*Canis familiaris*]
(small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
1962 a
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch,
1780 Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
dog
cat
fox
- Taenia pisiformis*
Vermitin Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum,
E. G., 1964 a
- Taenia pisiformis*
formalin ineffective as ovicide
boiling water effective ovicide Williams, R. J., 1963 a
- Taenia pisiformis*
dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Taenia polyacantha*
Microtus socialis satunini
(abdominal cavity, epiploon) Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Georgian SSR
- Taenia polyacantha*
(small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes corsac*]
- Taenia polyacantha*
Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Taenia polyacantha*
Vulpes vulpes (small
intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Taenia polyacantha*
(small intestine) Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a
all from Byelorussia
[*Nyctereutes procyonides*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Taenia polyacantha*
(small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne
Povolzh'e
Vulpes vulpes
[*Vulpes corsac*]
- Taenia saginata*
control Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G.,
1961 a
- Taenia saginata*
cellophane adhesive
fecal examination Doby, J. M.; and Doby-Dubois,
M., 1958 a
- Taenia saginata*
[*Homo sapiens*] Džinleski, B.; Nečev, T.; and
Šijakov, I., 1963 a
Kumanovo
- Taenia saginata*
antigens Froyd, G., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*
lack of immunity from post-infection serum Froyd, G., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata*
multiple infestation, man Froyd, G.; and Czyzewicz, M.,
1961 a
Kenya
- Taenia saginata*
human, Bulgaria Gigov, A., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata*
human Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274
Ethiopia
- Taenia saginata*
patient Hussey, K. L., 1963 a
New York
- Taenia saginata*
human Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu,
G., 1964 a
Turkey
- Taenia saginata* Goeze 1782 Larrouy, G.; and Sardou, R.,
1963 a, figs. 1-2
anomaly
- Taenia saginata*
human Lie Kian Joe, 1964 c
Malaya
- Taenia saginata*
Liebmann, H., 1963 b, figs.
103-106
- Taenia saginata*
Llort, T. M., 1961 a
- Taenia saginata*
epidemiology Lutynski, R.; and Wasowa, D.,
1963 a
- Taenia saginata*
eggs Menschel, E., 1963 a, figs.
111-114
- Taenia saginata* (Goeze,
1782) Merdivenci, A., 1964 a, figs.
1-3
abnormal structure, double genital pores
- Taenia saginata*
human (feces) Miloshev, E. I., 1963 b, 227-
230
- Taenia saginata*
slaughtered animals Niemiah, A., 1964 a
Finland
- Taenia saginata*
Pistor, W. J., 1961 a
- Taenia saginata*
human Plotkowiak, J., 1963 a
Szczecin province, Poland
- Taenia saginata*
human Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina,
N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.;
and Kotova, Z. N., [1963 a]
- Taenia saginata* Goeze Roman, M. E., 1961 a
diagnosis
- Taenia saginata*
epizootiology, possible role of flies in Kenya Round, M. C., 1961 a
- T[*aenia*] *saginata* Todorović, Lj., 1963 a
Yugoslavia

- Taenia saginata*, Treatment N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1961 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment dichlorophen Amato Neto, V.; et al, 1961 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Acranil and Yomesan Beier, A., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment yomesan Kuźmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment human, treatment with N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-chloro-salicylamide Lapiere, J., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment yomesan Lloyd, E. L., 1961 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment atabrin, children Malaspina, M., 1961 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Bithionol Miyakodo, J.; Itakura, T.; and Kamo, H., 1963 a, figs. 1-2 1963 b
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment male fern Mody, V. R., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment atebirin Nitulescu, V.; et al, 1955 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment quinacrine Özgen, T.; and Tartaroglu, N., 1955 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesan Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R.S., Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani, Schneider, J., 1963 b
- Taenia* [aenia] *saginata*, Treatment 5-chloro-N-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) salicylamide Torrealba, J. F., 1961 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Anthiphen Turner, P. P., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment niclosamide Wright, F. J., 1964 a
- Taenia saigoni* n. sp. *Macacus cynomolgus* (cavités thoracique et abdominale) Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 a, 25-27, pls., figs. 1-4 Viet-Nam
- Taenia serialis* Gervais lievre (intestin) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 29 Suisse
- Taenia serrata* Goetze As syn. of *Taenia pisi-formis* Bloch Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
- Taenia skrjabini* Romanov, 1952 *Mustela vison* *M. sibiricus* *Martes zibellina* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 32, 42 all from Far East
- Taenia skrjabini* Romanov, 1952 *Martes zibellina* (small intestine) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49 Kamchatka
- Taenia solium* incidence in Central America and Panama Acha, P. N.; and Aguilar, F. J., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* dichlorophen, human Amato Neto, V.; et al, 1961 a
- Taenia solium* human Brygoo, E. R.; and Dodin, A., 1963 b Madagascar
- Taenia solium* Lineu, 1758 de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron). 1960 a
- Taenia solium* [Homo sapiens] Dzinleski, B.; Necev, T.; and Sijakov, I., 1963 a Kumanovo
- Taenia solium* human Gigov, A., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Taenia solium* (larvae) Mexican immigrant (subcutaneous tissue) Greenspan, G.; and Stevens, L., 1961 a San Diego, California
- Taenia solium* comments on poem, letter to editor Hope, A. D., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* case report, human Hudicourt, E., 1960 a Tiburon, Haiti
- Taenia solium* woman (Greek) (breast) Keats, T. E., 1961 a Columbia, Missouri, had lived in China and Japan
- Taenia solium* exper. cysticercosis, rabbits Kępski, A.; Szlaminski, Z.; and Zapart, W., 1963 a, pl. I following p.143
- Taenia solium* LLort, T. M., 1961 a
- Taenia solium* anemia Miloshev, B.I., 1962 a
- Taenia solium* male fern Mody, V. R., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* L., 1758; larvae [Sus scrofa] (muscles) Mozgovoï, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 6 Khabarovsk krai
- Taenia solium* atebirin Nitulescu, V.; et al, 1955 a
- Taenia solium* patient Osimani, J. J., [1959 a], figs. 1-4 Uruguay (from Portugal)
- Taenia solium* diagnosis Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 a
- Taenia solium* Yomesan Patel, L. R.; Usgaonkar, R.S., Anklesaria, C.; and Nihalani, R. K., 1962 a
- Taenia solium* cestodin Petrů, M.; and Gregor, O., 1963 a
- Taenia solium* human Płotkowiak, J., 1963 a Szczecin province, Poland
- Taenia solium* control Pod'apol'skaia, V. P., 1957 d
- Taenia solium* Yomesan Portilla Aguilar, J.; Flores Siller, J.; and Caballero de la Garza, L., 1961 a
- Taenia solium* effects of cooking on viability Tongson, M. S.; and Allado, F. P., 1963 a
- Taenia solium* effect of salting and sunlight on cysticerci Tongson, M. S.; and Santos, R. F., 1963 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Felis domestica* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239 Indonesia
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Taenia taeniaeformis* aerobic and anaerobic metabolism von Brand, T.; McMahon, P.; Gibbs, E.; and Higgins, H., 1964 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) *Felis sylvestris* (Intestinum) Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, fig. 9 Hungary
- Taenia taeniaeformis* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b Bangkok, Thailand

Taenia taeniaeformis Mus musculus (liver) Apodemus sylvaticus (liver)	Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b all from Georgian SSR	Taeniasis, Bovine	Smoliński, S., 1964 a
Taenia taeniformis[sic] Felis domestica (small intestine)	Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a] Bombay	Taeniasis, Canine Vermitin	Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniae- formis dehydrogenase activity of cuticle	Rothman, A. H.; and Lee, D. L., 1963 a, fig. 2	Taeniasis, Equine sedimentation reaction, horse	Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589
Taenia taeniaeformis Batsch 1876 (small intestine) cat fox	Skurski, R., 1963 a all from Lwów, Poland	Taeniasis, Feline Vermitin	Teichmann, P.; and Grünbaum, E. G., 1964 a
Taenia taeniaeformis (liver & body cavity) Rhombomys opimus Meriones meridianus	Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 74 all from Tadzhikistan	Taeniasis, Human control	Jevtić, Z.; Donović, C.; Marović, D.; and Grujić, I., 1961 a
Taenia tenuicollis (liver) Microtus socialis satunini Chionomys nivalis	Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b Georgian SSR Armenia	Taeniasis, Human control	Kuźmicki, R., 1963 a Poland
Taenia tenuicollis Rudol- phi, 1819 Mustela sibiricus	Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 32, 42 Far East	Taeniasis, Human vesical	Paschuk, V. P., 1957 b
Taenia tenuicollis (small intestine) [Putorius sp.] [Martes martes]	Shimalov, V. T., 1963 a all from Byelorussia	Taeniasis, Human control	Poshakrisna, U., 1961 a
Taeniarhynchosis problem of liquidation in Azerbaïdžhan	Abasov, Kh. D., 1958 b	Taeniasis, Human, Treatment magnesium sulphate, fatal intoxication	Gastard, J., 1960 a
Taeniarhynchosis male fern extract & acrichin, human	Panteleeva, N. K., 1963 a	Taeniasis, Human, Treatment tin oxide; tin chloride	Kusiak, M.; and Markiewicz, J. 1961 a
Taeniarhynchosis control	Pashchuk, V. P., 1957 b	Taeniasis, Human, Treatment magnesium sulfate, fatal poisoning	Rose, W.; and Schulz, N., 1960 a
Taeniarhynchosis intra-dermal and serological diagnosis, human	Strugatskaia, L. E., 1958 b	Taeniidae gen. sp. (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] Vulpes vulpes	Schumann, H. J., 1961 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus effects of anthelmintics	Grinenko, N. V., 1964 a	Tatria acanthorhyncha (Wedl, 1855) (intestine) Podiceps cristatus P. griseigena	Schumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a, figs. 4-5 all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
Taeniarhynchus saginatus epidemiology in Netherlands	Honer, M. R., 1963 b	Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann, 1913 Podiceps cristatus (intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 330 all from Mazury lakes, Poland
Taeniarhynchus saginatus anemia	Miloshev, B. I., 1962 a	Tentacularia sp. Chirocentrus dorab Tetrabothrium sp. Larus schistisagus (small intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 330 Mazury lakes, Poland
Taeniarhynchus saginatus [Homo sapiens]	Miloshev, B. I., 1963 a Bulgaria	Tetrabothrius spp. (intestine) Larus marinus L. fuscus L. canus	Anantaraman, S., 1963 a sea at Madras
Taeniarhynchus saginatus toxicity	Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c	Tetrabothrium cylindraceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus hyperboreus L. argentatus L. crassirostris	Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224 lower Amur
Taeniarhynchus saginatus toxins	Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Dunae- va, Z. V., 1963 b	Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi 1819) Larus ridibundus Tetrabothrium erostre (Loenberg, 1889) Larus schistisagus L. hyperboreus L. argentatus L. crassirostris	Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733 all from Wales
Taeniarhynchus saginatus cestodin	Petrů, M.; and Gregor, O., 1963 a	Tetrabothrius erostrius (Loenberg, 1889) Larus argentatus argenteatus (intestine)	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 161 all from Primorye
Taeniarhynchus saginatus human	Petrů, M.; and Vojtechovská- Mayerová, M., 1963 a Prague	Tetrabothrius erostrius (Loenberg, 1889) Larus argentatus argenteatus (intestine)	Rawson, D., 1964 a, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-2 Skokholm
Taeniarhynchus saginatus anal swab for diagnosis	Petrů, M.; and Vojtechovska- Mayerová, M., 1963 b		
Taeniarhynchus saginatus [Bos taurus] (muscles)	Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR		
Taeniasis treatment, review	Noélla Cavalcante, M., 1961 a		
Taeniasis Allium and Lawson, as anthelmintic, in vitro	Sharaf, A.; and Shenouda, E., 1962 a		
Taeniasis, Avian toluol xylool	Huang, J. K.; and Chang, T. K., 1963 a		

- Tetrabothrius immerinus (Abildgaard, 1790) Baer, 1954
Gavia immer (intestine)
- Tetrabothrium jägerskiöldi Nybelin, 1916
Cephus carbo
Synthliboramphus antiquus
- Tetrabothrium macrocephalum (Rudolphi, 1810)
Gavia stellata (small intestine)
- Tetrabothrius macrocephalum Rudolphi, 1810
Gavia stellatus (intestine)
- Tetracampos magnus
- Tetrarhynchus erinaceus
- Tétrathyridium [sp.] Chamaeleo oustaleti (poumon)
- Tetrathyridium sp. Nothura maculosa agassizi (tissu hépatique)
- Tetrathyridium sp. Cricetulus migratorius (thoracic & abdominal cavities)
- Tetrathyridium sp. 1 Bombina bombina
- Tetrathyridium sp. 2 Rana esculenta
- Tetrathyridium baillieti (Railliet, 1885)
dog (cavité abdominale)
- Tetrathyridium elongatum (Blumberg, 1882)
Felis catus domesticus
- Tetrathyridium rugosum (thorax, abdominal cavity and liver)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Microtus socialis satunini
Citellus xanthopyrmus
- Thysaniezia giardi [Ovis aries]
- Thysaniezia giardi control in Kazakhstan [Thysaniezia giardi] bovine
- Thysaniezia giardi cattle
- Thysaniezia giardi sheep
- Thysaniezia giardi [Ovis aries] (small intestine)
- Thysaniezia giardi hyperparasitism by Bunostomum trigonocephalum
- Thysaniezia giardi Lachesilla pedicularia (exper.)
Ectoposocus sp.
- Thysaniezia ovilla [Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
[Bos taurus]
- Thysanosoma spp. goat
- Beverley-Burton, M., 1964 a
England
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 161
all from Primorye
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
lower Amur
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 733
Wales
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Koç, F., 1964 a
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 282
Mitsinjo, Madagascar
- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1960 k], 392, 393, fig. 11
Azangaro Pérou
- Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Armenia
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b, fig. 8
Czechoslovakia
- Vojtková, L., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland
- Kirshenblat, Ia. D., 1940 b
Georgian SSR
" "
" "
Armenia
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Bondareva, V. I., 1958 b
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 33-34, fig. 3
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesnikhenko, M. L., 1964 a
- Svazhian, P. K., 1963 a
- "
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Thysanosoma actinioides Antilocapra americana (bile ducts)
- Thysanosoma actinoides sheep
- Thysanosoma actinoides deer
- Triaenophorus crassus Forel
[Coregonus sardinella]
[Esox lucius]
- Triaenophorus crassus [Coregonus sardinella]
[C. autumnalis]
[C. nasus]
[Esox lucius]
- Triaenophorus crassus Forel [Esox lucius] (intestine)
[Thymallus thymallus] (musculature)
- Triaenophorus crassus Esox reicherti
Percoctus glehni
Esox lucius
Leucichthes artedi
- Triaenophorus crassus measurement, immature stages
- Triaenophorus crassus Forel
Cyclops strenuus strenuus
Cyclops vicinus
Diaptomus gracilis = Eudiaptomus gracilia
Microcyclops varicans rubellus
Cyclops vernalis
Cyclops navus
Ectocyclops phaleratus
Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi
Mesocyclops edax
Macrocyclus fuscus
Cyclops brevispinosus
Macrocyclus albidus
- Triaenophorus crassus Forel [Coregonus peled]
[Esox lucius]
- Triaenophorus crassum
- Triaenophorus crassus heat, lethal to eggs
- Triaenophorus crassus temperature, rate of hatching
- Triaenophorus lucii (Müller)
- Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas)
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Acerina cernua]
[Cottus gobio]
[Lota lota]
- Triaenophorus nodulosus [Esox lucius]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Rodríguez González, M.; Trantomano, R. A.; and Levratto, R., 1963 a, fig. 2, pl., fig. 1
Cerro Largo, Uruguay
- Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river
- Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 175
all from Anadyr river
- Dubinina, M. N., 1964 a, figs. A₁-Γ₁
all from Amur basin
- Lawler, G. H.; and Watson, N. F. H., 1963
- Michajlow, W., 1962 a
- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Watson, N. H. F., 1963 a
- Watson, N. H. F.; and Lawler, G. H., 1963 a
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 120
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 163
all from Lena river

Triaeonophorus nodulosus.-- Continued [Acerina cernua] [Coregonus lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] [Lota lota]	Bauer, O.N., [1949 b].-- Continued	Triaeonophorus nodulosus.-- Continued. Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi Cyclops navus Cyclops brevispinosus Cyclops scutifer Mesocyclops edax Eucyclops spiratus	Michajlow, W., 1962 a.--Cont- inued.
Triaeonophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius (pylorus region)	Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 Llyn Tegid, Wales	Triaeonophorus nodulosus [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis]	Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
Triaeonophorus nodulosus plerocercoid (liver) Perca fluviatilis Esox lucius	Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 614 all from Llyn Tegid, Wales	Triaeonophorus nodulosus [Salmo sp.]	Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], fig. 1 Leningrad pond fisheries
Triaeonophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius (liver)	Chubb, J. C., 1963 b Llyn Tegid	Triaeonophorus nodulosus Pallas [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Gasterosteus aculeatus] [Leuciscus idus] [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Esox lucius] [Lota lota]	Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 89 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
Triaeonophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis	Chubb, J. C., 1964 b all from Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake), Merionethshire, Wales	Triaeonophorus nodulosus	Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
Triaeonophorus nodulosus Esox reicherti Cyprinidae Esox lucius Paracottus kneri Perca fluviatilis Leuciscus idus Esox masquinongy Micropterus dolomieu	Dubinina, M. N., 1964 a, figs. A-Г all from Amur basin	Triaeonophorus nodulosus heat, lethal to eggs	Watson, N. H. F., 1963 a
Triaeonophorus nodulosus Esox lucius (intestine) Lota lota (liver) Thymallus thymallus (liver)	Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a all from Petchora River	Triaeonophorus nodulosus temperature, rate of hatching	Watson, N. H. F.; and Lawler, G. H., 1963 a
Triaeonophorus nodulosus Salmo trutta m. lacustris szczupaka [Cobitis taenia] jazgarza [Leuciscus idus]	Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b all from Wdzydze Lake, Kościierzyna District, Poland	Triaeonophorus nodulosus stizedionis	Michajlow, W., 1962 a
Triaeonophorus nodulosus Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis	Kozicka, J., 1963 a all from lakes of Węgorzewo Establishment, Poland	Trichocephaloides megaloc- cephala (Krabbe, 1869) Calidris alpina (intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 320, 329 Mazury lakes, Poland
Triaeonophorus nodulosus	Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d Volga-Don canal reservoir	Trilocularia sp. Callionymus flagris (intestine)	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1963 b, 1 fig. Bay of Tokyo, Japan
Triaeonophorus nodulosus measurement, immature stages	Lawler, G. H.; and Watson, N. F. H., 1963 a	Trilocularia sp. (larva) Apogon lineatus Chaeturichthys hexanema	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1963 c, 1 fig. all from Bay of Tokyo, Japan
Triaeonophorus nodulosus Oesmerus e. eperlanus n. ladogensis	Lopukhina, A. M., 1963 a	Trilocularia acanthiae- vulgaris (Olsson, 1867) Squalus acanthias (spiral valve)	Alexander, C. G., 1963 a, 130, 132 Cook Strait, N. Zealand
Triaeonophorus nodulosus Macrocyclops fuscus Macrocyclops albidus Eucyclops serrulatus = Eucyclops agilis Cyclops strenuus strenuus Cyclops vicinus Cyclops insignis Acanthocyclops vernalis Acanthocyclops bicuspidatus Mesocyclops leuckarti Mesocyclops oithonoides Diaptomus gracilis = Eudiaptomus gracilis Cyclops vernalis	Michajlow, W., 1962 a all from Poland	Tschertkovilepis brachy- cephala (Creplin, 1829) Philomachus pugnax (intestine) Tshertkovilepis setigera Anser anser (intestine)	Korpaczewska, W., 1963 a, 325, 329 Mazury lakes, Poland
		Tschertkovilepis setiger [Anser anser]	Maksimova, A. P., 1963 a Turgai Lakes
		Tylocephalum [sp.] Crassostrea virginica (digestive diverticula)	Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
			Sparks, A. K., 1963 a, fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-3 Pearl Harbor, Hawaii

- Valipora mutabilis* Linton, 1927
Egretta intermedia Primorye
Vampirolepis guarany sp. n. (intestino delgado)
Mollossus crassicaudatus M. sp.
Chiroptera sp.
Vampirolepis hamanni (střevo)
Neomys anomalus
Neomys fodiens
Vampirolepis magnirostellata (střevo)
Neomys anomalus
Neomys fodiens
Vampirolepis šumavensis
Neomys fodiens (střevo)
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 150
 Primorye
 Hêgo, A. A., 1961 o, 32-33
 Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
 all from Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
 Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
 all from Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
 Kisielewska, K.; and Prokopič, J., 1963 a, 111
 Šumava mountains (ČSSR)
- Variolepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782)
 As syn. of *Dicranotaenia serpentulus* (Schrank, 1788)
Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
Pica pica
Variolepis crenata (Goeze, 1782)
Corvus corone cornix (small intestine)
Variolepis farciminoso (Goeze, 1782)
Pica pica
Variolepis farciminoso (Goeze, 1782)
Ccloeus monedula
Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkovsky, 1906)
Sorex araneus araneus
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 159
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 177
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 170
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Kisielewska, K., 1961 b
 Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Wardium aequabilis* (Rudolphi, 1910)
 (intestine)
Cygnus olor
Anser anser
Bucephala clangula
Wardium filamentoovatum
 Macko, 1962
Larus minutus (Darm)
- Maksimova, A. P., 1963 e
 all from Turgai Lakes
 Macko, J. K., 1963 b, 292, 293, 294-296, 297, figs. 2-4, 5 a, 6 b, 7 b
 Slowakei
- Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus ridibundus
Wardium pseudofusa
Wardium recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869)
Recurvirostra avocetta
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, fig. 12
 Tuva
 Macko, J. K., 1963 b, figs. 5 b-c, 6 a, 7 a
 Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, fig. 13
 Tuva

